

# Social Security Programs Throughout the World: Asia and the Pacific, 2008



Social Security Administration  
Office of Retirement and Disability Policy  
Office of Research, Evaluation, and Statistics  
500 E Street, SW, 8th Floor  
Washington, DC 20254

SSA Publication No. 13-11802  
Released: March 2009



issa



## Preface

This second issue in the current four-volume series of *Social Security Programs Throughout the World* reports on the countries of Asia and the Pacific. The combined findings of this series, which also includes volumes on Europe, Africa, and the Americas, are published at 6-month intervals over a 2-year period. Each volume highlights features of social security programs in the particular region.

The information contained in these volumes is crucial to our efforts, and those of researchers in other countries, to review different ways of approaching social security challenges that will enable us to adapt our social security systems to the evolving needs of individuals, households, and families. These efforts are particularly important as each nation faces major demographic changes, especially the increasing number of aged persons, as well as economic and fiscal issues.

*Social Security Programs Throughout the World* is the product of a cooperative effort between the Social Security Administration (SSA) and the International Social Security Association (ISSA). Founded in 1927, the ISSA is a nonprofit organization bringing together institutions and administrative bodies from countries throughout the world. The ISSA deals with all forms of compulsory social protection that, by legislation or national practice, are an integral part of a country's social security system.

Previous editions of this report, which date back to 1937, were issued as one volume and were prepared by SSA staff. With the introduction of the four-volume format in 2002, however, the research and writing has been contracted out to the ISSA. The ISSA has conducted the research largely through its numerous country-based correspondents, as well as its Social Security Worldwide Database and a myriad of other types of data that must be drawn together to update this report. Members of the ISSA's Social Security Observatory analyzed the information and revised the publication to reflect detailed changes to each social security program. *Social Security Programs Throughout the World* is based on information available to the ISSA and SSA with regard to legislation in effect in July 2008, or the last date for which information has been received.

Barbara Kritzer managed the preparation of this report with assistance from John Jankowski. Staff of the Division of Information Resources edited the report and prepared the print and Web versions for publication.

Your suggestions and comments on this report are welcome. Any suggestions, comments, or questions about the report should be sent to Barbara Kritzer at [ssptw@ssa.gov](mailto:ssptw@ssa.gov). Corrections, updated information, and copies of relevant documentation and legislation are also welcome and may be sent to:

International Social Security Association  
Social Security Observatory  
Case postale 1  
4 route des Morillons  
CH-1211 Geneva 22  
Switzerland  
E-mail: [issaisd@ilo.org](mailto:issaisd@ilo.org)  
Fax: +41-22-799-8509

This report and other publications are available at <http://www.socialsecurity.gov/policy>. For additional copies, please e-mail [op.publications@ssa.gov](mailto:op.publications@ssa.gov).

**Manuel de la Puente**  
**Associate Commissioner**  
**for Research, Evaluation, and Statistics**

March 2009



# Contents

## *Guide to Reading the Country Summaries*

Sources of Information .....	1
<b>Types of Programs</b>	
Employment-Related .....	2
Universal .....	3
Means-Tested .....	3
Other Types of Programs .....	3
Programs Delivered by Financial Services Providers .....	3
<b>Format of Country Summaries</b>	
Old Age, Disability, and Survivors .....	4
Sickness and Maternity .....	8
Work Injury .....	11
Unemployment .....	13
Family Allowances .....	15
<b>Tables</b>	
1. Types of social security programs .....	17
2. Types of mandatory systems for retirement income .....	19
3. Demographic and other statistics related to social security, 2008 .....	21
4. Contribution rates for social security programs, 2008 .....	23

## *Country Summaries*

Armenia .....	27	Malaysia .....	139
Australia .....	32	Marshall Islands .....	144
Azerbaijan .....	40	Micronesia .....	146
Bahrain .....	46	Nepal .....	149
Bangladesh .....	51	New Zealand .....	152
Brunei .....	53	Oman .....	159
Burma (Myanmar) .....	56	Pakistan .....	161
China .....	59	Palau .....	164
Fiji .....	65	Papua New Guinea .....	165
Georgia .....	67	Philippines .....	167
Hong Kong .....	71	Saudi Arabia .....	173
India .....	77	Singapore .....	176
Indonesia .....	83	Solomon Islands .....	181
Iran .....	86	Sri Lanka .....	183
Israel .....	91	Syria .....	186
Japan .....	100	Taiwan .....	188
Jordan .....	108	Thailand .....	195
Kazakhstan .....	111	Turkey .....	200
Kiribati .....	116	Turkmenistan .....	204
Korea, South .....	118	Uzbekistan .....	209
Kuwait .....	124	Vanuatu .....	214
Kyrgyzstan .....	127	Vietnam .....	216
Laos .....	132	Western Samoa .....	221
Lebanon .....	136	Yemen .....	223



## Guide to Reading the Country Summaries

This second issue in the current four-volume series of *Social Security Programs Throughout the World* reports on the countries of Asia and the Pacific. The combined findings of this series, which also includes volumes on Europe, Africa, and the Americas, are published at 6-month intervals over a 2-year period. Each volume highlights features of social security programs in the particular region.

This guide serves as an overview of programs in all regions. A few political jurisdictions have been excluded because they have no social security system or have issued no information regarding their social security legislation. In the absence of recent information, national programs reported in previous volumes may also be excluded.

In this volume on Asia and the Pacific, the data reported are based on laws and regulations in force in July 2008 or on the last date for which information has been received.<sup>1</sup> Information for each country on types of social security programs, types of mandatory systems for retirement income, contribution rates, and demographic and other statistics related to social security is shown in Tables 1–4 beginning on page 17.

The country summaries show each system's major features. Separate programs in the public sector and specialized funds for such groups as agricultural workers, collective farmers, or the self-employed have not been described in any detail. Benefit arrangements of private employers or individuals are not described in any detail, even though such arrangements may be mandatory in some countries or available as alternatives to statutory programs.

The country summaries also do not refer to international social security agreements that may be in force between two or more countries. Those agreements may modify coverage, contributions, and benefit provisions of national laws summarized in the country write-ups. Since the summary format requires brevity, technical terms have been developed that are concise as well as comparable and are applied to all programs. The terminology may therefore differ from national concepts or usage.

---

<sup>1</sup> The names of the countries in this report are those used by the U.S. Department of State. The term *country* has been used throughout the volume even though in some instances the term *jurisdiction* may be more appropriate.

### **Sources of Information**

---

Most of the information in this report was collated from the Social Security Programs Throughout the World survey conducted by the International Social Security Association (ISSA) under the sponsorship of the U.S. Social Security Administration (SSA). This information was supplemented by data collected from the ISSA's Developments and Trends Annual Survey. Empirical data were also provided by numerous social security officials throughout the world. (For a listing of countries and jurisdictions that responded to the survey, see page 2.) Important sources of published information include the ISSA Documentation Service; the legislative database of the International Labour Office; and official publications, periodicals, and selected documents received from social security institutions. Information was also received from the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, the World Bank, the International Monetary Fund, and the United Nations Development Programme. During the compilation process, international analysts at both SSA and the ISSA examined the material for factual errors, ambiguous statements, and contradictions in material from different sources.

### **Types of Programs**

---

The term social security in this report refers to programs established by statute that insure individuals against interruption or loss of earning power and for certain special expenditures arising from marriage, birth, or death. This definition also includes allowances to families for the support of children.

Protection of the insured person and dependents usually is extended through cash payments to replace at least a portion of the income lost as the result of old age, disability, or death; sickness and maternity; work injury; unemployment; or through services, primarily hospitalization, medical care, and rehabilitation. Measures providing cash benefits to replace lost income are usually referred to as income maintenance programs; measures that finance or provide direct services are referred to as benefits in kind.

Three broad approaches to coverage provide cash benefits under income-maintenance programs; namely, employment-related, universal, and means-tested systems. Under both the employment-related and the

universal approaches, the insured, dependents, and survivors can claim benefits as a matter of right. Under means-tested approaches, benefits are based on a comparison of a person's income or resources against a standard measure. Some countries also provide other types of coverage.

### **Employment-Related**

Employment-related systems, commonly referred to as social insurance systems, generally base eligibility for pensions and other periodic payments on length of employment or self-employment or, in the case of family allowances and work injuries, on the existence of the employment relationship itself. The amount of pensions (long-term payments, primarily) and of other periodic (short-term) payments in the event of unemployment, sickness, maternity, or work injury is usually related to the level of earnings before any of these contingencies caused earnings to cease. Such programs are financed entirely or largely from contributions (usually a percentage of earnings) made by employers, workers, or both and are in most instances compulsory for defined categories of workers and their employers.

The creation of notional defined contributions (NDC) is a relatively new method of calculating benefits. NDC schemes are a variant of contributory social insurance that seek to tie benefit entitlements more closely to contributions. A hypothetical account is created for each insured person that is made up of all con-

tributions during his or her working life and, in some cases, credit for unpaid activity such as caregiving. A pension is calculated by dividing that amount by the average life expectancy at the time of retirement and indexing it to various economic factors. When benefits are due, the individual's notional account balance is converted into a periodic pension payment.

Some social insurance systems permit voluntary affiliation of workers, especially the self-employed. In some instances, the government subsidizes such programs to encourage voluntary participation.

The government is, pro forma, the ultimate guarantor of many benefits. In many countries, the national government participates in the financing of employment-related as well as other social security programs. The government may contribute through an appropriation from general revenues based on a percentage of total wages paid to insured workers, finance part or all of the cost of a program, or pay a subsidy to make up any deficit of an insurance fund. In some cases, the government pays the contributions for low-paid workers. These arrangements are separate from obligations the government may have as an employer under systems that cover government employees. Social security contributions and other earmarked income are kept in a dedicated fund and are shown as a separate item in government accounts. (For further details on the government's role in financing social security, see Source of Funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors.)

### **Countries in Asia and the Pacific that Responded to the Social Security Programs Throughout the World Survey**

Armenia	Israel	Nepal
Australia	Japan	New Zealand
Azerbaijan	Jordan	Oman
Bahrain	Kazakhstan	Philippines
Bangladesh	Kiribati	Saudi Arabia
Brunei	Korea, South	Singapore
Burma (Myanmar)	Kuwait	Solomon Islands
China	Kyrgyzstan	Sri Lanka
Georgia	Laos	Syria
Hong Kong	Lebanon	Taiwan
India	Malaysia	Thailand
Indonesia	Marshall Islands	Western Samoa
Iran	Micronesia	Yemen

---

## Universal

Universal programs provide flat-rate cash benefits to residents or citizens, without consideration of income, employment, or means. Typically financed from general revenues, these benefits may apply to all persons with sufficient residency. Universal programs may include old-age pensions for persons over a certain age; pensions for disabled workers, widow(er)s, and orphans; and family allowances. Most social security systems incorporating a universal program also have a second-tier earnings-related program. Some universal programs, although receiving substantial support from income taxes, are also financed in part by contributions from workers and employers.

## Means-Tested

Means-tested programs establish eligibility for benefits by measuring individual or family resources against a calculated standard usually based on subsistence needs. Benefits are limited to applicants who satisfy a means test. The size and type of benefits awarded are determined in each case by administrative decision within the framework of the law.

The specific character of means, needs, or income tests, as well as the weight given to family resources, differ considerably from country to country. Such programs, commonly referred to as social pensions or equalization payments, traditionally are financed primarily from general revenues.

Means-tested systems constitute the sole or principal form of social security in only a few jurisdictions. In other jurisdictions, contributory programs operate in tandem with income-related benefits. In such instances, means- or income-tested programs may be administered by social insurance agencies. Means-tested programs apply to persons who are not in covered employment or whose benefits under employment-related programs, together with other individual or family resources, are inadequate to meet subsistence or special needs. Although means-tested programs can be administered at the national level, they are usually administered locally.

In this report, when national means-tested programs supplement an employment-related benefit, the existence of a means-tested program is generally noted, but no details concerning it are given. When a means-tested program represents the only or principal form of social security, however, further details are provided.

## Other Types of Programs

Three other types of programs are those delivered, mainly through financial services providers (mandatory individual accounts, mandatory occupational pensions, and mandatory private insurance), publicly operated provident funds, and employer-liability systems.

### Programs Delivered by Financial Services Providers

*Mandatory individual account.* Applies to a program where covered persons and/or employers must contribute a certain percentage of earnings to the covered person's individual account managed by a contracted public or private fund manager. The mandate to establish membership in a scheme and the option to choose a fund manager lie with the individual. The accumulated capital in the individual account is normally intended as a source of income replacement for the contingencies of retirement, disability, ill health, or unemployment. It may also be possible for eligible survivors to access the accumulated capital in the case of the insured's death.

Contributions are assigned to an employee's individual account. The employee must pay administrative fees for the management of the individual account and usually purchase a separate policy for disability and survivors insurance.

*Mandatory occupational pension.* Applies to a program where employers are mandated by law to provide occupational pension schemes financed by employer, and in some cases, employee contributions. Benefits may be paid as a lump sum, annuity, or pension.

*Mandatory private insurance.* Applies to a program where individuals are mandated by law to purchase insurance directly from a private insurance company.

**Provident Funds.** These funds, which exist primarily in developing countries, are essentially compulsory savings programs in which regular contributions withheld from employees' wages are enhanced, and often matched, by employers' contributions. The contributions are set aside and invested for each employee in a single, publicly managed fund for later repayment to the worker when defined contingencies occur. Typically, benefits are paid in a lump sum with accrued interest, although in certain circumstances drawdown provisions enable partial access to savings prior to retirement or other defined contingencies. On retirement, some provident funds also permit beneficiaries

---

to purchase an annuity or opt for a pension. Some provident funds provide pensions for survivors.

**Employer-Liability Systems.** Under these systems, workers are usually protected through labor codes that require employers, when liable, to provide specified payments or services directly to their employees. Specified payments or services can include the payment of lump-sum gratuities to the aged or disabled; the provision of medical care, paid sick leave, or both; the payment of maternity benefits or family allowances; the provision of temporary or long-term cash benefits and medical care in the case of a work injury; or the payment of severance indemnities in the case of dismissal. Employer-liability systems do not involve any direct pooling of risk, since the liability for payment is placed directly on each employer. Employers may insure themselves against liability, and in some jurisdictions such insurance is compulsory.

### ***Format of Country Summaries***

---

Each country summary discusses five types of programs:

- Old age, disability, and survivors;
- Sickness and maternity;
- Work injury;
- Unemployment; and
- Family allowances.

### ***Old Age, Disability, and Survivors***

Benefits under old age, disability, and survivor programs usually cover long-term risks, as distinct from short-term risks such as temporary incapacity resulting from sickness and maternity, work injury, or unemployment. The benefits are normally pensions payable for life or for a considerable number of years. Such benefits are usually provided as part of a single system with common financing and administration as well as interrelated qualifying conditions and benefit formulas.

The laws summarized under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors focus first on benefits providing pensions or lump-sum payments to compensate for loss of income resulting from old age or permanent retirement. Such benefits are usually payable after attaining a specified statutory age. Some countries require complete or substantial retirement to become eligible for a pension; other countries pay a retirement pension at a certain age regardless of whether workers retire or not.

The second type of long-term risk for which pensions are provided is disability (referred to in some

countries as invalidity). Disability may be generally defined as long-term and more or less total work impairment resulting from a nonoccupational injury or disease. (Disability caused by a work injury or occupational disease is usually compensated under a separate program; see Work Injury, below.)

The third type of pension is payable to dependents of insured workers or pensioners who die. (Pensions for survivors of workers injured while working are usually provided under a separate Work Injury program.)

**Coverage.** The extent of social security coverage in any given country is determined by a number of diverse factors, including the kind of system, sometimes the age of the system, and the degree of economic development. A program may provide coverage for the entire country or some portion of the workforce.

In principle, universal systems cover the entire population for the contingencies of old age, disability, and survivorship. A person may have to meet certain conditions, such as long-term residence or citizenship. Many countries exclude aliens from benefits unless there is a reciprocal agreement with the country of which they are nationals.

The extent of employment-related benefits is usually determined by the age of the system. Historically, social security coverage was provided first to government employees and members of the armed forces, then to workers in industry and commerce, and eventually extended to the vast majority of wage earners and salaried employees through a general system. As a result, public employees (including military personnel and civil servants), teachers, and employees of public utilities, corporations, or monopolies are still covered by occupation-specific separate systems in many countries.

In many countries, special occupational systems have been set up for certain private-sector employees, such as miners, railway workers, and seamen. Qualifying conditions and benefits are often more liberal than under the general system. The risk involved in an occupation, its strategic importance for economic growth, and the economic and political strength of trade unions may have had a role in shaping the type and size of benefits offered by the particular program.

Groups that might be considered difficult to administer—family workers, domestics, day workers, agricultural workers, and the self-employed—were often initially excluded from coverage. The trend has

---

been to extend coverage to these groups under separate funds or to bring them gradually under the general system. In some countries, noncovered workers become eligible for the right to an eventual pension if they make voluntary contributions at a specified level. Some systems also provide voluntary coverage for women who leave the labor force temporarily to have children or to raise a family, or for self-employed persons not covered by a mandatory program. Some developed countries with younger programs have constructed a unified national program, thus largely bypassing the need for developing separate industrial or agricultural funds.

Most developing countries have extended coverage gradually. Their first steps toward creating a social security system have commonly been to cover wage and salary workers against loss of income due to work injury, and then old age and, less commonly, disability.

In a number of developing countries, particularly in those that were once British colonies, this initial step has come via the institutional form of provident funds. Most provident funds provide coverage for wage and salary workers in the government and private sector. A few funds have exclusions based on the worker's earnings or the size of the firm. Funds that exclude employees with earnings above a certain level from compulsory coverage may in some cases give them the option to affiliate or continue to participate voluntarily.

**Source of Funds.** The financing of benefits for old-age, disability, and survivor programs can come from three possible sources:

- A percentage of covered wages or salaries paid by the worker,
- A percentage of covered payroll paid by the employer, and
- A government contribution.

Almost all pension programs under social insurance (as distinct from provident funds or universal systems) are financed at least in part by employer and employee contributions. Many derive their funds from all three sources. Contributions are determined by applying a percentage to salaries or wages up to a certain maximum. In many cases the employer pays a larger share.

The government's contribution may be derived from general revenues or, less commonly, from special earmarked or excise taxes (for example, a tax on tobacco, gasoline, or alcoholic beverages). Government contributions may be used in different ways to

defray a portion of all expenditures (such as the cost of administration), to make up deficits, or even to finance the total cost of a program. Subsidies may be provided as a lump sum or an amount to make up the difference between employer/employee contributions and the total cost of the system. A number of countries reduce or, in some cases, eliminate contributions for the lowest-paid wage earners, financing their benefits entirely from general revenues or by the employer's contribution.

The contribution rate apportioned between the sources of financing may be identical or progressive, increasing with the size of the wage or changing according to wage class. Where universal and earnings-related systems exist side by side, and the universal benefit is not financed entirely by the government, separate rates may exist for each program. In other instances, flat-rate weekly contributions may finance basic pension programs. These amounts are uniform for all workers of the same age and sex, regardless of earnings level. However, the self-employed may have to contribute at a higher rate than wage and salary workers, thereby making up for the employer's share.

For administrative purposes, a number of countries assess a single overall social security contribution covering several contingencies. Benefits for sickness, work injury, unemployment, and family allowances as well as pensions may be financed from this single contribution. General revenue financing is the sole source of income in some universal systems. The contribution of the resident or citizen may be a percentage of taxable income under a national tax program. General revenues finance all or part of the means-tested supplementary benefits in many countries.

Contribution rates, as a rule, are applied to wages or salaries only up to a statutory ceiling. A portion of the wage of highly paid workers will escape taxation but will also not count in determining the benefit. In a few cases, an earnings ceiling applies for the determination of benefits but not for contribution purposes. In some countries, contribution rates are applied not to actual earnings but to a fixed amount that is set for all earnings falling within a specified range or wage class.

**Qualifying Conditions.** Qualifying to receive an old-age benefit is usually conditional on two requirements: attainment of a specified age and completion of a specified period of contributions or covered employment. Another common requirement is total or substantial withdrawal from the labor force. In some instances, eligibility is determined by resident status or citizenship.

---

Old-age benefits generally become payable between ages 60 and 65. In some countries, length-of-service benefits are payable at any age after a certain period of employment, most commonly between 30 and 40 years. In recent years, several countries have increased the age limit for entitlement, in part because of budgetary constraints arising as a consequence of demographic aging.

Many programs require the same pensionable age for women as for men. Others permit women to draw a full pension at an earlier age, even though women generally have a longer life expectancy. Although the norm has been for the differential to be about 5 years, there is now an emerging international trend toward equalizing the statutory retirement age.

Many programs offer optional retirement before the statutory retirement age is reached. A reduced pension, in some instances, may be claimed up to 5 years before the statutory retirement age. Some countries pay a full pension before the regular retirement age if the applicant meets one or more of the following conditions: work in an especially arduous, unhealthy, or hazardous occupation (for example, underground mining); involuntary unemployment for a period near retirement age; physical or mental exhaustion (as distinct from disability) near retirement age; or, occasionally, an especially long period of coverage. Some programs award old-age pensions to workers who are older than the statutory retirement age but who cannot satisfy the regular length-of-coverage requirement. Other programs provide increments to workers who have continued in employment beyond the normal retirement age.

Universal old-age pension systems usually do not require a minimum period of covered employment or contributions. However, most prescribe a minimum period of prior residence.

Some old-age pension systems credit periods during which persons, for reasons beyond their control, were not in covered employment. Credits can be awarded for reasons such as disability, involuntary unemployment, military service, education, child rearing, or training. Other systems disregard these periods and may proportionately reduce benefits for each year below the required minimum. Persons with only a few years of coverage may receive a refund of contributions or a settlement in which a proportion of the full benefit or earnings is paid for each year of contribution.

The majority of old-age pensions financed through social insurance systems require total or substantial

withdrawal from covered employment. Under a retirement test, the benefit may be withheld or reduced for those who continue working, depending on the amount of earnings or, less often, the number of hours worked. Universal systems usually do not require retirement from work for receipt of a pension. Provident funds pay the benefit only when the worker leaves covered employment or emigrates.

Some countries provide a number of exemptions that act to eliminate the retirement condition for specified categories of pensioners. For instance, the retirement test may be eliminated for workers who reached a specified age above the minimum pensionable age or for pensioners with long working careers in covered employment. Occupations with manpower shortages may also be exempted from the retirement test.

The principal requirements for receiving a disability benefit are loss of productive capacity after completing a minimum period of work or having met the minimum contribution requirements. Many programs grant the full disability benefit for a two-thirds loss of working capacity in the worker's customary occupation, but this requirement may vary from one-third to 100 percent.

The qualifying period for a disability benefit is usually shorter than for an old-age benefit. Periods of 3 to 5 years of contributions or covered employment are most common. A few countries provide disability benefits in the form of an unlimited extension of ordinary cash sickness benefits.

Entitlement to disability benefits may have age limitations. The lower limit in most systems is in the teens, but it may be related to the lowest age for social insurance or employment or to the maximum age for a family allowance benefit. The upper age limit is frequently the statutory retirement age, when disability benefits may be converted to old-age benefits.

For survivors to be eligible for benefits, most programs require that the deceased worker was a pensioner, completed a minimum period of covered employment, or satisfied the minimum contribution conditions. The qualifying contribution period is often the same as that for the disability benefit. The surviving spouse and orphans may also have to meet certain conditions, such as age requirements.

**Old-Age Benefits.** The old-age benefit in most countries is a wage-related, periodic payment. However, some countries pay a universal fixed amount that bears no relationship to any prior earnings; others supplement their universal pension with an earnings-related pension.

---

Provident fund systems make a lump-sum payment, usually a refund of employer and employee contributions plus accrued interest. In programs that have mandatory individual accounts, options for retirement include purchasing an annuity, making withdrawals from an account regulated to guarantee income for an expected lifespan (programmed withdrawals), or a combination of the two (deferred annuity).

Benefits that are related to income are almost always based on average earnings. Some countries compute the average from gross earnings, including various fringe benefits; other countries compute the average from net earnings. Alternatively, some countries have opted to use wage classes rather than actual earnings. The wage classes may be based on occupations or, for administrative convenience, on earnings arranged by size using the midpoint in each step to compute the benefit.

Several methods are used to compensate for averages that may be reduced by low earnings early in a worker's career or by periods without any credited earnings due, for example, to unemployment or military service, and for the effects of price and wage increases due to inflation. One method is to exclude from consideration a number of periods with the lowest (including zero) earnings. In many systems the period over which earnings are averaged may be shortened to the last few years of coverage, or the average may be based on years when the worker had his or her highest earnings. Other systems revalue past earnings by applying an index that usually reflects changes in national average wages or the cost of living. Some assign hypothetical wages before a certain date. Alternatively, others have developed mechanisms for automatic adjustment of workers' wage records based on wage or price changes.

A variety of formulas are used in determining the benefit amount. Instead of a statutory minimum, some systems pay a percentage of average earnings—for instance, 35 percent or 50 percent—that is unchanged by length of coverage once the qualifying period is met. A more common practice is to provide a basic rate—for example, 30 percent of average earnings—plus an increment of 1 percent or 2 percent of earnings either for each year of coverage or for each year in excess of a minimum number of years. Several countries have a weighted benefit formula that returns a larger percentage of earnings to lower-paid workers than to higher-paid workers.

Most systems limit the size of the benefit. Many do so by establishing a ceiling on the earnings taken into account in the computation. Others establish a

maximum cash amount or a maximum percentage of average earnings set, for example, at 80 percent. Some systems combine these and other, similar methods.

Most systems supplement the benefit for a wife or child. The wife's supplement may be 50 percent or more of the basic benefit, although in some countries the supplement is payable only for a wife who has reached a specified age, has children in her care, or is disabled. It may also be payable for a dependent husband.

Minimum benefits are intended to maintain a minimum standard of living in many countries, although that objective is not always achieved. A maximum that reduces the effect large families have on benefits is commonly used to limit total benefits, including those of survivors, in the interest of the financial stability of the program.

In some countries, benefits are automatically adjusted to reflect price or wage changes. In other countries, the process is semiautomatic—the adequacy of pensions is reviewed periodically by an advisory board or other administrative body that recommends a benefit adjustment to the government, usually requiring legislative approval.

**Disability Benefits.** Under most programs, provisions for disability benefits for persons who are permanently disabled as the result of nonoccupational causes are very similar to those for the aged. The same basic formula usually applies for total disability as for old age—a cash amount usually expressed as a percentage of average earnings. Increments and dependents' supplements are generally identical under the total disability and old-age programs. For the totally disabled, a constant-attendance supplement, usually 50 percent of the benefit, may be paid to those who need help on a daily basis. Partial disability benefits, if payable, are usually reduced, according to a fixed scale. The system may also provide rehabilitation and training. Some countries provide higher benefits for workers in arduous or dangerous employment.

**Survivor Benefits.** Most systems provide periodic benefits for survivors of covered persons or pensioners, although some pay only lump-sum benefits. Survivor benefits are generally a percentage of either the benefit paid to the deceased at death or the benefit to which the insured would have been entitled if he or she had attained pensionable age or become disabled at that time.

Survivor benefits are paid to some categories of widows under nearly all programs. The amount of a widow's benefit usually ranges from 50 percent to

---

75 percent of the deceased worker's benefit or, in some cases, 100 percent. In some countries, lifetime benefits are payable to every widow whose husband fulfills the necessary qualifying period. More commonly, the provision of widows' benefits is confined to widows who are caring for young children, are above a specified age, or are disabled.

Lifetime benefits are ordinarily payable to aged and disabled widows. Those awarded to younger mothers, however, are usually terminated when all children have passed a certain age, unless the widow has reached a specified age or is disabled. Most widows' benefits also terminate on remarriage, although a final lump-sum grant may be payable under this circumstance. Special provisions govern the rights of the divorced. Age limits for orphan's benefits are in many cases the same as for children's allowances. Many countries fix a somewhat higher age limit for orphans attending school or undergoing an apprenticeship or for those who are incapacitated. The age limit is usually removed for disabled orphans as long as their incapacity continues. Most survivor programs distinguish between half orphans (who have lost one parent) and full orphans (who have lost both parents), with the latter receiving benefits that are 50 percent to 100 percent larger than those for half orphans. Special payments are also made to orphans under the family allowance programs of some countries.

Benefits are payable under a number of programs to widowers of insured workers or pensioners. A widower usually must have been financially dependent on his wife and either disabled or old enough to receive an old-age benefit at her death. A widower's benefit is usually computed in the same way as a widow's benefit.

Many systems also pay benefits to other surviving close relatives, such as parents and grandparents, but only in the absence of qualifying widows, widowers, or children. The maximum total benefit to be split among survivors is usually between 80 percent and 100 percent of the benefit of the deceased.

**Administrative Organization.** Responsibility for administration generally rests with semiautonomous institutions or funds. These agencies are usually subject to general supervision by a ministry or government department but otherwise are largely self-governing, headed by a tripartite board that includes representatives of workers, employers, and the government. Some boards are bipartite with representatives of workers and employers only or of workers and the government. Where coverage is organized separately

for different occupations, or for wage earners and salaried employees or self-employed workers, each program usually has a separate institution or fund. In a few cases, the administration of benefits is placed directly in the hands of a government ministry or department.

### ***Sickness and Maternity***

Sickness benefit programs are generally of two types: cash sickness benefits, which are paid when short-term illnesses prevent work, and health care benefits, which are provided in the form of medical, hospital, and pharmaceutical benefits. Some countries maintain a separate program for cash maternity benefits, which are paid to working mothers before and after childbirth. In most countries, however, maternity benefits are administered as part of the cash sickness program. (Benefits provided as a result of work injury or occupational disease are provided either under work injury or sickness programs. Details of the benefits are discussed under Work Injury.)

Cash sickness and maternity benefits as well as health care are usually administered under the same branch of social security. For this reason, these programs are grouped together in the country summaries.

An important reason for grouping these numerous benefits together is that each deals with the risk of temporary incapacity. Moreover, in most instances, such benefits are furnished as part of a single system with common financing and administration. Most countries provide medical care services for sickness and maternity as an integral part of the health insurance system and link those services directly with the provision of cash benefits. In some instances, however, maternity cash grants are covered under family allowance programs. Occasionally, medical care services are provided under a public health program, independent of the social insurance system. Where this dual approach is followed, it has been indicated in the summaries.

Where health care is dispensed directly by the government or its agencies and the principal source of funds is general revenue, the cash benefit program usually continues to be administered on an insurance basis, funded by payroll contributions, and merged in some instances with other aspects of the social insurance system such as old age and disability. However, countries that deliver health care primarily through private facilities and private funding are also likely to have developed separate programs. Where the social security program operates its own medical facilities, both types of benefits are usually administered jointly.

---

Benefits designed to assist in the provision of long-term care, often at home, are generally supported by a special tax. Benefit levels are normally set to the level of care required. These benefits may be payable in cash, as care services, or as a combination of the two.

**Coverage.** The proportion of the population covered by sickness programs varies considerably from country to country, in part because of the degree of economic development. Coverage for medical care and cash benefits is generally identical in countries where both types of benefits are provided through the same branch of social insurance. In a number of systems, particularly in developing countries, health care insurance extends only to employees in certain geographic areas. A common procedure is to start the program in major urban centers, then extend coverage gradually to other areas. Both cash sickness and health care programs may exclude agricultural workers, who, in some countries, account for a major proportion of the working population. Where a health insurance system (as distinguished from a national health service program) exists, most workers earning below a certain ceiling participate on a compulsory basis. Others, such as the self-employed, may be permitted to affiliate on a voluntary basis. In several countries, higher-paid employees are specifically excluded from one or both forms of sickness insurance, although some voluntary participation is usually permitted.

Many countries include pensioners as well as other social security beneficiaries under the medical care programs, in some cases without cost to the pensioner. Elsewhere, pensioners pay a percentage of their pension or a fixed premium for all or part of the medical care coverage. Special sickness insurance systems may be maintained for certain workers, such as railway employees, seamen, and public employees.

Where medical care coverage is provided through a national health service rather than social insurance, the program is usually open in principle to virtually all residents. However, restrictions on services to aliens may apply.

**Source of Funds.** Many countries have merged the financing of sickness programs with that of other social insurance benefits and collect only a single contribution from employees and employers. More commonly, however, a fixed percentage of wages, up to a ceiling, is contributed by employees and employers directly to a separate program that administers both health care and cash benefits for sickness and maternity. Some countries also provide a government con-

tribution. Where medical care is available to residents, generally through some type of national health service, the government usually bears at least the major part of the cost from general revenues.

**Qualifying Conditions.** Generally, a person becoming ill must be gainfully employed, incapacitated for work, and not receiving regular wages or sick-leave payments from the employer to be eligible for cash sickness benefits. Most programs require claimants to meet a minimum period of contribution or to have some history of work attachment prior to the onset of illness to qualify. Some countries, however, have eliminated the qualifying period.

The length of the qualifying period for cash sickness benefits may range from less than 1 month to 6 months or more and is ordinarily somewhat longer for cash maternity benefits. Usually the period must be fairly recent, such as during the last 6 or 12 months. In the case of medical benefits, a qualifying period is usually not required. In instances where such a requirement does exist, it is generally of a short duration. Most programs providing medical services to dependents of workers, as well as to the workers themselves, do not distinguish in their qualifying conditions between the two types of beneficiaries. A few programs require a longer period of covered employment before medical services are provided to dependents.

**Cash Benefits.** The cash sickness benefit is usually 50 percent to 75 percent of current average earnings, frequently with supplements for dependents. Most programs, however, fix a maximum benefit amount or do so implicitly through a general earnings ceiling for contributions and benefits. Benefits may be reduced when beneficiaries are hospitalized at the expense of the social insurance system.

A waiting period of 2 to 7 days is imposed under most cash sickness programs. As a result, benefits may not be payable if an illness or injury lasts for only a few days. Similarly, in the case of a prolonged inability to work, benefits may not be payable for the first few days. Under some programs, however, benefits are retroactively paid for the waiting period when the disability continues beyond a specified time, commonly 2 to 3 weeks. A waiting period reduces administrative and benefit costs by excluding many claims for short illnesses or injuries during which relatively little income is lost and can also help reduce the potential for the inappropriate use of the system by workers.

The period during which a worker may receive benefits for a single illness or injury, or in a given 12-month period, is ordinarily limited to 26 weeks.

---

In some instances, however, benefits may be drawn for considerably longer and even for an unlimited duration. A number of countries permit the agency to extend the maximum entitlement period to 39 or 52 weeks in specific cases. In most countries, when cash sickness benefits are exhausted, the recipient is paid a disability benefit if the incapacity continues.

Cash maternity benefits are usually payable for a specified period, both before and after childbirth. A woman is almost always required to stop working while receiving maternity benefits, and usually she must use the prenatal and postnatal medical services provided by the system. In some countries, cash maternity benefits are also payable to working men who stay home to care for a newborn child while the mother returns to work. Cash payments may also be available for a parent, usually the mother, who is absent from work to care for a sick child under a specified age.

The proportion of earnings payable as a cash maternity benefit differs considerably from country to country but, like cash sickness benefits, is usually between 50 percent and 75 percent of current earnings. However, in a number of countries, maternity benefits are set at 100 percent of wages. Benefit payments usually start approximately 6 weeks before the expected date of childbirth and end 6 to 8 weeks afterward.

A nursing allowance—usually 20 percent or 25 percent of the regular maternity benefit and payable for up to 6 months or longer—may be provided in addition to the basic cash maternity benefit. A grant for the purchase of a layette—clothes and other essentials for the newborn baby—or the provision of a layette itself is furnished under some programs. Finally, a lump-sum maternity grant may be paid on the birth of each child. The wives of insured men may be eligible for this grant. Similar benefits may be provided under the family allowance program.

**Medical Benefits.** Medical services usually include at least general practitioner care, some hospitalization, and essential drugs. Services of specialists, surgery, maternity care, some dental care, a wider range of medicines, and certain appliances are commonly added. Transportation of patients and home-nursing services may be included.

There are three principal methods of meeting the cost of health care: direct payment to providers by the public system or its agents, reimbursement of patients, and direct provision of medical care. These methods may be used in different combinations and may be varied for different kinds of services.

Under direct payment, the social security or public medical care system pays providers directly for services. Patients usually have little or no direct financial dealings with the care provider. Payments for care are commonly made on the basis of contracts with service providers or the professional groups representing them, such as practitioner or hospital associations. Remuneration may take the form of a specified fee for each service, a capitation payment in return for providing all necessary services to a given group of persons, or a salary.

Under the reimbursement method, the patient makes the initial payment and is reimbursed by social security for at least part of the cost. A maximum is sometimes placed on the refund, expressed as a percentage of the bill or a flat amount that can vary with the nature of the service as stipulated in a schedule of fees. The ceiling on medical bills can be placed on the provider when presenting the bill or on the patient when applying for reimbursement. In the latter case, the patient may be reimbursed for only a small portion of the bill.

Under the direct-provision method, the social security system or the government owns and operates its own medical facilities, largely manned by salaried staff. Countries using this method may contract for services of public or private providers. The patient normally pays no fee for most of these services, except insofar as part of the social security contribution may be allotted toward health care funding.

Regardless of the funding method used, all national health care programs provide for at least a small degree of cost-sharing by patients, usually on the assumption that such charges discourage overuse. Thus, the patient either pays part of the cost to the provider or social security agency or receives less than full reimbursement. Even under the direct-provision method, with its emphasis on basically free medical services to the whole population, patients are generally required to pay a small fixed fee per medical treatment or prescription or per day of hospitalization.

Some health care systems have no limit on how long medical care may be provided. Other systems fix a maximum, such as 26 weeks, for services provided for any given illness. Some set limits only on the duration of hospitalization paid for by social security. Where time limits are imposed, they may be extended.

**Maternity Care.** Prenatal, obstetric, and postnatal care for working women is provided in most countries under the medical services program. Obstetric care is sometimes limited to the services of a midwife,

---

although a doctor is usually available in case of complications. Care in a maternity home or hospital, as well as essential drugs, are ordinarily furnished where necessary.

**Medical Care for Dependents.** When medical benefits for insured workers are provided through social insurance, similar services are typically furnished to their spouse and young children (and, in some cases, other adults or young relatives living with and dependent on the insured). Maternity care is generally provided to the wife of an insured man.

In some countries, however, medical services available to dependents are more limited than those provided to insured workers or heads of families. Dependents may be subject to a shorter maximum duration for hospital stays, for example, and may have to pay a larger percentage of the cost of certain services such as medicines.

**Administrative Organization.** The administrative organization for the sickness and maternity program is similar to that of the old-age, disability, and survivor program in many countries. Most commonly, such programs are administered by some form of national social security institution. Under some systems, social security agencies own and operate their own medical facilities, furnishing at least part of the services available under their programs.

In most countries with a national health insurance program, responsibility for detailed administration lies with semiautonomous, nongovernment health funds or associations. All workers covered by the program must join one of these funds.

Each health fund usually requires government approval and must satisfy certain requirements. Workers and, in some countries, employers participate in the election of governing bodies. The funds normally collect contributions within minimum and maximum limits. Funds may also receive government subsidies related to their expenditures or to the number of affiliated members.

National law usually prescribes the minimum (and, in some cases, the maximum) cash benefits and medical services the health funds may provide. In a few countries, individual funds may determine what specific health care benefits and services to provide and arrange to furnish medical care to their members. This arrangement can involve delivery through contracts with care and service providers in the region.

Less commonly, government departments are responsible for the actual provision of medical services, usually through a national health service pro-

gram. The administrative responsibility for delivering medical services in some countries is often separated from the administration of cash benefit programs, which tend to be linked with other types of social security benefits.

### **Work Injury**

The oldest type of social security—the work injury program—provides compensation for work-connected injuries and occupational illnesses. Such programs usually furnish short- and long-term benefits, depending on both the duration of the incapacity and the age of survivors. Work injury benefits nearly always include cash benefits and medical services. Most countries attempt to maintain separate work injury programs that are not linked directly with other social security measures. In some countries, however, work injury benefits are paid under special provisions of the general social security programs. Both types of programs are dealt with under Work Injury.

**Types of Systems.** There are two basic types of work injury systems: social insurance systems that use a public fund, and various forms of private or semiprivate arrangements required by law. In most countries, work injury programs operate through a central public fund, which may or may not be part of the general social insurance system. All employers subject to the program must pay contributions to the public carrier, which in turn pays the benefits.

Countries that rely primarily on private arrangements require employers to insure their employees against the risk of employment injury. However, in some of these countries, only private insurance is available. In the remainder, a public fund does exist, but employers are allowed the option of insuring with either a private carrier or the public fund.

The premiums charged by private or mutual insurance companies for work injury protection usually vary according to the experience of work accidents in different undertakings or industries, and the cost of protection may vary widely. In some countries, however, experience rating has been eliminated, and all employers contribute to the program at one rate.

In other instances, workers' compensation laws simply impose on employers a liability to pay direct compensation to injured workers or their survivors. Employers covered under such laws may simply pay benefits from their own funds as injuries occur or may voluntarily purchase a private or mutual insurance contract to protect themselves against risk.

---

**Coverage.** Work injury programs commonly cover wage and salary workers and exclude the self-employed. The programs of some of the more highly industrialized nations cover practically all employees. However, many countries either exclude all agricultural employees or cover only those who operate power-driven machinery. Some programs also exclude employees of small enterprises.

**Source of Funds.** Work injury benefits are financed primarily by employer contributions, reflecting the traditional assumption that employers should be liable when their employees suffer work injuries. Where certain elements of the work injury program are meshed with one or more of the other branches of the social insurance system, however, financing usually involves contributions from employees, employers, and the government. Another exception occurs in countries that provide medical treatment for work-connected illnesses under their ordinary public medical care programs.

**Work Injury Benefits.** Work injury programs provide cash benefits and medical benefits. Cash benefits under work injury programs may be subdivided into three types: benefits for temporary disability, those for permanent total disability, and those for permanent partial disability. No qualifying period of coverage or employment is ordinarily required for entitlement to work injury benefits. The concept of work-connected injury has gradually been liberalized in a number of countries to cover injuries occurring while commuting to and from work.

Temporary disability benefits are usually payable from the start of an incapacity caused by a work injury, though some programs require a waiting period of 1 to 3 days. Benefits normally continue for a limited period, such as 26 to 52 weeks, depending on the duration of incapacity. If incapacity lasts longer, the temporary disability benefit may be replaced by a permanent disability benefit. In some systems, temporary benefits may continue for an extended period, particularly if the temporary and permanent benefit amounts are identical.

The temporary benefit is nearly always a fraction of the worker's average earnings during a period immediately before injury, usually at least one-third to one-half. A ceiling may be placed on the earnings considered in computing a benefit. Temporary benefits under work injury programs may be significantly higher than in the case of ordinary sickness. Benefits are reduced under some programs when a worker is hospitalized.

The second type of cash work injury benefit is provided in cases of permanent total disability. Generally, it becomes payable immediately after the temporary disability benefit ceases, based on a medical evaluation that the worker's incapacity is both permanent and total. The permanent total disability benefit is usually payable for life, unless the worker's condition changes. A minority of programs, however, pay only a single lump-sum grant equal to several years' wages.

The permanent total disability benefit usually amounts to two-thirds to three-fourths of the worker's average earnings before injury, somewhat higher than for ordinary disability benefits. In addition, unlike ordinary disability benefits, the rate usually does not vary based on the length of employment before the injury. Supplements may be added for dependents and for pensioners requiring the constant attendance of another person, in which case benefits may exceed former earnings. In some countries, the benefits of apprentices or new labor force entrants who become permanently disabled as a result of work-connected injury or disease are based on hypothetical lifetime wages or on the wage of an average worker in the particular industry. This mechanism overcomes the problem of establishing a lifetime benefit based on a very low starting wage.

The third type of cash work injury benefit is provided when permanent partial disability results in a worker's loss of partial working or earning capacity. It is usually equal to a portion of the full benefit corresponding to the percentage loss of capacity. Alternatively, permanent partial disability benefits may be paid in the form of a lump-sum grant. Partial disability payments are generally smaller and are usually stipulated in a schedule of payments for particular types of injuries. Some systems pay the benefit as a lump sum when the extent of disability is below a stated percentage, such as 20 percent.

Medical and hospital care and rehabilitation services are also provided to injured workers. Nearly always free, they may include a somewhat wider range of services than the general sickness program. Ordinarily, they are available until the worker recovers or the condition stabilizes. In some countries, however, free care is limited, the amount being based on the duration of services or their total cost.

**Survivor Benefits.** Most work injury programs also provide benefits to survivors. These benefits are customarily payable to a widow, regardless of her age, until her death or remarriage; to a disabled widower; and to orphans below specified age limits. If the bene-

---

fit is not exhausted by the immediate survivors' claims, dependent parents or other relatives may be eligible for small benefits. No minimum period of coverage is required.

Survivor benefits are computed as a percentage of either the worker's average earnings immediately before death or the benefit payable (or potentially payable) at death. These percentages are typically larger than those for survivor benefits under the general program and do not normally vary with the length of covered employment. They are usually about one-third to one-half of the worker's average earnings for a widow, about half as much for each half orphan, and about two-thirds as much for each full orphan. A limit is commonly placed on the combined total of survivor benefits.

Not all countries, however, provide work injury benefits to survivors, and some do not differentiate between survivors in this category and survivors entitled to benefits under other social insurance programs. Some schemes pay only a lump sum equal to the worker's earnings over a specified number of years. Most systems also pay a funeral grant equivalent to a fixed sum or a percentage of the worker's earnings.

**Administrative Organization.** The functions involved in administering work injury programs differ widely between countries in which employers are not required to insure or can insure with private carriers and those in which a public agency or fund has sole responsibility for both collecting contributions and paying benefits.

### **Unemployment**

Benefits in this category provide compensation for the loss of income resulting from involuntary unemployment. In some countries, these programs are independent of other social security measures and may be closely linked with employment services. In other countries, the unemployment programs are included with social security measures covering other short-term risks, although employment services may continue to verify unemployment and assist in a job search.

Unemployment programs, which exist mainly in industrialized countries, are compulsory and fairly broad in scope in many countries. Some countries restrict benefits to those who satisfy a means or income test. In addition to the programs offering scheduled payments, a number of countries provide lump-sum grants, payable by either a government agency or the employer; other countries provide mandatory individ-

ual severance accounts, providing total benefits equal to the value of accumulated capital in the individual account. In addition, employers in many instances are required to pay lump-sum severance indemnities to discharged workers.

**Coverage.** About half of the compulsory unemployment programs cover the majority of employed persons, regardless of the type of industry. Coverage under the remaining programs is limited to workers in industry and commerce. A few exclude salaried employees earning more than a specified amount. Some have special provisions covering temporary and seasonal employees. Several countries have special occupational unemployment programs, most typically for workers in the building trades, dockworkers, railway employees, and seafarers.

Voluntary insurance systems are limited to industries in which labor unions have established unemployment funds. Membership in these funds is usually compulsory for union members in a covered industry and may be open on a voluntary basis to nonunion employees. Noninsured workers, such as recent school graduates or the self-employed, for example, may be eligible for a government-subsidized assistance benefit when they become unemployed.

**Source of Funds.** The methods used to finance unemployment insurance are usually based on the same contributory principles as for other branches of social insurance—contributions amounting to a fixed percentage of covered wages are paid on a scheduled basis. In many cases, the government also grants a subsidy, particularly for extended benefits.

Unemployment insurance contributions are shared equally between employees and employers in many countries. Alternatively, the entire contribution may be made by the employer. However, government subsidies may be quite large, amounting to as much as two-thirds of the program's expenditures. Means-tested unemployment assistance programs are financed entirely by governments, with no employer or employee contribution.

**Qualifying Conditions.** To be entitled to unemployment benefits, a worker must be involuntarily unemployed and have completed a minimum period of contributions or covered employment. The most common qualifying period is 6 months of coverage within the year before employment ceased. In a number of industrialized countries, however, students recently out of school who are unable to find jobs may be eligible for unemployment benefits, even without a work

---

record. This benefit provides a transition from school to work, particularly in periods of recession.

Nearly all unemployment insurance programs, as well as those providing unemployment assistance, require that applicants be capable of, and available for, work. An unemployed worker, therefore, is usually ineligible for unemployment benefits when incapacitated or otherwise unable to accept a job offer. Usually, the unemployed worker must register for work at an employment office and report regularly for as long as payments continue. This close linkage between unemployment benefits and placement services ensures that benefits will be paid only after the person has been informed of any current job opportunities and been found unsuitable.

An unemployed worker who refuses an offer of a suitable job without good cause usually will have benefits temporarily or permanently suspended. Most programs stipulate that the job offered must have been suitable for the worker. The definitions of suitable employment vary considerably. Generally, the criteria include the rate of pay for the job being offered in relation to previous earnings; distance from the worker's home; relationship to the worker's previous occupation, capabilities, and training; and the extent to which the job may involve dangerous or unhealthy work. In some countries, long-term unemployed workers may also be obliged to undertake employment retraining programs. Some countries also provide the unemployed with access to educational placements. If an unemployed worker refuses a place on a retraining program or fails, without good cause, to attend an educational placement, benefits can be temporarily or permanently suspended.

An unemployed worker may satisfy all of the qualifying conditions for a benefit but still be temporarily or permanently disqualified. Nearly all unemployment systems disqualify a worker who left voluntarily without good cause, was dismissed because of misconduct, or participated in a labor dispute leading to a work stoppage that caused the unemployment. The period of disqualification varies considerably, from a few weeks to permanent disqualification.

**Unemployment Benefits.** Weekly benefits are usually a percentage of average wages during a recent period. A system of wage classes rather than a single fixed percentage is used in some countries. The basic rate of unemployment benefits is usually between 40 percent and 75 percent of average earnings. However, a ceiling on the wages used for benefit computations or maximum benefit provisions may considerably narrow

the range within which the basic percentage of wages applies.

Flat-rate amounts are sometimes payable instead of graduated benefits that vary with past wages and customarily differ only according to the family status or, occasionally, the age of the worker. Supplements for a spouse and children are usually added to the basic benefit of unemployed workers who are heads of families. These supplements are either flat-rate amounts or an additional percentage of average earnings.

Most countries have a waiting period of several days before unemployment benefits become payable to reduce the administrative burden of dealing with a very large number of small claims. Most waiting periods are between 3 and 7 days. Some programs have a waiting period for each incident of unemployment, and others limit eligibility to once a year. Longer waiting periods may be prescribed for certain workers, such as the seasonally employed.

Most countries place a limit on the period during which unemployment benefits may be continuously drawn. Typically, this limit varies from 8 to 36 weeks but may be longer in certain cases.

Duration of benefits may also depend on the length of the preceding period of contribution or coverage under the program. That criterion may reduce the maximum duration of unemployment benefits for workers with brief work histories. However, workers with a long history of coverage may, under some programs, have their benefit period extended well beyond the ordinary maximum.

Many unemployed workers who exhaust the right to ordinary benefits continue to receive some assistance, provided their means or incomes are below specified levels. Recipients are usually required to continue registering and reporting at an employment exchange. Some countries that have unemployment assistance but no insurance program do not place any limit on the duration of payments. A number of countries require that insured workers approaching retirement age who have been out of work for a specified period be removed from the unemployment rolls and granted a regular old-age benefit.

**Administrative Organization.** Unemployment insurance systems may be administered by government departments or self-governing institutions that are usually managed by representatives of insured persons, employers, and the government.

Unemployment insurance and placement service programs usually maintain a close administrative relationship that ensures that benefits are paid only

---

to workers who are registered for employment. At the same time, this liaison increases the effectiveness of the placement services by providing an incentive, through payment of benefits, for unemployed persons to register and report regularly.

Some countries have merged the administration of unemployment insurance and employment service programs, especially at the lower administrative levels where claims are received and benefits are paid by the local employment office. Other countries require persons to register with a local employment office, but the receipt of claims and payment of benefits are handled by a separate insurance office.

In addition to providing an income for the unemployed, many governments have elaborate measures to prevent or counteract unemployment. The typical procedure is for government employment services to work with industry to promote occupational and geographic mobility of labor and to minimize unemployment caused by economic or technological developments; they do that by subsidizing the retraining and relocation of workers in industries that are declining or being restructured. Governments may grant tax and other incentives to industry to locate in areas of high unemployment, or they may allocate funds to create jobs in anticipation of periods of seasonal unemployment.

### **Family Allowances**

The general purpose of family allowance programs is to provide additional income for families with young children to meet at least part of the added costs of their support. These programs may either be integrated with other social security measures or kept entirely separate. In this report, family allowances primarily include regular cash payments to families with children. In some countries, they also include school grants, birth grants, maternal and child health services, and allowances for adult dependents.

Most industrialized countries have family allowance programs that originated in Europe in the 19th century when some large companies began paying premiums to workers with large families. The idea spread gradually, and several European countries enacted programs during the 1920s and 1930s. Most programs in operation today, however, have been in place since 1945.

**Types of Systems and Coverage.** Family allowance programs are of two types: universal and employment-related. The first category, in principle, provides allowances to all resident families with a specified number of children. The second category provides allowances

to all wage and salary workers and, in some cases, the self-employed. A few systems cover some categories of nonemployed persons as well. Most employment-related programs continue to pay family allowances to insured persons with dependent children in their care when they retire or are temporarily off the job and receiving sickness, unemployment, work injury, disability, or other benefits. Employment-related family programs also pay allowances to widows of social security beneficiaries.

**Source of Funds.** The differences in family allowance programs are reflected in the methods used for financing. In universal systems, the entire cost is usually covered by general revenue. By contrast, countries linking eligibility with employment meet the cost of allowances entirely or in considerable part from employer contributions, usually at a uniform percentage-of-payroll rate. If employer contributions do not cover the entire cost, the remainder is usually met from a government subsidy. Few countries require an employee contribution toward family allowances, although some require self-employed persons to contribute.

**Eligibility.** Eligibility is commonly related to the size of the family and, in some cases, to family income. Many countries pay allowances beginning with the first child. In addition, some countries pay an allowance for a nonemployed wife or other adult dependent, even if there are no children.

In some countries, families with only one child are ineligible. Age requirements vary but are usually tied to the last year of school or the minimum working age, which are often the same and fall somewhere between ages 14 and 18. Under most programs, the continuation of schooling, apprenticeship, or vocational training qualifies a child for an extension of the age limit. In the case of disabled children, many countries extend the age limit beyond that for continued education or pay allowances indefinitely.

**Benefits.** Whether a program pays a uniform rate for all children or an increasing or decreasing amount for each additional child may reflect the history or the intent of the program. The allowance structure may vary, for example, depending on whether the primary intent is to provide assistance or stimulate population growth. The allowance in most countries is a uniform amount for every child, regardless of the number of children in a family. The allowance in most of the other countries increases for each additional child; the payment for a fifth child, for example, may be considerably larger than that for the first or second child. In

---

a few countries, the allowance per child diminishes or ceases with the addition of children beyond a certain number. In some countries, family allowances (and tax exemptions for dependent family members) have been replaced or supplemented by credits or other forms of a negative income tax.

**Administrative Organization.** In countries where family allowances are available to all families and financed from general revenues, the program is usually administered by a government department. Where allowances are payable mainly to families of employed persons and financed primarily from employer contributions, the administration may be by a semiautonomous agency under public supervision. Equalization funds may handle the program's financial operations. Each employer pays family allowances to its employees with their wages. The firm then settles with the local fund only the surplus or deficit of contributions due, after deducting allowances the firm has paid. A similar procedure of settling only surpluses or deficits is followed by the local funds in relation to the regional equalization funds under whose supervision they operate. The equalization process makes it possible to fix a uniform contribution rate for all employers, regardless of the number of children in their employees' families. It also eliminates any effect allowances might have on inducing employers to discriminate in hiring workers with children.

**Table 1.**  
**Types of social security programs**

Country	Old age, disability, and survivors	Sickness and maternity		Work injury	Unemployment	Family allowances
		Cash benefits for both	Cash benefits plus medical care <sup>a</sup>			
Armenia	X	X	X	X	X	X
Australia	X	X	X	X	X	X
Azerbaijan	X	X	X	X	X	X
Bahrain	X	b	b	X	X	b
Bangladesh	c	X	X	X	b	b
Brunei	X	b	d	X	b	b
Burma (Myanmar)	b	X	X	X	b	b
China	X	X	X	X	X	X
Fiji	X	b	b	X	b	b
Georgia	X	e	X	X	X	X
Hong Kong	X	X	X	X	X	X
India	X	X	X	X	X	b
Indonesia	X	b	d	X	b	b
Iran	X	X	X	X	X	X
Israel	X	X	X	X	X	X
Japan	X	X	X	X	X	X
Jordan	X	b	b	X	b	b
Kazakhstan	X	X	X	X	X	X
Kiribati	X	b	b	X	b	b
Korea, South	X	b	d	X	X	b
Kuwait	X	b	b	f	b	b
Kyrgyzstan	X	X	X	X	X	X
Laos	X	X	X	X	b	b
Lebanon	X	b	d	X	b	X
Malaysia	X	b	d	X	b	b
Marshall Islands	X	b	d	b	b	b
Micronesia	X	b	b	b	b	b
Nepal	X	b	d	X	b	b
New Zealand	X	X	X	X	X	X
Oman	X	b	b	X	b	b
Pakistan	X	X	X	X	b	b

(Continued)

**Table 1.**  
**Types of social security programs—Continued**

Country	Old age, disability, and survivors	Sickness and maternity		Work injury	Unemployment	Family allowances
		Cash benefits for both	Cash benefits plus medical care <sup>a</sup>			
Palau	X	b	b	b	b	b
Papua New Guinea	X	b	d	X	b	b
Philippines	X	X	X	X	b	b
Saudi Arabia	X	b	b	X	b	b
Singapore	X	X	X	X	b	b
Solomon Islands	X	b	b	X	f	b
Sri Lanka	X	b	d	X	f	X
Syria	X	b	b	X	b	b
Taiwan	X	X	X	X	X	b
Thailand	X	X	X	X	X	X
Turkey	X	X	X	X	X	b
Turkmenistan	X	X	X	X	X	f
Uzbekistan	X	X	X	X	X	X
Vanuatu	X	b	b	b	b	b
Vietnam	X	X	X	X	X	b
Western Samoa	X	b	d	X	b	b
Yemen	X	b	b	X	b	b

SOURCE: Based on information in the country summaries in this volume.

- a. Coverage is provided for medical care, hospitalization, or both.
- b. Has no program or information is not available.
- c. Old-age benefits only.
- d. Medical benefits only.
- e. Maternity benefits only.
- f. Coverage is provided under other programs or through social assistance.

**Table 2.**  
**Types of mandatory systems for retirement income**

Country	Flat-rate	Earnings-related	Means-tested	Flat-rate universal	Provident funds	Occupational retirement schemes	Individual retirement schemes
Armenia	X <sup>a</sup>		X				
Australia			X			X	
Azerbaijan		X	X				
Bahrain		X					
Bangladesh			X				
Brunei				X	X		
Burma (Myanmar)	b						
China	X <sup>a</sup>						X
Fiji					X		
Georgia	X		X				
Hong Kong			X			X	
India		X	X		X		
Indonesia					X		
Iran		X					
Israel	X		X				
Japan	X	X					
Jordan		X					
Kazakhstan		X	X				X <sup>c</sup>
Kiribati					X		
Korea, South		X	X				
Kuwait		X					
Kyrgyzstan		X	X				
Laos		X					
Lebanon		X					
Malaysia					X		
Marshall Islands		X					
Micronesia		X					
Nepal				X	X		
New Zealand			X	X			
Oman		X					
Pakistan		X					

(Continued)

**Table 2.**  
**Types of mandatory systems for retirement income—Continued**

Country	Flat-rate	Earnings-related	Means-tested	Flat-rate universal	Provident funds	Occupational retirement schemes	Individual retirement schemes
Palau		X					
Papua New Guinea						X	
Philippines	X <sup>a</sup>						
Saudi Arabia		X					
Singapore					X		
Solomon Islands					X		
Sri Lanka					X		
Syria		X					
Taiwan	X <sup>a</sup>	X					
Thailand		X					
Turkey		X					
Turkmenistan		X	X				
Uzbekistan		X	X				
Vanuatu					X		
Vietnam		X					
Western Samoa				X	X		
Yemen		X					

SOURCE: Based on information in the country summaries in this volume.

NOTE: The types of mandatory systems for retirement income are defined as follows:

**Flat-rate pension:** A pension of uniform amount or one based on years of service or residence but independent of earnings. It is financed by payroll tax contributions from employees, employers, or both.

**Earnings-related pension:** A pension based on earnings. It is financed by payroll tax contributions from employees, employers, or both.

**Means-tested pension:** A pension paid to eligible persons whose own or family income, assets, or both fall below designated levels. It is generally financed through government contributions with no contributions from employers or employees.

**Flat-rate universal pension:** A pension of uniform amount normally based on residence but independent of earnings. It is generally financed through government contributions with no contributions from employers or employees.

**Provident funds:** Employee and employer contributions are set aside for each employee in publicly managed special funds. Benefits are generally paid as a lump sum with accrued interest.

**Occupational retirement schemes:** Employers are required by law to provide private occupational retirement schemes financed by employer and, in some cases, employee contributions. Benefits are paid as a lump sum, annuity, or pension.

**Individual retirement schemes:** Employees and, in some cases, employers must contribute a certain percentage of earnings to an individual account managed by a public or private fund manager chosen by the employee. The accumulated capital in the individual account is used to purchase an annuity, make programmed withdrawals, or a combination of the two and may be paid as a lump sum.

- The benefit formula contains a flat-rate component as well as an element based on earnings or years of coverage.
- No mandatory system for retirement income.
- The government provides a guaranteed minimum pension.

**Table 3.**  
**Demographic and other statistics related to social security, 2008**

Country	Total population (millions)	Percentage 65 or older	Dependency ratio <sup>a</sup>	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Statutory pensionable age		Early pensionable age <sup>b</sup>		GDP per capita (US\$)
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Armenia	3.0	11.1	40.8	68.4	75.1	63	61.5	c	c	4,945
Australia	21.4	14.2	48.6	78.9	83.6	65	63	c	c	31,794
Azerbaijan	8.7	7.0	39.7	63.8	71.2	62	57	57	52	5,016
Bahrain	0.79	3.3	37.4	74.3	77.5	60	55	d	d	21,482
Bangladesh	166.6	3.9	58.0	63.2	65.0	60	60	c	c	2,053
Brunei	0.41	3.4	44.9	75.0	79.7	55	55	c	c	28,161
Burma (Myanmar)	50.1	5.7	44.3	59.1	65.3	e	e	e	e	1,027
China	1,351.5	8.4	38.9	71.3	74.8	60	60	c	c	6,757
Fiji	0.85	5.0	56.0	66.6	71.1	55	55	c	c	6,049
Georgia	4.3	14.0	44.1	67.1	74.8	65	60	c	c	3,365
Hong Kong	7.4	12.5	34.8	79.4	85.1	65	65	60	60	34,833
India	1,220.2	5.3	56.3	63.2	66.4	58	58	50	50	3,452
Indonesia	239.6	6.1	48.6	68.7	72.7	55	55	c	c	3,843
Iran	74.3	4.5	42.5	69.4	72.6	60	55	c	c	7,968
Israel	7.3	10.2	60.5	78.6	82.8	66.7	61.7	c	c	25,864
Japan	127.8	22.5	56.0	79.0	86.1	65	65	60	60	31,267
Jordan	6.5	3.5	60.5	70.8	74.5	60	55	45	45	5,530
Kazakhstan	15.8	7.2	44.7	61.6	72.4	63	58	55	55	7,857
Kiribati	0.11	3.4	70.4	59.8	66.1	50	50	c	c	4,597
Korea, South	48.7	11.3	37.4	75.0	82.2	60	60	55	55	22,029
Kuwait	3.1	2.3	34.4	76.0	79.9	50	50	c	c	26,321
Kyrgyzstan	5.5	5.0	50.4	62.0	69.9	63	58	c	c	1,927
Laos	6.2	3.5	64.5	63.0	65.8	60	60	55	55	2,039
Lebanon	4.2	7.4	51.3	69.9	74.2	64	64	d	d	5,584
Malaysia	27.9	4.8	51.5	72.0	76.7	55	55	c	c	10,882
Marshall Islands	0.06	2.8	70.5	68.9	73.0	60	60	55	55	2,900
Micronesia	0.11	3.6	68.4	67.7	69.3	60	60	c	c	7,242
Nepal	29.9	3.9	67.5	63.2	64.2	58	58	c	c	1,550
New Zealand	4.3	13.0	49.7	78.2	82.2	65	65	c	c	24,996
Oman	2.8	3.2	51.3	74.2	77.5	60	55	45	45	15,602
Pakistan	173.4	4.1	61.6	65.2	65.8	60	55	55	50	2,370

(Continued)

**Table 3.**  
**Demographic and other statistics related to social security, 2008—Continued**

Country	Total population (millions)	Percentage 65 or older	Dependency ratio <sup>a</sup>	Life expectancy at birth (years)		Statutory pensionable age		Early pensionable age <sup>b</sup>		GDP per capita (US\$)
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
Palau	0.02	4.8	44.1	67.8	74.4	60	60	c	c	7,600
Papua New Guinea	6.7	2.5	70.1	54.6	60.4	55	55	c	c	2,563
Philippines	93.0	4.2	62.9	69.5	73.9	60	60	c	c	5,137
Saudi Arabia	26.4	2.9	54.6	70.9	75.3	60	55	d	d	15,711
Singapore	4.6	10.1	34.4	78.0	81.9	55	55	c	c	29,663
Solomon Islands	0.53	3.1	70.9	62.7	64.5	50	50	c	c	2,031
Sri Lanka	19.6	7.4	42.7	68.8	76.2	55	50	c	c	4,595
Syria	21.4	3.3	60.8	72.3	76.1	60	55	d	d	3,808
Taiwan	22.9	10.5	38.5	74.9	80.9	60	60	55	55	33,000
Thailand	65.1	8.7	41.4	66.5	75.0	55	55	c	c	8,677
Turkey	77.7	5.9	47.3	69.4	74.3	60	58	c	c	8,407
Turkmenistan	5.2	4.3	47.9	59.0	67.5	62	57	c	c	3,838
Uzbekistan	28.6	4.4	51.5	64.0	70.4	60	55	c	c	2,063
Vanuatu	0.24	3.4	68.9	68.3	72.1	55	55	c	c	3,225
Vietnam	90.8	5.6	46.8	72.3	76.2	60	55	d	d	3,071
Western Samoa	0.19	4.7	75.4	68.5	74.9	55	55	c	c	6,170
Yemen	24.5	2.4	85.9	61.1	64.4	60	55	50	46	930

SOURCES: United Nations Population Division, Department of Economic and Social Affairs. *World Population Prospects: The 2006 Revision Population Database*, available at <http://esa.un.org/unpp> (2007); *Human Development Report 2007/2008*, prepared for the United Nations Development Programme (Gordonsville VA: Palgrave Macmillan, 2007); U.S. Central Intelligence Agency. *The World Factbook, 2008* (Washington D.C.: Central Intelligence Agency, 2008).

NOTES: Information on statutory and pensionable ages is taken from the country summaries in this volume.

GDP = gross domestic product.

- a. Population aged 14 or younger plus population aged 65 or older, divided by population aged 15–64.
- b. General early pensionable age only; excludes early pensionable ages for specific groups of employees.
- c. The country has no early pensionable age, has one only for specific groups, or information is not available.
- d. Regardless of age but subject to other requirements.
- e. No mandatory old-age pension system.

**Table 4.**  
**Contribution rates for social security programs, 2008 (in percent)**

Country	Old age, disability, and survivors			All social security programs <sup>a</sup>		
	Insured person	Employer	Total	Insured person	Employer	Total
Armenia	3 <sup>b</sup>	flat rate <sup>b</sup>	3 <sup>b</sup>	3	flat rate	3 <sup>c</sup>
Australia <sup>d</sup>	0	9	9 <sup>e</sup>	0	9 <sup>f</sup>	9 <sup>e</sup>
Azerbaijan	3 <sup>b</sup>	22 <sup>b</sup>	25 <sup>b</sup>	3	22	25
Bahrain <sup>d</sup>	6	9	15	7	13	20
Bangladesh	0	0	0 <sup>e</sup>	0	0 <sup>f,g</sup>	0 <sup>e</sup>
Brunei	5	5	10 <sup>h</sup>	5	5 <sup>f</sup>	10
Burma (Myanmar) <sup>d</sup>	0	0	0	1.5	2.5	4
China <sup>d</sup>	8	20	28	11	29 <sup>f</sup>	40 <sup>c</sup>
Fiji <sup>d</sup>	8	8	16	8	8 <sup>f</sup>	16
Georgia	25 <sup>b</sup>	0	25 <sup>b</sup>	25	0	25 <sup>c,j,n</sup>
Hong Kong <sup>d</sup>	5	5	10	5	5 <sup>f</sup>	10 <sup>c,j</sup>
India <sup>d</sup>	12	17.61	29.61	13.75	22.36	36.11
Indonesia	2	4	6	2	7 <sup>f</sup>	9
Iran	7 <sup>b</sup>	20 <sup>b</sup>	27 <sup>b</sup>	7	23	30 <sup>k</sup>
Israel <sup>d</sup>	0.34	1.8	2.14	3.49	3.83	7.32
Japan <sup>d</sup>	7.675	7.675	15.35	12.375	13.125	25.5 <sup>c</sup>
Jordan	5.5	9	14.5	5.5	11	16.5
Kazakhstan	10	22	32	10	22 <sup>f,g</sup>	32 <sup>c</sup>
Kiribati	7.5	7.5	15	7.5	7.5 <sup>f</sup>	15
Korea, South <sup>d</sup>	4.5	4.5	9	7.58	8.53	16.11
Kuwait <sup>d</sup>	5 <sup>b</sup>	10 <sup>b</sup>	15 <sup>b</sup>	5	10	15
Kyrgyzstan	8 <sup>b</sup>	19 <sup>b</sup>	27 <sup>b</sup>	8	19	27 <sup>c</sup>
Laos <sup>d</sup>	4.5 <sup>b</sup>	5 <sup>b</sup>	9.5 <sup>b</sup>	4.5	5	9.5
Lebanon <sup>d</sup>	0	8.5	8.5	2	21.5 <sup>f</sup>	23.5
Malaysia <sup>d</sup>	11.5 <sup>b</sup>	12.5 <sup>b</sup>	24 <sup>b</sup>	11.5	13.75	25.25
Marshall Islands <sup>d</sup>	7	7	14	10.5	10.5	21
Micronesia <sup>d</sup>	6	6	12	6	6	12
Nepal	10	10	20	10	10 <sup>f</sup>	20
New Zealand	0	0	0 <sup>e</sup>	0	0	0 <sup>e</sup>
Oman <sup>d</sup>	6.5	9.5	16	6.5	10.5	17
Pakistan <sup>d</sup>	1 <sup>b</sup>	5 <sup>b</sup>	6 <sup>b</sup>	1 <sup>l</sup>	11 <sup>f</sup>	12 <sup>l</sup>

(Continued)

**Table 4.**  
**Contribution rates for social security programs, 2008 (in percent)—Continued**

Country	Old age, disability, and survivors			All social security programs <sup>a</sup>		
	Insured person	Employer	Total	Insured person	Employer	Total
Palau <sup>d,i</sup>	6	6	12	6	6	12
Papua New Guinea	6	8.4	14.4	6	8.4 <sup>f</sup>	14.4
Philippines <sup>d</sup>	3.33 <sup>b</sup>	7.07 <sup>b</sup>	10.4 <sup>b</sup>	4.58	8.32 <sup>f</sup>	12.9
Saudi Arabia <sup>d</sup>	9	9	18	9	11	20
Singapore <sup>d</sup>	20 <sup>b</sup>	14.5 <sup>b</sup>	34.5 <sup>b</sup>	20	14.5 <sup>f</sup>	34.5
Solomon Islands	5	7.5	12.5	5	7.5 <sup>f</sup>	12.5
Sri Lanka	8	12	20	8	12 <sup>f</sup>	20 <sup>c</sup>
Syria	7	14	21	7	17	24
Taiwan <sup>d</sup>	1.3 <sup>b</sup>	4.55 <sup>b</sup>	5.85 <sup>b</sup>	2.865	8.485	11.35
Thailand <sup>d</sup>	3.44 <sup>b</sup>	3.44 <sup>b</sup>	6.88 <sup>b</sup>	5	5.2	10.2
Turkey <sup>d,i</sup>	9	11	20	15	15.5	30.5
Turkmenistan	1 <sup>b</sup>	20 <sup>b</sup>	21 <sup>b</sup>	1	22	23
Uzbekistan	2.5 <sup>b</sup>	31.5 <sup>b</sup>	34 <sup>b</sup>	2.5	34.5	37
Vanuatu	4	6	10	4	6	10
Vietnam <sup>d</sup>	5	11	16	7	18	25
Western Samoa	5	5	10 <sup>m</sup>	6	6	12 <sup>m</sup>
Yemen	6	9	15	6	13	19

SOURCE: Based on information in the country summaries in this volume.

- a. Includes Old Age, Disability, and Survivors; Sickness and Maternity; Work Injury; Unemployment; and Family Allowances. In some countries, the rate may not cover all of these programs. In some cases, only certain groups, such as wage earners, are represented. When the contribution rate varies, either the average or the lowest rate in the range is used.
- b. Also includes the contribution rates for other programs.
- c. Government pays the total or most of the cost of family allowances.
- d. Contributions are submitted to a ceiling on some benefits.
- e. Government pays the total cost of most programs from general revenues.
- f. Employers pay the total or most of the cost of work injury benefits.
- g. Employers pay the total cost of cash sickness and maternity benefits.
- h. Government pays the total cost of the universal old-age and disability pensions.
- i. Data are at least 2 years old.
- j. Government pays the total cost of unemployment benefits.
- k. Employers pay the total cost of family allowances.
- l. Plus flat-rate contributions.
- m. Government pays the total cost of the universal old-age pension.
- n. Government pays the total cost of cash maternity benefits.

A topographic map of Southeast Asia and Oceania, showing the Indian subcontinent, the Malay Peninsula, the Indonesian archipelago, and Australia. The map uses grayscale shading to represent elevation and terrain. The text "Country Summaries" is overlaid on the right side of the map.

# **Country Summaries**



## Armenia

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 307 dram.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First laws:** 1956 and 1964.

**Current law:** 2002 (state pensions), implemented in 2003, with amendments.

**Type of program:** Notional defined contribution (NDC) social insurance and social assistance system.

#### Coverage

Employed and self-employed persons.

Special systems for military personnel, police, judges, public prosecutors, and their family members.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 3% of net monthly earnings.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 7,000 drams.

There are no maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

The insured's contributions also finance sickness and maternity, work injury, and unemployment benefits.

**Self-employed person:** 15% of annual income less than 1,200,000 drams but not less than 60,000 drams. If annual income is greater than 1,200,000 drams, the contribution is a flat rate 180,000 drams plus 5% of the amount greater than 1,200,000 drams. (Farmers are exempt from contributions.)

The self-employed person's contributions also finance sickness and maternity and unemployment benefits.

**Employer:** If the employee's monthly income is less than 20,000 drams, a flat-rate monthly contribution of 7,000 dram is paid; if the employee's monthly income is between 20,000 drams and 100,000 drams, a flat-rate monthly contribution of 7,000 drams plus 15% of the amount greater than 20,000 drams is paid; if the employee's monthly income exceeds 100,000 drams, a flat-rate monthly contribution of 19,000 drams plus 5% of the amount greater than 100,000 drams is paid. (If collective farmers are employers, they contribute on behalf of employees.)

The employer's contributions also finance sickness and maternity, work injury, and unemployment benefits.

**Government:** The total cost of the social pension is paid by the state and subsidies as needed.

The government's contributions also finance sickness and maternity, work injury, and unemployment benefits.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 63 (men) or age 61.5 (women) with at least 25 years of covered employment. The retirement age for women is being raised gradually to age 63 by 2011.

Age 59 with at least 25 years of covered employment of which at least 20 years were in arduous or hazardous work; age 55 with at least 25 years of covered employment of which at least 15 years were in extremely arduous or hazardous work.

Covered employment includes years as a university student, years of service in the armed forces, and periods receiving unemployment benefits.

Benefits are payable abroad under reciprocal agreement.

**Social pension (old-age):** Paid at age 65 (men and women) with less than 5 years of covered employment.

Benefits are payable abroad under reciprocal agreement.

**Disability pension:** Paid for a total or partial disability with at least 5 years of covered employment. The pension is paid according to three degrees of disability: total incapacity for work and requiring constant attendance (Group I); total incapacity for work but not requiring constant attendance (Group II); or partial incapacity for work (Group III).

Covered employment includes years as a university student, years of service in the armed forces, and periods receiving unemployment benefits.

A specialized medical committee assesses the degree of disability.

Benefits are payable abroad under reciprocal agreement.

**Social pension (disability):** Must be assessed as disabled and with less than 5 years of covered employment.

Benefits are payable abroad under reciprocal agreement.

**Survivor pension:** The pension is paid to a surviving spouse; a person who is not employed at the time of deceased's death and not receiving any pension and who cares for the deceased's children, brothers, sisters, or grandchildren younger than age 8; or full orphans younger than age 18 who are not receiving any other pension.

Covered employment includes years as a university student, years of service in the armed forces, and periods receiving unemployment benefits.

Benefits are payable abroad under reciprocal agreement.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The monthly pension is equal to 100% of the base pension plus a bonus pension (395 drams for each full calendar year of covered employment multiplied by a coefficient).

## Armenia

---

There is no legal minimum pension, but the base pension is 6,800 drams.

There is no maximum pension.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to available resources.

**Social pension:** 6,800 drams a month is paid.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to available resources.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability pension:** If assessed as totally incapable of work and requiring constant attendance (Group I), the monthly pension is equal to 140% of the base pension plus a bonus pension (395 drams for each full calendar year of covered employment); if assessed as totally incapable of work but not requiring constant attendance (Group II), the monthly pension is equal to 120% of the base pension plus a bonus pension (395 drams for each full calendar year of covered employment multiplied by a coefficient).

Partial disability: If assessed with a partial incapacity for work (Group III), the monthly pension is equal to 100% of the base pension plus a bonus pension (395 drams for each full calendar year of covered employment).

The base pension is 6,800 drams a month.

There is no maximum pension.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to available resources.

**Social pension:** If assessed as totally incapable of work and requiring constant attendance (Group I), the monthly pension is equal to 140% of the base pension; if assessed as totally incapable of work but not requiring constant attendance (Group II), the monthly pension is equal to 120% of the base pension.

The base pension is 6,800 drams a month.

Partial disability: If assessed with a partial incapacity for work (Group III), the monthly pension is equal to 100% of the base pension.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to available resources.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** 100% of the base pension is paid plus 50% of the bonus pension (395 drams for each year the deceased was in covered employment multiplied by a coefficient) for one eligible survivor, 90% for two eligible survivors, 120% for three, or 150% for four or more.

The base pension is 6,800 drams a month.

The survivor pension paid to a spouse ceases on remarriage.

**Full orphan's pension:** The pension is equal to 500% of the base pension plus 50% of the bonus pension (395 drams

for each full calendar year of covered employment of both deceased parents) for one eligible full orphan, 90% for two, 120% for three, or 150% for four or more.

The base pension is 6,800 drams a month.

There is no maximum survivor pension.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to available resources.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs (<http://www.mss.am>) is responsible for policy.

State Social Security Service (<http://www.sif.am>) administers the program.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1912.

**Current laws:** 2005 (insurance benefit) and 2005 (social benefits) with 2007 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance (cash benefits) and universal (medical benefits) system.

#### **Coverage**

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** All employed and self-employed persons.

**Medical benefits:** All persons residing in Armenia.

#### **Source of Funds**

##### **Insured person**

*Cash benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* None.

##### **Self-employed person**

*Cash benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* None.

##### **Employer**

*Cash benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* None. (The total cost of optional employer-operated health care facilities.)

##### **Government**

*Cash benefits:* Paid by the state.

*Medical benefits:* The total cost of medical benefits is paid by central and local governments.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

**Cash maternity benefits:** Must be in insured employment.

**Childbirth or adoption lump sum:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

**Medical benefits:** Must reside in Armenia.

## Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** If the insured has been in covered employment for at least 8 years, the benefit is equal to 100% of average earnings in the last 3 months before the incapacity began; if in covered employment for less than 8 years, 80% of earnings is paid.

The benefit is also paid to an insured parent to provide care for a sick child.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 100% of average earnings regardless of the number of years of covered employment divided by 30.4 (average number of days in a month) and multiplied by the number of days of maternity leave. The benefit is paid for 140 days (70 days before and 70 days after the expected date of childbirth); 155 days if there are complications resulting from childbirth; 180 days for multiple births.

**Child-care leave benefit:** 3,000 drams a month is paid until the child is age 2.

**Childbirth or adoption lump sum:** 35,000 drams per child is paid during the 6 months after childbirth or adoption.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to available resources.

## Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided directly to patients by government health providers. Medical benefits include preventive care, general and specialist curative care, hospitalization, laboratory services, dental care, maternity care, and transportation.

**Cost sharing:** Patients pay part of the cost of appliances. Medicines are free if provided while the patient is hospitalized or for pensioners receiving only the base pension. The government fully covers certain medical treatments (for certain groups, especially poor families and health programs for certain diseases) and partially covers some expenses.

## Dependents' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided directly to patients by government health providers. Medical benefits include preventive care, general and specialist curative care, hospitalization, laboratory services, dental care, maternity care, and transportation.

**Cost sharing:** Patients pay part of the cost of appliances. Medicines are free if provided while the patient is hospitalized or for children with a disability younger than age 16, for all infants until age 1, and for pensioners receiving only the base pension. The government fully covers certain medical treatments (for certain groups, especially poor families and health programs for certain diseases) and partially covers some expenses.

## Administrative Organization

**Cash benefits:** State Social Security Service (<http://www.sif.am>) administers the program.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health (<http://www.moh.am>) develops and implements health policy.

State Health Agency (<http://www.pag.am>) purchases publicly financed services from health care provider organizations and monitors the effective use of state financial resources.

## Work Injury

### Regulatory Framework

**First laws:** 1955 and 1974.

**Current laws:** 2002 (state pensions), implemented in 2003, with amendments; and 2005 (insurance benefit and social benefits).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### Coverage

All employed persons.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons.

### Source of Funds

#### Insured person

**Cash benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

#### Employer

**Cash benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** None. (The total cost of optional employer-operated health care facilities.)

#### Government

**Cash benefits:** Paid by the state.

**Medical benefits:** The total cost is paid by central and local governments.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

#### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The daily benefit is based on 100% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the last 3 months.

The benefit is paid from the first day of incapacity until recovery or the award of a permanent disability pension.

A specialized medical committee assesses the degree of disability.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to available resources.

#### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** If assessed with a total incapacity for work and requiring constant attendance (Group I), the monthly pension is equal to 140% of the base pension plus a bonus pension (395 drams for each full calendar year of covered employment); if assessed with a total incapacity for work but not requiring constant attendance (Group II), the monthly pension is equal to 120% of the base pension plus a bonus pension (395 drams for each full calendar year of covered employment multiplied by a coefficient).

Partial disability: If assessed with a partial incapacity for work (Group III), the monthly pension is equal to 100% of the base pension plus a bonus pension (395 drams for each year of covered employment).

A specialized medical committee assesses the degree of disability.

The base pension is 6,800 drams a month.

There is no maximum pension.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to available resources.

#### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension (orphan's pension):** 100% of the base pension is paid plus 50% of the bonus pension (395 drams for each year the deceased was in covered employment multiplied by a coefficient) for one eligible survivor, 90% for two eligible survivors, 120% for three, or 150% for four or more.

The base pension is 6,800 drams a month.

**Full orphan's pension:** The pension is equal to 500% of the base pension plus 50% of the bonus pension (395 drams for each full calendar year of covered employment of both deceased parents), for one eligible full orphan, 90% for two, 120% for three, or 150% for four or more.

The base pension is 6,800 dram a month.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to available resources.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Temporary disability benefits:** State Social Security Service (<http://www.sif.am>) administers the programs.

Enterprises and employers pay benefits to their employees.

**Permanent disability and survivor pensions:** Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs (<http://www.mss.am>) is responsible for policy.

**Medical benefits:** State Health Agency (<http://www.pag.am>) purchases publicly financed services from health care provider organizations and monitors the effective use of state financial resources.

### **Unemployment**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1921.

**Current laws:** 1991 (employment), implemented in 1992; and 2005 (social protection), implemented in 2006.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

All employed and self-employed persons.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Employer:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Government:** Paid by the state.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefits:** Must be unemployed as a result of enterprise reorganization, staff reduction, or the cancellation of a collective agreement.

The insured must have at least 12 months of covered employment before unemployment began; have at least 12 months of covered employment between two periods of unemployment; be seeking to rejoin the labor force after a lengthy period of unemployment; or be seeking a first job. The insured must be registered at an employment office and be able and willing to work.

#### **Unemployment Benefits**

The base benefit is equal to 60% of the national minimum wage (15,000 drams a month).

The national monthly minimum wage is 25,000 drams.

The benefit is paid for up to 12 months.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to available resources.

### **Administrative Organization**

State Social Security Service (<http://www.sif.am>) provides financing of unemployment programs.

State Employment Service (<http://www.employment.am>) and regional centers of State Employment service implement the program.

### **Family Allowances**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1944.

**Current law:** 2005 (social benefits).

**Type of program:** Universal and social assistance system.

#### **Coverage**

Families with children.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost is paid by the state.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Family allowances:** The beneficiary must be employed at the time of the child's birth. Benefits are paid for children up to age 18.

#### **Family Allowance Benefits**

**Family allowances:** If the mother is not working, 3,000 drams a month is paid for a child younger than age 2.

**Cash benefits:** Each child younger than age 18 receives 8,000 drams (base sum), plus between 5,000 drams and 7,500 drams (supplementary sum), a month.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to available resources.

#### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Affairs (<http://www.mss.am>) is responsible for the program.

## Australia

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
1.05 Australian dollars (A\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First laws:** 1908 (old-age and disability) and 1942 (widows).

**Current laws:** 1991 (social security), 1992 (superannuation guarantee), and 1999 (new tax system).

**Type of program:** Social assistance and mandatory occupational pension system.

#### Coverage

**Social assistance (social security):** All persons residing in Australia.

**Mandatory occupational pension (superannuation):** Employed persons older than age 17 but younger than age 70 earning more than A\$450 a month.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

*Social security:* None.

*Mandatory occupational pension (superannuation):* None required, but voluntary contributions are encouraged.

##### Self-employed person

*Social security:* None.

*Mandatory occupational pension (superannuation):* Voluntary contributions are tax deductible up to A\$5,000 plus 75% of contributions in excess of this amount or the age-based contribution (younger than age 35, A\$15,260; aged 35 to 49, A\$42,385; aged 50 or older, A\$105,113), whichever is lower. There is no upper limit for voluntary contributions.

##### Employer

*Social security:* None.

*Mandatory occupational pension (superannuation):* 9% of basic wages, up to A\$35,240 per quarter.

Employer contributions are tax deductible up to certain limits, depending on the age of the employee. For an employee younger than age 35, the maximum annual tax deductible wage is A\$15,260; if aged 35 to 49, A\$42,385; or if aged 50 or older, A\$105,113.

##### Government

*Social security:* The total cost from general revenue.

*Mandatory occupational pension (superannuation):* Matches voluntary contributions made by the insured of A\$1.50 for each A\$1.00 contributed, up to A\$1,500 a year for low-income earners.

### Qualifying Conditions

#### Old-age pension

*Social security (means-tested unless blind):* Age 65 (men) or age 63 (women, as of July 1, 2005, and rising gradually to age 65 by July 1, 2013), must reside in Australia at the time of the claim and have 10 years of continuous residence (5 continuous years if the total residence period exceeds 10 years).

*Deferred pension (pension bonus scheme):* People who work may defer claiming the pension. The minimum deferral period is 12 months, and the covered person must complete at least 960 hours of work each year. The maximum deferral period is 5 years. The bonus is not paid to persons receiving income support or for deferred years after age 75.

The pension is payable abroad indefinitely if the pension begins before the insured leaves the country. The pension benefit may be reduced after 26 weeks.

*Commonwealth seniors health card:* Issued to people of pensionable age with an income below certain levels for reduced-cost prescriptions and medical services.

*Pensioner concession allowance:* Paid to commonwealth seniors health card holders to assist in meeting household expenses.

*Carer payment (means-tested):* Paid to the provider of constant care at home to a frail and elderly person or a person with an assessed disability or a severe medical condition.

*Rent assistance (means-tested):* Paid according to marital status and the level of rent. Special rules apply to people living in retirement villages.

*Telephone allowance:* Paid to commonwealth seniors health card holders to assist with maintaining a fixed telephone line, mobile phone, and a home Internet connection.

*Pharmaceutical allowance (means-tested):* Flat-rate allowances paid automatically to pensioners.

*Remote area allowance:* A tax-free allowance, subject to residence requirements.

*Utilities allowance:* Paid to pensioners to assist with utility bills.

*Pensioner concession card:* Provides social security recipients with reduced costs for certain federal, state or territory, and local government services.

*Mandatory occupational pension (superannuation):* Aged 55 or older and permanently retired.

#### Disability pension

*Social security (means-tested unless blind):* Aged 16 to 65 (men) or aged 16 to 61 (women). A minimum degree of

assessed disability of 20% and an inability to work for at least 15 hours a week, or the inability to be retrained for such work for at least the next 2 years due to a physical or mental impairment or permanent blindness. The person must reside in Australia.

If the assessed disability began before becoming an Australian resident, the person must reside in Australia at the time of the claim and have 10 years of continuous residence (5 continuous years if the total residence period exceeds 10 years); there is no minimum residence requirement for an Australian resident with an assessed disability.

The pension is payable abroad under specific circumstances but may be reduced.

**Mobility allowance (not means-tested):** Paid to a disabled person aged 16 or older who cannot use public transportation without substantial assistance and who must travel to work (either paid or voluntary), receive training, or search for a job.

**Carer payment (means-tested):** Paid to the provider of constant care at home to a frail and elderly person, a person with an assessed disability (including a child with a severe disability) or a severe medical condition, or two or more children with an assessed disability or a severe medical condition.

**Carer allowance:** Paid to the provider of constant care at home to a frail and elderly person or a person with an assessed disability or a severe medical condition. The carer and the person receiving care must satisfy residency requirements.

**Rent assistance (means-tested):** Paid according to marital status and the level of rent. Special rules apply to people living in retirement villages.

**Telephone allowance:** Paid to pensioners to assist with maintaining a fixed telephone line, a mobile phone, and a home Internet connection.

**Pharmaceutical allowance (means-tested):** Flat-rate allowances paid automatically to pensioners.

**Remote area supplement:** A tax-free allowance, subject to residency requirements.

**Utilities allowance:** Paid to pensioners to assist with utility bills.

**Pensioner concession card:** Provides social security recipients with reduced costs for certain federal, state or territory, and local government services.

**Mandatory occupational pension (superannuation):** Benefits may be paid when a superannuation fund member leaves the workforce as the result of a total and permanent disability.

### Survivor pension

**Social security (means-tested):** A widow(er) with dependent children is entitled to benefits under the family tax benefit (Part B). See Family Allowances, below.

**Rent assistance (means-tested):** Paid according to the level of rent. Special rules apply to people living in retirement villages.

**Telephone allowance:** Paid to pensioners to assist with maintaining a fixed telephone line, mobile phone, and a home Internet connection.

**Pensioner concession card:** Provides social security recipients with reduced costs for certain federal, state or territory, and local government services.

**Double orphan payment:** Paid for a child younger than age 16 (aged 16 to 21 if a student not receiving the Youth Allowance) if both parents are deceased (or one parent is deceased and the other is in a hospital or an institution on a long-term basis, has been in prison for at least 10 years, or whose whereabouts are unknown) or for refugee children under certain circumstances.

**Bereavement payment:** Paid in a lump sum to a surviving partner, carer, or parent of a young child following the death of a pensioner, long-term income support recipient, child of a Family Tax Benefit recipient, or care recipient.

**Bereavement allowance (means-tested):** Paid to a surviving partner, subject to residence requirements. It is generally paid for a maximum of 14 weeks from the date of the death of the partner.

Benefits are payable abroad indefinitely if payment begins before the person leaves the country. The benefit may be reduced after 26 weeks.

**Mandatory occupational pension (superannuation):** Benefits are paid to the survivors of superannuation fund members.

## Old-Age Benefits

### Old-age pension

**Social security (means-tested unless blind):** Up to A\$546.80 is paid every 2 weeks for a single person; A\$456.80 each for a couple.

**Deferred pension (pension bonus scheme):** The value of the bonus depends on the length of the deferral of the old-age pension. Eligible persons receive the bonus and the old-age pension at retirement. The bonus is paid as a lump sum. The maximum bonus is paid for 5 bonus years.

**Commonwealth seniors health card:** Reduced-cost prescriptions and medical services.

**Pensioner concession allowance:** A\$500.00 a year paid.

**Carer payment (means-tested):** Up to A\$546.80 for singles and A\$456.80 each for couples is paid every 2 weeks.

**Rent assistance (means-tested):** Up to A\$101.00 is paid every 2 weeks, according to marital status and the level of rent. Special rules apply to people living in retirement villages.

**Telephone allowance:** A\$88.00 a year is paid; A\$132.00 with a home Internet connection.

## Australia

---

Pharmaceutical allowance: A\$5.80 is paid every 2 weeks for a single person; A\$2.90 each for a couple.

Remote area allowance: A\$18.20 is paid every 2 weeks for a single person; A\$15.60 each for a couple. An additional A\$7.30 is paid every 2 weeks for each dependent.

Utilities allowance: \$500 a year is paid for singles; \$250 a year for each eligible member of a couple.

Pensioner concession card: Up to A\$500 is paid annually.

Benefit adjustment: Most benefits are adjusted in March and September according to changes in the consumer price index (the single-person rate of the old-age pension is maintained as a percentage of average weekly earnings).

*Mandatory occupational pension (superannuation):* Usually a lump sum equal to the value of total contributions, plus interest minus administrative fees and taxes.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

#### Disability pension

*Social security (means-tested unless blind):* Up to A\$546.80 is paid every 2 weeks for a single person aged 21 or older; A\$456.80 each is paid for a married couple. For single people younger than age 18 and living away from the family home, up to A\$456.00 is paid every 2 weeks; A\$295.10 if living in the family home. For single people aged 18 to 20 and living away from the family home, up to A\$456.00 is paid every 2 weeks; A\$334.50 if living in the family home. Single disability pensioners younger than age 21 are eligible for the youth disability supplement of A\$100.60 every 2 weeks, which is included in the rates of the disability pension paid to pensioners younger than age 21.

Mobility allowance (not means-tested): A standard rate of A\$75.90 or a higher rate of A\$106.20 is paid every 2 weeks.

Carer payment (means-tested): Up to A\$546.80 is paid every 2 weeks for a single person; A\$456.80 each for couples.

Carer allowance: A\$100.60 is paid every 2 weeks for each person receiving care.

Rent assistance (means-tested): Up to A\$101.00 is paid every 2 weeks, according to marital status and the level of rent. Special rules apply to people living in retirement villages.

Telephone allowance: A\$88.00 a year is paid; A\$132.00 with a home Internet connection.

Pharmaceutical allowance: A\$5.80 is paid every 2 weeks for a single person; A\$2.90 each for a couple.

Remote area allowance: A\$18.20 is paid every 2 weeks for a single person; A\$15.60 each for a couple. An additional A\$7.30 is paid every 2 weeks for each dependent.

Utilities allowance: \$500 a year is paid for singles; \$250 a year for each eligible member of a couple.

Pensioner concession card: Up to A\$500 is paid annually.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted in March and September according to changes in the consumer price index.

*Mandatory occupational pension (superannuation):* Benefits may be paid for a total and permanent disability.

### Survivor Benefits

#### Survivor pension

*Social security (means-tested):* Up to A\$546.80 is paid every 2 weeks.

Rent assistance: Up to A\$101.00, according to marital status and the level of rent. Special rules apply to people living in retirement villages.

Pensioner concession card: Up to A\$500 is paid annually.

Double orphan payment: See Family Allowances, below.

Bereavement payment: A lump sum is paid to a surviving partner, carer, or parent of a young child to adjust to changed financial circumstances following the death of a pensioner, long-term income support recipient, child of a Family Tax recipient, or care recipient.

Bereavement allowance: The difference between the value of the social security pension paid to a single person and that paid to a member of a couple is paid to the surviving partner for 14 weeks after a pensioner's death; one pension payment is credited to the estate of a single pensioner.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted in March and September according to changes in the consumer price index.

*Mandatory occupational pension (superannuation):* Benefits are paid to the survivors of superannuation fund members.

### Administrative Organization

Department of Families, Community Services, and Indigenous Affairs (<http://www.facsia.gov.au>) provides general supervision.

Centrelink (<http://www.centrelink.gov.au>) administers the programs through 401 customer service centers and 16 area support offices.

Australian Taxation Office (<http://www.ato.gov.au>) ensures employers make compulsory superannuation contributions.

Australian Prudential Regulatory Authority (<http://www.apra.gov.au>) and the Australian Taxation Office (<http://www.ato.gov.au>) regulate private superannuation funds.

### Sickness and Maternity

---

#### Regulatory Framework

**First laws:** 1944 (cash sickness benefits), 1947 (pharmaceutical benefits), and 1948 (national health).

**Current laws:** 1973 (national health), with 1983 (health amendment; and 1991 (social security).

**Type of program:** Social assistance (cash sickness benefits) and universal (medical benefits) system.

## Coverage

**Cash sickness benefits:** Gainfully employed persons, including self-employed persons, with limited income; and others meeting the qualifying conditions.

**Cash maternity benefits:** See Family Allowances, below.

**Medical and pharmaceutical benefits:** All persons residing in Australia who are citizens of Australia or New Zealand, or who have applied for or hold a permanent visa (excludes applications for a parent visa). Other requirements apply.

## Source of Funds

### Insured person

*Sickness benefits:* None.

*Medical benefits:* 1.5% levy on taxable income.

A Medicare levy surcharge of 1% may be charged for individuals of families with incomes above the medicare surcharge threshold and who do not have private health care coverage.

Higher income thresholds apply to low-income earners and to senior citizens.

Exemption from the levy: Veterans, war widows, and armed forces personnel with dependents (half levy if no dependents).

*Pharmaceutical benefits scheme:* Cost sharing for prescription drugs.

### Self-employed person

*Sickness benefits:* None.

*Medical benefits:* 1.5% levy on taxable income.

A Medicare levy surcharge of 1% may be charged for individuals of families with incomes above the medicare surcharge threshold and who do not have private health care coverage.

Higher income thresholds apply to low-income earners and to senior citizens.

Exemption from the levy: Veterans, war widows, and armed forces personnel with dependents (half levy if no dependents).

*Pharmaceutical benefits scheme:* Cost sharing for prescription drugs.

### Employer

*Sickness benefits:* None.

*Medical benefits:* None.

*Pharmaceutical benefits scheme:* None.

### Government

*Sickness benefits:* The total cost of cash benefits.

*Medical benefits:* Rebates for medical and hospital benefits.

*Pharmaceutical benefits scheme:* Cost sharing for prescription drugs.

Government funding is provided for residential and community aged care.

Federal government general revenue grants and medicare grants provided to states and territories for public hospital operating costs meet approximately 40% to 50% of the total funding of the medical benefits program.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness benefits (means-tested):** Age 21 (age 25 if a full-time student) or older, not receiving the old-age pension, and residing in Australia. Sickness or injury prevents work and the claimant must have a job to return to or intends to resume full-time studies.

Dependent's supplement (means-tested): Paid for a cohabiting opposite-sex partner (regardless of marriage) and dependent children.

**Cash maternity benefits:** See Family Allowances, below.

**Medical and pharmaceutical benefits:** All persons residing in Australia who are citizens of Australia or New Zealand, or who have applied for or hold a permanent visa (excludes applications for a parent visa). Other requirements apply.

## Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit (means-tested):** Up to A\$351.10 each is paid every 2 weeks for a couple; up to A\$389.20 is paid every 2 weeks for a single person aged 21 or older with no dependents, up to A\$421 every 2 weeks if single with dependents, or up to A\$426.80 if single and aged 60 or older.

For benefits for children, see Family Allowances, below.

Benefits are paid every 2 weeks after a 7-day waiting period for as long as the person is qualified.

Rent assistance (means-tested): Up to A\$101.00 is paid every 2 weeks, according to marital status and the level of rent. Special rules apply to people living in retirement villages.

Telephone allowance: A\$88.00 a year is paid; A\$132.00 with a home Internet connection.

Pharmaceutical allowance: A\$5.80 is paid every 2 weeks for a single person; A\$2.90 each for a couple.

Remote area supplement: A\$18.20 is paid every 2 weeks for a single person; A\$15.60 each for a couple. In addition, A\$7.30 is paid every 2 weeks for each dependent.

Concession card: Provided with a health care card that makes available additional health, household, and transportation assistance from state, territory, and local governments, up to A\$500 per year.

Benefit adjustment: Most benefits are adjusted in March and September according to changes in the consumer price index.

**Maternity benefits:** See Family Allowances, below.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

The patient pays 15% of the scheduled fee for outpatient ambulatory care or A\$50.10, whichever is less (indexed annually for price changes).

Hospital benefits: Free standard ward inpatient treatment is provided by staff doctors in public hospitals.

Private benefit organizations pay for private hospital stays, or public hospitals charge for those who choose treatment by their own physician in public hospitals.

**Pharmaceutical benefit:** A fee of up to A\$29.50 per prescription applies to most prescribed medicines. Pensioners, benefit recipients, and low-income persons pay a A\$4.70 fee per prescription.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

The same medical and hospital benefits as for the head of the family. The patient pays 15% of the scheduled fee for outpatient ambulatory care or A\$50.10, whichever is less (indexed annually for price changes).

Hospital benefits: Free standard ward inpatient treatment is provided by staff doctors in public hospitals.

Family membership in a private benefit organization will also cover dependents. Private benefit organizations pay for private hospital stays, or public hospitals charge for those who choose treatment by their own physician in public hospitals.

**Pharmaceutical benefit:** A fee of up to A\$29.50 per prescription applies to most prescribed medicines. Pensioners, benefit recipients, and low-income persons pay a A\$4.70 fee per prescription.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Sickness benefits:** Department of Families, Community Services, and Indigenous Affairs (<http://www.facsia.gov.au>) provides general supervision.

Centrelink (<http://www.centrelink.gov.au>) administers the programs through 401 customer service centers and 16 area support offices.

**Medical and pharmaceutical benefits:** Medicare Australia (<http://www.medicareaustralia.gov.au>) administers the program.

Department of Health and Ageing (<http://www.health.gov.au>) is responsible for policy development.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First laws:** For the six states, enacted between 1902 (Western Australia) and 1918 (Tasmania); 1911 (seamen's compensation); 1912 (commonwealth government employees);

1931 (Northern Territory); and 1946 (Australian Capital Territory).

**Current laws:** 1942, 1987, and 1998 (New South Wales); 1958, 1985, and 1993 (Victoria); 1986 (South Australia); 1986 (Northern Territory); 1988 (Tasmania); 1988 (federal government employees); 1989 (Australian Capital Territory); 1996 (Queensland); and 2001 (Western Australia).

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system, involving compulsory insurance with a public or private carrier under schemes established and run by state and territory governments.

Note: Some states still allow common-law actions against an employer for negligence.

#### **Coverage**

Employed persons.

Self-employed persons may self-insure.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons are not usually covered.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** The total cost of self-insurance on a voluntary basis.

**Employer:** The total cost for employees is met through insurance premiums. The cost of premiums varies with the assessed degree of risk. Some employers are permitted to self-insure.

**Government:** None, except as a self-insurer for its own employees.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

#### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit varies depending on the state or territory in which the award is made. Generally, the benefit is equal to at least 95% of earnings and is paid for at least 26 weeks. Benefits may be paid for an extended period at reduced levels.

The maximum benefit levels are determined by the states and territories. Usually, the maximum benefit is set by a ceiling on the weekly benefit payment or is based on a total lump-sum value.

Entitlement to means-tested disability benefits paid under Old Age, Disability and Survivors, above, includes income from the temporary disability benefit.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted in March and September according to changes in the consumer price index.

## Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability pension:** Paid for a total disability.

Partial disability pension: The pension is determined by the amount of earnings lost, subject to a limit; lump-sum payments are made for specific injuries.

Entitlement to means-tested disability benefits paid under Old Age, Disability and Survivors, above, includes income from the permanent disability benefit.

Lump-sum payments made for specified permanent injuries and for pain and suffering vary among states and territories.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted in March and September according to changes in the price index.

## Workers' Medical Benefits

Benefits include the reasonable cost of medical care, hospitalization, transportation, nursing care, and rehabilitation.

## Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid for the survivor, plus a lump sum or a weekly payment for each child. In some cases, the benefit for a child may include a lump sum as well as a weekly payment.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted in March and September according to changes in the consumer price index.

**Funeral grant:** The reasonable cost of a funeral.

## Administrative Organization

Workers' Compensation Board or Commission administers claims in most states (except Australian Capital Territory, Northern Territory, Tasmania, and Western Australia, which have multi-insurer systems with claims administered by insurers).

Workers' Compensation Board or Commission administers claims for Commonwealth employees.

Australian government agencies: Safety, Rehabilitation, and Compensation Commission (<http://www.srcc.gov.au>); and Seafarers Safety, Rehabilitation and Compensation Authority (Seacare Authority) (<http://www.seacare.gov.au>).

## Unemployment

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1944.

**Current law:** 1991 (social security, job search, and newstart), with 1998 (youth allowance) amendment.

**Type of program:** Social assistance system.

## Coverage

Gainfully employed persons (also paid to those not previously gainfully employed who meet the qualifying conditions), including self-employed persons.

## Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost from general revenue.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Youth allowance (means-tested):** Unemployed young people aged 16 to 20 (age 24 if a full-time student, aged 15 or older if old enough to leave school) who undertake approved education, training, job search, or other activities to prepare for employment or are incapacitated for work because of an illness or injury. Both parental and personal income and assets are considered in the means test.

**Newstart allowance (means-tested):** Aged 21 or older but younger than the pensionable age and unemployed. Must reside permanently in Australia and be present in the country during the period of payment. Must be unemployed, capable of undertaking and actively seeking work, or temporarily incapacitated for work because of an illness. Unemployment is not due to voluntary leaving, a labor dispute, or the refusal of a suitable job offer. Otherwise, the benefit may be paid at a reduced rate for up to 26 weeks or postponed for up to 8 weeks.

**Mature age allowance (means-tested):** Paid to an unemployed person who is aged 60 or older but younger than the pensionable age. Must have received the newstart allowance for the preceding 9 months, or a nonactivity-tested payment in the 13 weeks before the claim, and have no recent workforce experience. Recipients are not required to look for work. (No new mature age allowances have been awarded since September 20, 2003.)

**Partner allowance (means-tested):** Paid to a member of a couple (born on or before July 1, 1955) whose partner receives a social security pension or allowance. Must have no recent workforce experience, no dependent children younger than age 16, and must not have received unemployment allowances or the sickness benefit in the 13 weeks prior to the claim. Recipients are not required to look for work. A couple refers to cohabiting opposite-sex partners, regardless of marriage. (No new partner allowances have been awarded since September 20, 2003.)

**Parenting payment (income-tested):** Paid for a child younger than age 16 who satisfies residency requirements.

**Rent assistance (means-tested):** Paid according to marital status and the level of rent. Special rules apply to people living in retirement villages. Single recipients younger than

age 25 and living with their parents are not eligible for rent assistance.

Remote area supplement: A tax-free allowance, subject to residence requirements.

Concession card: Provided with a health care card, or a senior's concession card if older than age 60, after receiving social security benefits for 9 months.

### Unemployment Benefits

**Youth allowance (means-tested):** Between A\$194.50 and A\$465.60 is paid every 2 weeks depending on age, living arrangements, marital status, and whether the recipient has dependent children. A child is assessed as dependent according to specified criteria, including the legal relationship with the claimant; the child's age, income, and residency status; and whether the child is a full-time student or is receiving social security benefits.

**Newstart allowance (means-tested):** Up to A\$394.40 is paid every 2 weeks for each member of a couple older than age 21; A\$437.10 if single, older than age 21, and with no dependents; A\$472.81 if single with dependents, or A\$437.10 if single, older than age 60, and after receiving the allowance for 9 months. The allowance is paid after a 7-day waiting period for as long as the person remains qualified.

If exempt from having to actively seek work, a recipient of the newstart allowance may be paid for up to 26 weeks of temporary overseas absence in certain circumstances.

**Mature age allowance (means-tested):** Up to A\$405.40 is paid every 2 weeks for each member of a couple; A\$449.30 if single with no dependents; A\$486 if single with dependents. The allowance is paid after a 7-day waiting period for as long as the person remains qualified.

**Partner allowance (means-tested):** Up to A\$405.40 is paid every 2 weeks. The allowance is paid after a 7-day waiting period for as long as the person remains qualified.

**Parenting payment:** Up to A\$405.40 is paid every 2 weeks for parents living as a couple; A\$562.10 for a single parent.

Rent assistance (means-tested): Up to A\$101.00 is paid every 2 weeks, according to marital status and the level of rent. Special rules apply to people living in retirement villages. Single recipients younger than age 25 and living with their parents are not eligible for rent assistance.

Remote area supplement: A\$18.20 is paid every 2 weeks for a single person; A\$15.60 each for a couple. In addition, A\$7.30 is paid every 2 weeks for each dependent.

Concession card: Provided with a health care card, or a senior's concession card if older than age 60, after receiving social security benefits for 9 months, up to A\$500 a year.

Benefit adjustment: The youth allowance and newstart allowance are adjusted in March and September according to changes in the consumer price index.

### Administrative Organization

Department of Families, Community Services, and Indigenous Affairs (<http://www.facsia.gov.au>) provides general supervision.

Centrelink (<http://www.centrelink.gov.au>) administers the programs through 401 customer service centers and 16 area support offices.

### Family Allowances

---

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1941 (child endowment).

**Current laws:** 1991 (orphan pension) and 1999 (family assistance).

**Type of program:** Universal and social assistance system.

#### Coverage

All persons residing in Australia with one or more children.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost from general revenue.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Family tax benefit, Parts A and B:** Paid to families with dependent children up to and including age 20 (age 24 if a full-time student) for Part A; younger than age 16 (up to age 18 if a full-time student) for Part B. From July 1, 2008, only individuals providing at least 35% of the dependent child's care are eligible.

The maximum family tax benefit (Part A) rate is paid if annual family income is not greater than A\$42,559. Families receive some benefit under Part A for annual family income up to A\$100,801 with one dependent child younger than age 18 (the income ceiling is raised for each additional dependent child younger than age 18 and for each dependent aged 18 to 24).

In addition, family tax benefit (Part B) provides extra assistance for single-income families (including single parents) with children. A higher rate is paid to families caring for children younger than age 5. The maximum Part B rate is paid if the annual income of the secondary earner is not greater than A\$4,526. (Single parents are not subject to an income test.) Couples receive some benefit under Part B if the secondary earner's annual income is less than A\$22,995 and the youngest child is younger than age 5; less than A\$17,904 and the youngest child is between ages 5 and 18.

Large family supplement: Paid for families with three or more children. The supplement is paid as part of family tax benefit (Part A).

Multiple birth allowance: Paid for the birth of three or more children. The allowance is paid every 2 weeks until the children are age 16 or until the end of the calendar year in which they are age 18 if at least 3 children are in full-time study. The supplement is paid as part of family tax benefit (Part A).

Rent assistance: Paid to people receiving the family tax benefit (Part A) and paying rent to private landlords.

**Double orphan pension:** Paid to a child younger than age 16 (age 21 if a student and not receiving the youth allowance). If both parents are deceased (or one parent is deceased and the other is in a hospital or an institution on a long-term basis, has been in prison for at least 10 years, or whose whereabouts are unknown) or for refugee children under certain circumstances. The pension is not income-tested.

**Maternity payment:** A universal payment for persons with a newborn child, including persons with adopted babies, stillborn babies, and babies who died shortly after birth.

**Maternity immunization allowance:** A universal payment for persons who are caring for a child aged 24 months or younger. The allowance is paid after the child receives all immunizations recommended for a child up to age 18 months or valid exemption from immunization.

**Child care benefit:** Paid to families with children residing in Australia who meet the immunization requirements or are exempt and who pay for child care with an approved or registered care provider.

**Health care card:** Provided to recipients of the maximum family tax benefit (Part A). A low-income health care card is also provided to those satisfying an income test on average gross weekly income in the 8 weeks immediately before the claim is made.

Income test: The income test is based on annual adjusted taxable income and maintenance (child support) income received.

### **Family Allowance Benefits**

**Family tax benefit, Part A:** The minimum and maximum rates of payment vary with the age of the dependent child.

The minimum rate per 2-week period for a child younger than age 18 is A\$48.30 (for ages 18 to 24, A\$64.96).

The maximum rate per 2-week period for a child younger than age 13 is A\$151.34; for ages 13 to 15, A\$196.84; for ages 16 to 17, A\$48.30; and for ages 18 to 24, A\$64.96. (An annual supplement of A\$686.20 per eligible child is also paid as a lump sum at the end of the financial year.)

Large family supplement: A\$10.36 is paid every 2 weeks for each child after the second.

Multiple birth allowance: A\$125.58 is paid every 2 weeks for triplets; A\$167.00 for quadruplets or more. The allowance is usually added to the family tax benefit (Part A).

Rent assistance: A\$0.75 is paid for each A\$1.00 of rent paid above a determined rent threshold. The maximum rate of assistance for each 2-week period depends on whether the claimant is single or partnered, the number of children, and the level of the rent.

**Family tax benefit, Part B:** The maximum rate for a child younger than age 5 is A\$128.80 every 2 weeks; for ages 5 to 18, A\$89.74 every 2 weeks. (An annual supplement of A\$335.80 is also paid as a lump sum at the end of the financial year.)

**Double orphan pension:** A\$50.40 is paid every 2 weeks.

**Maternity payment:** Generally, a lump sum of A\$5,000 is paid for each child. As of January 1, 2009, the sum will be paid as 13 equal biweekly installments.

**Maternity immunization allowance:** A single lump-sum of A\$222.30 is paid. As of January 1, 2009, the allowance will be made in two payments.

**Child care benefit:** The rate of benefit depends on family income, the number of children, the number of hours of care paid for each week, the age of the children, and the status of the care provider. Low-income families using approved services receive higher benefits.

**Health care card:** The card is issued automatically to income support recipients and families receiving the maximum rate of the Family Tax Benefit Part A, primarily to access prescriptions and medical services at a reduced cost. The card makes available additional health, household, and transportation assistance from state, territory, and local governments.

Income test: The income test is based on annual adjusted taxable income and maintenance (child support) income received.

Benefit adjustment: Most benefits are adjusted on July 1 each year according to changes in the consumer price index. Some benefits are also adjusted according to wage growth, as measured by average weekly earnings.

### **Administrative Organization**

Department of Families, Community Services, and Indigenous Affairs (<http://www.facsia.gov.au>) provides general supervision.

Family Assistance Offices administer the program.

## Azerbaijan

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
0.85 new manat.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1956.

**Current laws:** 1992 (military pensions); 1992 (disability); 1997 (social insurance), with amendments; and 2006 (labor pensions) with amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance and social assistance system.

Note: A 2006 law set up a notional defined contribution (NDC) system. Contributions on earnings from January 2006 will be credited to a worker's notional account.

#### Coverage

**Social insurance:** All workers residing in Azerbaijan, including self-employed persons, members of collective farms, landowners, and foreign citizens.

**Social pension:** Persons not eligible for social insurance pensions.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

**Social insurance:** 3% of gross earnings.

There are no minimum and maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

The insured person's contributions also finance sickness and maternity benefits, temporary disability benefits, funeral grants, unemployment benefits, and child care benefits.

**Social pension:** None.

##### Self-employed person

**Social insurance:** 50% of the national minimum monthly wage if engaged in trade, transport, or construction; different rates apply for all other self-employed professions. Rates may vary by region.

There are no minimum and maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

The self-employed person's contributions also finance sickness and maternity benefits, temporary disability benefits, funeral grants, unemployment benefits, and child care benefits.

**Social pension:** None.

##### Employer

**Social insurance:** 22% of payroll.

There are no minimum and maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

The employer's contributions also finance sickness and maternity benefits, temporary disability benefits, funeral grants, unemployment benefits, and child care benefits.

**Social pension:** None.

##### Government

**Social insurance:** Provides subsidies; contributes as an employer.

There are no minimum and maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

**Social pension:** The total cost.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age labor pension:** Age 62 (men) or age 57 (women) with at least 5 years of covered employment; age 51 (women with one child), age 50 (women with 3 children), or any age (women with more than 10 children).

Covered employment includes noncontributory periods of active military and alternative national service; periods providing care for a disabled person with a Group I (see disability labor pensions, below), a disabled child younger than age 16, or persons aged 70 or older; periods receiving unemployment allowance or employment training; and periods receiving a Group I or II disability pension as a result of an occupational disease or a work injury.

**Early pension:** A reduced pension is paid at age 57 with at least 25 years of covered employment (men), including at least 12.6 years of work in unhealthy or arduous conditions; age 52 with at least 20 years of covered employment (women), including at least 10 years of work in unhealthy or arduous conditions. An early pension is also provided for mothers who have raised at least three children or one disabled child from birth until age 8.

**Gradual retirement pension:** Paid to pensioners who continue working after the normal pension age.

**Social pension (old-age):** Paid to nonworking citizens from age 67 (men) or age 62 (women) who are not eligible for the old-age labor pension; from age 57 for some mothers who have raised at least three children.

Old-age pensions are payable abroad under bilateral agreement.

**Disability labor pension:** The pension is paid according to three assessed degrees of disability: a person with a total disability, incapable of any work, and requiring constant attendance (Group I); a person with a disability, incapable of any work, but not requiring constant attendance (Group II); and a person incapable of usual work (Group III).

The minimum degree of assessed disability for entitlement to a pension is 25%. The degree of disability is assessed and periodically reviewed by a medical commission.

Minimum periods of covered employment depend on age. Persons younger than age 19 must have at least a year of covered employment; persons aged 19 or older must have at least 1 year plus 4 months for every subsequent year from age 19.

Covered employment includes noncontributory periods of active military and alternative national service; periods in education or professional training; periods providing care for a disabled person, a disabled child younger than age 16, or persons aged 70 or older; and periods of registered unemployment.

**Social pension (disability):** Paid to persons with a Group I, Group II, or Group III disability who are not eligible for a disability labor pension, including persons who participated in the containment of the Chernobyl catastrophe and persons disabled from childhood.

Disability pensions are payable abroad under bilateral agreement.

**Survivor labor pension:** The deceased had at least 1 to 15 years of employment, depending on age at the time of death.

Eligible survivors are a retired spouse, a disabled spouse, a nonworking spouse, a spouse caring for a child younger than age 8, and children younger than age 18 (age 23 if a full-time student, no limit if a disability began before age 18).

Other eligible survivors are retired or disabled parents (who were dependent on the insured); parents (regardless of age or dependency) who do not work but care for one or more of the deceased's children younger than age 8; brothers, sisters, and grandparents (regardless of age or capacity for work) who do not work but care for one or more of the deceased's children, brothers, sisters, or grandchildren younger than age 8.

**Funeral grant:** Paid for the death of a labor pensioner.

**Social pension (survivors):** Paid to a dependent survivor if the deceased was not eligible for a labor pension.

Survivor pensions are payable abroad under bilateral agreement.

### **Old-Age Benefits**

**Old-age labor pension:** The monthly pension is calculated based on two elements, contributions paid prior to January 1, 2006, and contributions paid on and after January 1, 2006.

The first part of the monthly pension is equal to 60% of average gross monthly earnings prior to January 1, 2006, plus 2% for each year of employment over the minimum required period (25 years for men, 20 years for women), up to 85% of average gross monthly earnings. The average

gross monthly earnings are calculated on earnings during any continuous 60-month period of employment or the 24 months prior to January 1, 2006.

The second part of the monthly pension is based on 50% of 25% of annual earnings after January 1, 2006, annually indexed to the inflation rate, divided by 144 months.

The basic pension element is 75 new manat (December 2008).

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous year.

**Gradual retirement pension:** Pensioners receive 100% of the base pension if they continue to work after the normal pension age.

**Special supplements:** Rehabilitated victims of political repression receive 10% of the base pension of the old-age labor pension; war veterans receive 10%; disabled veterans (if eligible for the old-age labor pension) receive 100% (Group I), 70% (Group II), or 50% (Group III).

**Social pension (old-age):** 45 new manat a month (September 2008). (The national monthly minimum wage is 60 new manat.)

**Benefit adjustment:** The social pension is adjusted by presidential decree according to changes in the consumer price index.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability labor pension:** The base pension of the disability labor pension is paid as follows: persons with a Group I disability (a person with a total disability, incapable of any work, and requiring constant attendance) receive 120% of the base pension of the old-age labor pension (Group I visually impaired persons receive 200%); persons with a Group II disability (a disabled person, incapable of any work, but not requiring constant attendance) receive 100%; and persons with a Group III disability (a person incapable of usual work) receive 55%.

The base pension of the old-age labor pension is equal to 60% of average gross monthly earnings. Average gross monthly earnings are calculated on earnings during any continuous 60-month period of employment or the last 24 months before the disability began.

The minimum monthly base pension of the old-age labor pension is 60 new manat.

**Dependent's supplement:** 5% of the base pension is paid for the spouse and children of persons with a Group I or II disability.

**Care supplement:** 10% of the base pension is paid for a person with a Group I disability and all persons disabled from war (including dependent pensioners).

**Social pension (disability):** Persons with a Group I disability receive 50 new manat; Group II, 35 new manat; and Group III, 30 new manat (September 2008). All disabled

## Azerbaijan

---

children younger than age 16 receive 50 new manat (September 2008).

Persons disabled as a result of defending Azerbaijan receive 75 new manat (Group I), 60 new manat (Group II), or 55 new manat (Group III).

Military personnel disabled as a result of military service or through participating in the containment of the Chernobyl catastrophe receive 70 new manat (Group I), 60 new manat (Group II), or 45 new manat (Group III).

In addition, persons who participated in the containment of the Chernobyl catastrophe and are disabled as a result, receive an annual benefit of 150 new manat for medical treatment (September 2008).

Benefit adjustment: The social pension is adjusted by presidential decree according to changes in the consumer price index.

### Survivor Benefits

#### Survivor labor pension

*Spouse's pension:* 100% of the base pension of the deceased's old-age labor pension.

The base pension of the old-age labor pension is equal to 60% of the deceased's average gross monthly earnings.

*Survivor's supplement:* The spouse and children of deceased National Heroes of Azerbaijan receive 100% of the base pension of the deceased's old-age labor pension; the spouse and children of citizens who died during the country's struggle for independence receive 85%.

*Orphan's pension:* 100% of the base pension of the deceased's old-age labor pension is paid for each full orphan, the children of an unwed mother, or the deceased's only child.

*Other eligible survivors:* 50% of the base pension of the deceased's old-age labor pension.

*Funeral grant:* The minimum grant is 100 new manat (September 2008).

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted according to changes in the consumer price index.

**Social pension (survivors):** 40 new manat are paid a month (September 2008). (The national monthly minimum wage is 60 new manat.)

Benefit adjustment: The social pension is adjusted by presidential decree according to changes in the consumer price index.

### Administrative Organization

State Social Protection Fund (<http://www.sspf.gov.az>) is responsible for the social insurance program.

Regional and local branches of the State Social Protection Fund administer the social insurance program.

The Ministry of Labor and Social protection of the Population is responsible for the social assistance program.

## Sickness and Maternity

---

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1912.

**Current laws:** 1998 (social insurance), with 2005 amendment; and 1999 (health insurance).

**Type of program:** Social insurance (cash benefits) and universal (medical benefits) system.

### Coverage

**Cash benefits:** All workers residing in Azerbaijan, including self-employed persons, members of collective farms, landowners, and foreign citizens.

**Medical benefits:** All permanent residents of Azerbaijan.

### Source of Funds

#### Insured person

*Cash sickness and maternity benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* None.

#### Self-employed person

*Cash sickness and maternity benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* None.

#### Employer

*Cash sickness and maternity benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* None.

#### Government

*Cash sickness and maternity benefits:* None; contributes as an employer on behalf of employees.

*Medical benefits:* The total cost.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** Must be in covered employment with at least 6 months of contributions.

**Medical benefits:** Must be a resident of Azerbaijan.

### Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** An employee with at least 8 years of employment receives 100% of the last month of earnings; with between 5 and 8 years, 80%; with less than 5 years, 60%.

An employed disabled person receives 150% of the last month of earnings, up to a maximum.

100% of the last month of earnings is paid for persons wounded during the military conflicts in Afghanistan or Karabakh; for those wounded in 1990 in Baku or in the Lankaran and Neftchala districts; for the parents, wives, and children of soldiers killed in combat; for those who participated in the containment of the Chernobyl catastrophe, and for some other groups of workers.

The benefit is paid from the first day of incapacity until recovery or certified as permanently incapable of work.

The employer pays the benefits for the first 14 days. The remaining period is covered by the State Social Protection Fund.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 100% of gross average monthly earnings and is paid for 126 days (70 days before and 56 days after the expected date of childbirth).

A birth grant and child care benefits are provided under Family Allowances, below.

**Maternity leave:** For insured women in the nonagricultural sector, leave is provided for 70 days before and 56 days after (for multiple births or for a childbirth with complications, 70 days after) the expected date of childbirth. For insured women in the agricultural sector, leave is provided for 70 days before and 70 days after (for a childbirth with complications, 86 days after; for multiple births, 110 days after) the expected date of childbirth.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Compulsory medical insurance is organized by employers and covers medical services provided directly to patients by public and private facilities contracted by the health insurance agencies.

Free medical services include the provision of wheelchairs, immunization and vaccination services, and home nursing care for persons with a Group I disability (a person with a total disability, incapable of any work, and requiring constant attendance). There is compensation for transportation expenses for disabled persons and for authorized medical treatment abroad.

Persons with a Group I (a person with a total disability, incapable of any work, and requiring constant attendance) or Group II (a disabled person, incapable of any work, but not requiring constant attendance) disability and persons with long employment records are entitled to free dental prostheses and medicines prescribed by a doctor. Prostheses, eyeglasses, and hearing aids are free for all disabled persons, and for those with long employment records. General dental care is free for children up to age 16 and vulnerable groups of the population, including disabled persons.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Medical benefits are provided on an individual basis to all persons residing permanently in Azerbaijan.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Cash benefits:** State Social Protection Fund (<http://www.sspf.gov.az>) is responsible for the program.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health (<http://www.mednet.az>) administers the program.

### **Work Injury**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1956.

**Current law:** 1999 (labor code).

**Type of program:** Social insurance (cash benefits) and universal (medical benefits) system.

#### **Coverage**

**Cash benefits:** All employees.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons.

**Medical benefits:** All permanent residents of Azerbaijan.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None for permanent disability benefits. For temporary disability and survivor benefits, see source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost of permanent disability benefits. For temporary disability and survivor benefits, see source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Government:** None; contributes as an employer on behalf of employees.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

#### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 100% of the insured's average monthly wage. The benefit is paid from the day after the disability began until full recovery or certification of permanent disability.

Benefits are paid monthly.

The degree of disability is assessed and periodically reviewed by a medical commission.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** If the insured is assessed with a total disability, the benefit is equal to 100% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the 12 months before the disability began.

The degree of disability is assessed and periodically reviewed by a medical commission.

The benefit amount is not affected by other pensions or benefits the insured is entitled to as a result of the disability.

The pension is paid by the employer.

**Partial disability pension:** A percentage of the full disability benefit is paid according to the assessed degree of disability.

If the insured is younger than age 18, the amount of the benefit must not be lower than 5 times the monthly minimum wage (the minimum monthly wage is 60 new manat).

The degree of disability is assessed and periodically reviewed by a medical commission.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted according to earnings changes at the insured's place of work after the disability began.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical services are provided directly to patients by state health providers. Benefits include general and specialist care, hospitalization, laboratory services, transportation, and the full cost of appliances and medicines. Rehabilitation and vocational training are available to disabled persons. All costs are paid by the employer.

### **Survivor Benefits**

#### **Survivor benefits**

Eligible survivors are a retired spouse, a disabled spouse, a nonworking spouse, a spouse caring for a child younger than age 8, and children younger than age 18 (age 23 if a full-time student, no limit if a disability began before age 18).

Other eligible survivors are retired or disabled parents (who were dependent on the insured); parents (regardless of age or dependency) who do not work but care for one or more of the deceased's children younger than age 8; brothers, sisters, and grandparents (regardless of age or capacity for work) who do not work but care for one or more of the deceased's children, brothers, sisters, or grandchildren younger than age 8.

**Survivors' pension:** 100% of the average monthly earnings of the deceased; if there is more than one survivor, the pension is split equally among them.

All survivor benefits combined must not exceed 100% of the benefit the deceased would be entitled to if he/she had a total disability.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous year.

**Funeral grant:** The employer pays for the funeral.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Temporary disability benefits:** Employers pay benefits directly to employees.

**Pensions:** Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the Population provides general supervision.

State Social Protection Fund (<http://www.sspf.gov.az>) provides coordination and supervision of the program.

State Social Protection Fund, via its regional branches, collects and manages contributions and finances benefits.

Regional and local departments of the State Social Protection Fund administer the program.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health (<http://www.mednet.az>) and health departments of local governments provide general supervision and coordination.

Medical services are delivered through clinics, hospitals, and other facilities administered by the Ministry of Health and local health departments.

---

### **Unemployment**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1991.

**Current laws:** 1999 (labor code) and 2001 (employment).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

All residents of Azerbaijan.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Employer:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Government:** Subsidies as required from national and local governments.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefit:** Must have at least 26 weeks of covered employment in the 12 months before unemployment. The insured must be between age 15 and the normal pension age, registered with the state employment services, and actively seeking and willing to work.

The benefit is suspended for 3 months for refusing two acceptable job offers or for failing to register each month at the employment service without a valid reason. The benefit ceases for filing false or fraudulent claims or for refusing to attend vocational training.

### **Unemployment Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 70% of average gross monthly earnings in the 12 months before unemployment. The benefit must not exceed the national average monthly wage. The benefit is paid for a maximum of 26 weeks in any 12-month period.

The national average monthly wage is 250.40 new manat.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the Population provides general oversight.

State Employment Service, with its local branch offices, is responsible for administering the program, paying benefits, providing services for unemployed persons (including training), and for creating new jobs.

### **Family Allowances**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1944.

**Current laws:** 1992 (pensions insurance), implemented in 1993, with 2005 amendment; and 2005 (social assistance).

**Type of program:** Social insurance and social assistance system.

#### **Coverage**

**Social insurance benefits:** Insured persons with at least one child.

**Social assistance benefits:** Low-income families.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** See source of funds for social insurance under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** See source of funds for social insurance under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Employer:** See source of funds for social insurance under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Government:** The total cost of social assistance and the child benefit.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Social assistance (income-tested):** Paid to low-income families.

**Income test:** Average per capita monthly family income must be less than 55 new manat.

**Child benefit (income-tested):** Paid to persons residing in Azerbaijan younger than age 16 (age 18 if a student with no student allowance).

**Income test:** Average per capita monthly family income must be less than 55 new manat.

**Child care benefit:** Paid for employees who leave work to raise a child. There is no minimum qualifying period.

**Birth and adoption grants:** Paid to the mother (or other recognized caregiver).

**Full orphan's special benefit:** Paid for a full orphan until age 16.

### **Family Allowance Benefits**

**Social assistance (income-tested):** The benefit raises average per capita family income to 55 new manat a month.

**Child benefit (income-tested):** Low-income families with a child younger than age 1 receive 15 new manat a month.

A child with a parent in active military service receives 20 new manat a month; a child whose parent is disabled as the result of a war or armed conflict, a child whose parent is totally disabled or died as a result of the Chernobyl catastrophe, and a child whose parent participated in the containment of the Chernobyl catastrophe, receive 5 new manat a month (September 2008).

**Child care benefit:** 3.50 new manat a month are paid until the child is age 3.

**Birth and adoption grants:** A lump sum of 35 new manat is paid.

**Full orphan's special benefit:** 10 new manat a month are paid.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted by presidential decree.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the Population provides general oversight.

Local branches of the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection of the Population are responsible for administering social benefits and paying benefits to unemployed parents.

State Social Protection Fund (<http://www.sspf.gov.az>), through its departments and regional branches, collects and manages contributions and finances benefits.

## Bahrain

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 0.38 dinars.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1976 (social insurance), with amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Bahraini employed persons in establishments with one or more employees.

Exclusions: Household workers, certain groups of agricultural employees, casual workers, temporary noncitizen workers, and other groups as specified by law.

Voluntary coverage for persons with 5 or more years of previous compulsory social security coverage but who are no longer covered on a compulsory basis, for self-employed persons, and for Bahraini citizens working abroad. Voluntary contributors are covered for old-age, disability, and survivor benefits.

Special system for public-sector employees.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 6% of total monthly earnings; voluntary contributors, 15% of declared monthly income.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 4,000 dinars.

**Self-employed person:** 15% of monthly income on a voluntary basis.

The monthly income for contribution calculation purposes is chosen by the self-employed person when joining the system but must be between 200 dinars and 1,000 dinars; thereafter, the monthly income for contribution purposes may be increased or decreased annually by up to 5% but must be between 200 dinars and 1,500 dinars.

**Employer:** 9% of the employee's monthly earnings.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 4,000 dinars.

**Government:** None.

### Qualifying Conditions

#### Old-age pension

**Men:** Age 60 with at least 15 years of coverage; older than age 60 with at least 10 years of coverage and 36 consecutive monthly contributions in the last 5 years.

**Women:** Age 55 with at least 10 years of coverage; older than age 55 with at least 10 years of coverage and 36 consecutive monthly contributions in the last 5 years.

Early pension: Regardless of age with at least 20 years of coverage (men) or 15 years of coverage (women).

Lump-sum compensation for prolonged service: Paid for a contribution period exceeding 40 years.

Retirement from usual employment is necessary. Pensioners may work in a new job as long as the combined income from a pension and the job does not exceed the amount earned in the last job before retirement.

**Old-age settlement:** Paid if the insured is ineligible for an old-age pension.

**Disability pension:** The insured had at least 6 consecutive months of contributions immediately before the disability began; or 12 nonconsecutive months of contributions, 3 months of which were consecutive and immediately before the disability began. The pension is also paid if the disability began within 1 year of the cessation of contributions. The insured must be younger than age 60 (men) or age 55 (women) when the disability began.

**Disability settlement:** Paid if the insured is ineligible for a disability pension.

**Survivor pension:** The insured was a pensioner at the time of death; had at least 6 consecutive months of contributions immediately before the date of death; or 12 nonconsecutive months of contributions, 3 months of which were consecutive and immediately before the date of death. The pension is also paid if death occurs within 1 year of the cessation of contributions, regardless of age.

Lump-sum compensation for prolonged service: Paid if the deceased had a contribution period exceeding 40 years.

Eligible survivors are a widow, a widower with a disability, orphans, and the deceased's dependent parents, brothers, and sisters.

Entitlement to a survivor pension for widows, daughters, or sisters ceases on marriage but may be reinstated if she is subsequently divorced or widowed.

Marriage grant: A lump sum is paid to each woman receiving a survivor pension who marries. The grant is paid to each survivor only once.

If a widow remarries or dies after the death of her insured or pensioner spouse, her pension is redistributed to the remaining eligible survivors according to the schedule in law.

A son's pension ceases at age 22 (up to age 26 if a full-time student, no limit if disabled) or if personal earnings are at least equal to the pension.

A daughter's pension ceases on marriage (or if personal earnings are at least equal to the pension) but is reinstated if she is subsequently divorced or widowed.

If any of the survivor's pension is ceased for any reason, the pension is redistributed among the remaining entitled survivors according to the schedule in law.

**Survivor settlement:** Paid to survivors if the deceased was ineligible for a pension.

Eligible survivors are a widow, a widower with a disability, orphans, and the deceased's dependent parents, brothers, and sisters.

**Death grant:** Paid for the death of the insured or a pensioner. The grant is paid to a widow, the deceased's eldest son, or the person who paid for the funeral.

### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The monthly pension is equal to 2% of the insured's monthly average earnings in the last 2 years multiplied by the number of years of contributions.

The maximum contribution period for pension calculation purposes is 40 years (up to 5 years of credited contributions may be used for pension calculation purposes if the insured's total contribution period does not exceed 30 years).

The minimum pension is equal to the insured's average contributory wage during the last 2 years or 180 dinars a month, whichever is less. The contributory wage is equal to the total monthly wage received in January of each year. The minimum pension for every family member (including the pensioner) must be at least equal to 35 dinars a month, provided that the total does not exceed the average contributory wage over the last 2 years.

The maximum pension is equal to 88% of average earnings, based on 80% of the insured's average earnings plus an additional 10% of the pension (equal to 8% of average earnings).

**Early pension:** The pension is reduced by 20% if the insured retires before age 45, by 15% if aged 45 to 49, or by 10% if aged 50 to 54.

**Lump-sum compensation for prolonged service:** For a contribution period exceeding 40 years, the insured is entitled to a lump sum equal to 11% of average earnings in the last 2 years for each contribution year exceeding 40.

**Old-age settlement:** A lump sum is paid equal to 15% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the last 2 years, multiplied by 12 times the number of years of contribution, plus 5% interest from the date coverage stops until the date the settlement is paid.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to changes in the cost of living.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension:** The pension is equal to 44% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the last year of contributions before the disability began or 2% of the insured's average earnings during the last year of contributions multiplied by the number of years of contributions, whichever is higher.

The minimum pension is equal to 44% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the last year of contributions or 180 dinars, whichever is higher; an insured person with income less than 180 dinars receives a pension equal to 100% of his or her average contributory wage in the last year.

The contributory wage is equal to the total monthly wage received in January of each year.

The maximum pension is equal to 88% of average earnings, based on 80% of the insured's average earnings plus an additional 10% of the pension (equal to 8% of average earnings).

**Disability settlement:** A lump sum is paid equal to 15% of the insured's monthly average earnings in the last 2 years, multiplied by 12 times the number of years of contributions, plus 5% interest from the date the insured ceased employment due to disability until the date the settlement is paid.

Benefits are payable abroad in limited circumstances.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to changes in the cost of living.

### Survivor Benefits

#### Survivor pension

**Widow(er)'s pension:** 37.5% of the deceased's pension is paid; 62.5% in the absence of orphans and 75% in the absence of all other survivors.

**Orphan's pension:** 50% of the deceased's pension is split equally among the insured's children (a son must be younger than age 22; younger than age 26 if a full-time student); 62.5% if there are no other eligible survivors except a widow.

In the absence of any other survivors, a full orphan receives 100% of the deceased's pension; in the absence of a widow but with the presence of other eligible survivors (see below), a full orphan receives 87.5%.

**Other eligible survivors:** 12.5% of the deceased's pension is split equally among dependent parents, brothers, and sisters; 37.5% in the absence of orphans; 62.5% in the absence of any other survivors.

The minimum pension is 44% of the deceased's average earnings in the last year of contributions or 180 dinars a month, whichever is higher; if the deceased's monthly

income was less than 180 dinars, the minimum pension is equal to 100% of the deceased's average contributory wage in the last year. The contributory wage is equal to the total monthly wage received in January of each year. The minimum pension for every surviving family member must be at least equal to 35 dinars a month even if the total exceeds 44% of the deceased's average earnings or 180 dinars, but the total must not exceed the average contributory wage during the last year.

The maximum pension is equal to 88% of the deceased's average earnings, based on 80% of the deceased's average earnings plus an additional 10% of the pension (equal to 8% of average earnings).

Lump-sum compensation for prolonged service: If the deceased had a contribution period exceeding 40 years, the survivor is entitled to a lump sum equal to 11% of average earnings in the last 2 years for each contribution year exceeding 40.

Survivor pensions are paid monthly.

The survivor pension for a widow, daughter, or sister is suspended on marriage but may be reinstated if she is subsequently divorced or widowed.

Marriage grant: A lump sum equal to 15 times the monthly pension is paid.

**Survivor settlement:** A lump sum equal to 15% of the deceased's monthly average earnings in the last 2 years, multiplied by 12 times the number of years of contributions, plus 5% interest from the date of death until the date the settlement is paid.

**Death grant:** Six months' earnings (if the deceased was employed at the time of death) or pension (if the deceased was retired) is paid, plus 300 dinars for funeral expenses; 400 dinars if the insured died abroad and regardless of the place of burial. The grant is paid to a widow, the deceased's eldest son, or the person who paid for the funeral.

Benefits are payable abroad in limited circumstances.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to changes in the cost of living.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Finance (<http://www.mof.gov.bh>) provides general supervision.

Managed by a board of directors, the General Organization for Social Insurance (<http://www.gosi.org.bh>) administers the program.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1976 (social insurance), with amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### **Coverage**

Employed persons in establishments with one or more employees.

Exclusions: Household workers, casual employees, family labor, self-employed persons, and agricultural workers.

Special system for public-sector employees.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 3% of the employee's basic salary; 1% if the employer pays cash benefits to an insured worker who is receiving medical treatment and pays the insured's transportation expenses to the place of treatment or provides medical care to insured workers in employer-owned hospital facilities.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 4,000 dinars.

**Government:** None.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The daily allowance is equal to 100% of the insured's contributory daily wage. The contributory wage is equal to the total monthly wage received in January of each year. The employer pays the wage for the day of the injury; thereafter, the benefit is paid by the General Organization for Social Insurance until recovery or certification of permanent disability.

The degree of disability is assessed by a medical committee. The General Organization for Social Insurance may request periodic medical examinations during the first 4 years of disability. The insured may also request medical reexamination during this period.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** The base pension is equal to 80% of the insured's last monthly earnings. In addition, if the insured is totally disabled, a supplement equal to 15% of the pension is paid if the pension is less than 50 dinars a month; 10% if the pension is 50 dinars or more. If the insured is totally disabled, the total pension amounts to 88% or 92% of the insured's average monthly earnings.

The minimum pension is 180 dinars a month or 88% or 92% of the insured's contributory wage, whichever is higher; for those earning less than 180 dinars, the pension equals 100% of his or her contributory wage. The contributory wage is equal to the insured's total monthly wage received in Janu-

ary of each year. The minimum pension for every family member (including the insured) must be at least 35 dinars a month, provided that the total does not exceed the insured's last contributory wage.

**Partial disability:** A percentage of the full pension is paid according to the assessed degree of disability. For a loss of working capacity of less than 30%, a lump sum is paid equal to 36 times the monthly permanent disability pension multiplied by the assessed percentage of disability.

The degree of disability is assessed by a medical committee. The General Organization for Social Insurance may request periodic medical examinations during the first 4 years of disability. The insured may also request medical reexamination during this period.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** The base pension is equal to 80% of the deceased's last monthly earnings. In addition, a supplement equal to 15% of the pension is paid if the pension is less than 50 dinars a month; 10% if the pension is 50 dinars or more. The total pension amounts to 88% or 92% of the deceased's average monthly earnings.

Eligible survivors are a widow, a widower with a disability, orphans, and the deceased's dependent parents, brothers, and sisters.

**Widow(er)'s pension:** 37.5% of the deceased's pension is paid; 62.5% in the absence of orphans; 75% in the absence of all other survivors.

If a widow remarries or dies after the death of her insured or pensioner spouse, her share is redistributed to the remaining eligible survivors according to the schedule in law.

**Orphan's pension:** 50% of the deceased's pension is split equally among the insured's children (a son must be younger than age 22; younger than age 26 if a full-time student); 62.5% if there are no other eligible survivors except a widow.

A daughter's pension ceases on marriage (or if personal earnings are at least equal to the pension) but is reinstated if she is subsequently divorced or widowed.

In the absence of any other survivors, a full orphan receives 100% of the deceased's pension; in the absence of a widow but with the presence of other eligible survivors (below), a full orphan receives 87.5%.

**Other eligible survivors:** 12.5% of the deceased's pension is split equally among dependent parents, brothers, and sisters; 37.5% in the absence of orphans but in the presence of a widow; and 62.5% in the absence of any other survivors.

The minimum pension is 180 dinars a month or a percentage of the deceased's contributory wage (88% or 92%), whichever is higher; if the deceased's monthly income was less than 180 dinars, the minimum pension is equal to 100% of the deceased's contributory wage in the last year. The contributory wage is equal to the deceased's total monthly wage

received in January of each year. The minimum pension for every family member must be at least 35 dinars a month, provided that the total does not exceed the deceased's last contributory wage.

The maximum pension is 88% of average earnings, based on 80% of the deceased's average earnings plus an additional 10% of the pension (equal to 8% of average earnings).

**Marriage grant:** A lump sum equal to 15 times the monthly pension is paid to each woman receiving a survivor pension who marries. The grant is paid to each survivor only once. Entitlement to a survivor pension for widows, daughters, or sisters ceases on marriage but may be reinstated if she is subsequently divorced or widowed.

**Death grant:** Six months' earnings (if the deceased was employed at the time of death) or pension (if the deceased was retired) is paid, plus 300 dinars for funeral expenses; 400 dinars if the insured died abroad and regardless of the place of burial. The grant is paid to a widow, the deceased's eldest son, or the person who paid for the funeral.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to changes in the cost of living.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Finance (<http://www.mof.gov.bh>) provides general supervision.

Managed by a board of directors, the General Organization for Social Insurance (<http://www.gosi.org.bh>) administers the program.

### **Unemployment**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 2006 (unemployment insurance).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

Civil servants (regardless of nationality), private sector employees (regardless of nationality) and first time job seekers (Bahraini citizens only).

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 1% of total monthly salary.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 4,000 dinars (no ceiling for civil servants).

**Self-employed:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 1% of the employee's total monthly salary.

Employer contributions for private-sector employees are paid by the Labor Fund.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 4,000 dinars (no ceiling for civil servants).

**Government:** 1% of the employee's total monthly salary.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 4,000 dinars (no ceiling for civil servants).

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefit:** Must be younger than the age of retirement and a legal resident of Bahrain. Must have at least 12 consecutive months of employment for the first benefit claim; 12 months employment during the last 18 months for the second benefit claim; 18 months during the last 24 months for the third benefit claim; and 36 months during the last 48 months for any subsequent claim. Must be registered at an employment office and be capable of and available for work. Unemployment must not be due to voluntary leaving, misconduct, or the refusal of a suitable job offer.

**Unemployment aid:** Paid to first time job seekers or insured persons who do not qualify for the unemployment benefit. Must be a Bahraini citizen older than age 17 but younger than the age of retirement. Must not be engaged in gainful activity or own a business, and must be capable of and available for work.

### **Unemployment Benefits**

**Unemployment Benefit:** 60% of the average earnings in the last 12 months.

The minimum unemployment benefit is 150 dinars.

The maximum unemployment benefit is 500 dinars.

The benefit is paid for up to 6 months.

**Unemployment aid:** 150 dinars for persons with academic qualifications or 120 dinars for other unemployed persons.

The benefit is paid for up to 6 months.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labour (<http://www.mol.gov.bh/>) registers unemployed persons, makes decisions on benefit entitlement, and provides training.

Managed by a board of directors, the General Organization for Social Insurance (<http://www.gosi.org.bh/>) administers the program.

## Bangladesh

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 68 taka.

### *Old Age, Disability, and Survivors*

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1998 (old-age).

**Type of program:** Social assistance system.

#### **Coverage**

Low-income citizens aged 60 or older.

Special system for public-sector employees.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Old-age pension:** Aged 60 or older, residing in Bangladesh, and selected for eligibility. Only one member from each family can receive the pension.

**Disability pension:** No benefits are provided.

**Survivor pension:** No benefits are provided.

#### **Old-Age Benefits**

**Old-age pension:** The monthly pension is 250 taka and is paid quarterly.

#### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability pension:** No benefits are provided.

#### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** No benefits are provided.

#### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Social Welfare administers the program.

Old-age pensions are disbursed by local branches of the government-run Sonali Bank.

### *Sickness and Maternity*

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1939.

**Current law:** 2008 (labor law).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

**Cash sickness benefits:** Employees of factories in manufacturing industries and shops and establishments employing five or more workers.

Exclusions: Household workers, self-employed persons, and informal laborers.

**Cash maternity benefits:** Employed women.

**Medical benefits:** Medical facilities are provided by some employers in the public and private sectors through dispensaries in their establishments; workers can also use general hospital facilities run by the government.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost.

**Government:** Provides hospital facilities.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Cash sickness benefits:** Must be in insured employment.

**Cash maternity benefits:** Must have at least 6 months of employment with the same employer on the expected date of childbirth.

#### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** The benefit is equal to 100% of earnings (except newspaper workers who receive 50%) and is paid for up to 14 days a year.

**Maternity benefit:** A cash benefit, depending on the level of the insured's earnings, is paid for 8 weeks before and 8 weeks after childbirth.

#### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

A medical allowance of 100 taka a month is paid to workers whose employer does not provide medical facilities.

#### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Manpower administers the program.

Public Health Service administers public health services.

## **Work Injury**

---

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1923.

**Current law:** 2006 (labor law).

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system for accidental injuries and 33 listed occupational diseases.

### **Coverage**

Employees of railways, docks, estates, and factories with five or more workers.

Exclusions: Household workers, self-employed persons, and informal labor.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost.

**Government:** None.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is a 3-day waiting period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to the insured's full earnings for the first 2 months, 2/3 of earnings for the next 2 months, and half of earnings for subsequent months of disability or for a maximum of a year, whichever is shorter.

## **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** The maximum benefit is 125,000 taka, regardless of the insured's earnings.

**Partial disability:** A percentage of the full pension is paid according to the assessed loss of earning capacity.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit:** The maximum benefit is 125,000 taka, regardless of the deceased's previous earnings.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Manpower administers the program.

Commissioner of Workmen's Compensation provides supervision.

## **Unemployment**

---

### **Regulatory Framework**

No statutory unemployment benefits are provided.

The 2008 labor law requires employers to provide a termination benefit, a retrenchment and layoff benefit, and a benefit for discharge from service on the grounds of ill health to workers in shops and commercial and industrial establishments.

Monthly rated permanent employees receive half of the average basic wage for 120 days (plus a lump-sum payment of 1 month of salary for each year of service); casual workers for 60 days (plus a lump-sum payment of 14 days' wages for each year of service); and temporary workers for 30 days.

## Brunei

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
1.37 Brunei dollars (B\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1955 (old-age and disability pensions), with 1984 (universal pension) amendment; and 1992 (employees' trust fund).

**Type of program:** Provident fund and universal old-age and disability pension system.

#### Coverage

**Provident fund:** All employees up to age 55 who are citizens or permanent residents of Brunei, including government civil servants who began service on or after January 1, 1993. (Civil servants who began service before January 1, 1993, are covered by the government pension scheme.)

Voluntary coverage for persons aged 55 or older and self-employed persons.

Exclusions: Foreign workers.

Special systems for armed forces personnel, police force personnel, and prison wardens.

**Universal old-age and disability pension:** All residents of Brunei.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

**Provident fund:** 5% of monthly earnings if monthly earnings exceed B\$80. (Additional voluntary contributions are permitted with prior notification given to the employer.)

There are no maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

**Universal old-age and disability pension:** None.

##### Self-employed person

**Provident fund:** Voluntary contributions only.

There are no minimum or maximum declared earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

**Universal old-age and disability pension:** None.

##### Employer

**Provident fund:** 5% of monthly payroll. (Additional voluntary contributions on behalf of employees are permitted.)

There are no minimum or maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

**Universal old-age pension:** None.

#### Government

**Provident fund:** None.

**Universal old-age and disability pension:** The total cost.

#### Qualifying Conditions

##### Old-age benefit

**Provident fund:** Age 55. Retirement is not necessary.

Early withdrawal: Age 50.

**Drawdown payment:** Fund members with at least B\$40,000 in their individual account or who have been provident fund members for at least 10 years may draw down funds from their account to build or purchase a house for personal residence.

A lump sum is paid to members of any age if emigrating permanently from the country.

**Universal old-age pension:** Age 60 and a resident of Brunei. Persons born in Brunei must have at least 10 years of residence immediately before claiming the pension; persons born outside Brunei must have at least 30 years of residence immediately before claiming the pension.

##### Disability benefit

**Provident fund:** The fund member must be unable to work as the result of a physical or mental disability. The degree of disability is assessed by the Medical Board.

**Universal disability pension:** The insured must be unable to work, have resided in Brunei in the 10 years immediately before the disability began, and receive suitable medical treatment and rehabilitation.

**Survivor benefit (provident fund):** Paid to the next of kin or named survivors.

#### Old-Age Benefits

##### Old-age benefit

**Old-age benefit (provident fund):** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus compound interest.

Early withdrawal: Fund members may draw down 25% of accumulated assets.

**Drawdown payment:** The fund member may draw down up to 45% of accumulated assets in the individual account only once before age 55 to build or purchase a house for personal residence.

**Interest rate adjustment:** Set by the government annually according to the financial health of the fund, interest rates on savings accounts, and inflation rates.

**Universal old-age pension:** A flat-rate amount is paid.

Benefit adjustment: The pension is adjusted on an ad hoc basis.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

#### **Disability benefit**

**Disability benefit (provident fund):** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus compound interest.

Interest rate adjustment: Set by the government annually according to the financial health of the fund, interest rates on savings accounts, and inflation rates.

**Universal disability pension:** A flat-rate amount is paid.

Benefit adjustment: The pension is adjusted on an ad hoc basis.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit (provident fund):** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus compound interest.

Interest rate adjustment: Set by the government annually according to the financial health of the fund, interest rates on savings accounts, and inflation rates.

### **Administrative Organization**

Under the supervision of the Employees' Trust Fund Board, the Employees' Trust Fund Department (<http://www.etf.gov.bn>) of the Ministry of Finance is responsible for the administration of contributions and benefits and the investment of funds.

Department of Community Development of the Ministry of Culture, Youth, and Sports (<http://www.beliasukan.gov.bn>) administers the universal benefit program.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

The government provides all residents of Brunei with access to medical benefits, including outpatient and inpatient care provided by registered physicians and, upon referral by a physician, in approved hospitals. The Ministry of Health (<http://www.moh.gov.bn>) registers physicians and approves hospitals that provide services to residents.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1957 (workmen's compensation), with 1984 amendment.

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system.

### **Coverage**

All employees who are citizens or permanent residents of Brunei.

Exclusions: Household workers, security personnel, and home-based workers.

There is no voluntary coverage.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost is met through the direct provision of benefits.

**Government:** None.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

**Temporary disability benefit:** A monthly benefit is paid equal to 67% of the employee's average monthly earnings in the 6 months before the disability began.

The maximum monthly benefit is B\$130.

The benefit is paid after a 4-day waiting period for up to 5 years. If the disability lasts more than 14 days, the benefit is paid retroactively for the first 4 days.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to 48 times the employee's average monthly earnings in the 6 months before disability began.

The maximum benefit is B\$9,600.

Constant-attendance supplement (total permanent disability): If the insured requires the constant attendance of others to perform daily functions, a lump sum is paid equal to 25% of the total permanent disability benefit.

Partial disability: A lump sum is paid equal to the total permanent disability benefit multiplied by the assessed percentage of disability, according to a schedule.

If temporary disability benefits are paid for a period exceeding 6 months before the determination of total or partial permanent disability, the temporary disability benefits paid after the 6-month period are deducted from the permanent disability benefit.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

The employer must pay for the examination and treatment of the insured by a registered physician and, upon referral by a physician, in approved hospitals.

---

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to 36 times the insured's average monthly earnings in the last 6 months before death.

The maximum benefit is B\$7,200.

Eligible survivors are dependent members of the deceased's family, including the spouse, children, parents, and brothers and sisters.

In the absence of eligible survivors, the employer must pay for the insured's funeral.

### **Administrative Organization**

Workmen's Compensation, Health and Safety Section, of the Department of Labor (<http://www.labour.gov.bn>) enforces the law. The Department of Labor is part of the Ministry of Home Affairs.

Individual employers must pay compensation directly to employees or dependent survivors.

An arbitrator settles disputes regarding the determination and provision of benefits.

## Burma (Myanmar)

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 450 kyats.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

No statutory old-age, disability, and survivor benefits are provided. (A funeral grant is provided under Sickness and Maternity, below.)

Special systems for civil servants; permanent employees of state boards, state corporations, and municipal authorities; and armed forces personnel.

### Sickness and Maternity

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1954 (social security), implemented in 1956.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system. Cash and medical benefits.

#### Coverage

Certain groups of state enterprise employees, certain types of civil servants, and temporary and permanent employees of public or private firms with five or more employees in commerce or in specified industries (railways, ports, mines, and oilfields).

Coverage is provided in 108 townships, including Yangon, Mandalay, Mawlamyaing, Patheingyi, and Bago, and is being extended gradually to other regions.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons, workers in private establishments with less than five employees, construction workers, agricultural workers, and fishermen.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 1.5% of monthly earnings, according to 15 wage classes.

The minimum and maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are based on 15 wage classes.

The insured's contributions also finance the work injury funeral grant.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 1.5% of monthly payroll, according to 15 wage classes.

The minimum and maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are based on 15 wage classes.

The employer's contributions also finance the work injury funeral grant.

**Government:** Subsidies as required.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness benefits:** Must have at least 17 weeks of contributions in the last 26 weeks. A medical officer of the Social Security Board must certify the insured as incapable of work.

Coverage is provided for up to 26 weeks after the last day of covered employment for involuntarily unemployed persons registered as unemployed.

**Cash maternity benefit:** Must have at least 26 weeks of contributions in the 52 weeks before the expected date of childbirth.

**Medical benefits:** Must be in insured employment. There is no minimum qualifying period. Coverage is provided for up to 26 weeks after the last day of covered employment for involuntarily unemployed persons registered as unemployed.

#### Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** The benefit is equal to 50% of the insured's average covered earnings in the 17 weeks before the onset of incapacity, according to 15 wage classes. The benefit is paid from the first day of incapacity for up to 26 weeks for one illness.

The minimum and maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are based on 15 wage classes.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 66% of the insured's average covered earnings in the 26 weeks before maternity leave, according to 15 wage classes. The benefit is paid for a maximum of 12 weeks (6 weeks before and 6 weeks after) the expected date of childbirth.

The minimum and maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are based on 15 wage classes.

**Funeral grant:** Paid to the person who paid for the funeral. The benefit is 1,000 kyats for the deceased's surviving spouse or child; otherwise, the benefit equals the actual cost of the funeral, up to 1,000 kyats.

#### Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided directly to patients through the Social Security Board's dispensaries and hospitals, the dispensaries of large employers, and public hospitals. Insured persons are registered with a dispensary and are covered only for services provided by the dispensary (except in the cases of emergency or upon referral from the dispensary). Medical benefits include medical care at the dispensary, emergency home care, specialist and laboratory services at a diagnostic center, necessary hospitalization, maternity care, and medicines.

The duration of benefits is 26 weeks for one illness (may be extended for medical reasons or in the interest of public health).

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Pediatric care is provided for an insured woman's newborn child up to the age of 6 months.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor provides general supervision.

Social Security Board administers contributions and benefits.

## **Work Injury**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1923 (workmen's compensation).

**Current law:** 1954 (social security), implemented in 1956.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

Note: The 1923 law is still in force for agricultural workers and nonagricultural workers not covered by the current law.

### **Coverage**

Certain groups of state enterprise employees, certain types of civil servants, and temporary and permanent employees of public or private firms with five or more employees in commerce or in specified industries (railways, ports, mines, and oilfields).

Coverage is provided in 108 townships, including Yangon, Mandalay, Mawlamyaing, Patheingyi, and Bago, and is being extended gradually to other regions.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons, workers in private establishments with less than five employees, construction workers, agricultural workers, and fishermen.

Employer liability under the Workmen's Compensation Act applies to all employees not covered by the Social Security Act.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None; see source of funds under Sickness and Maternity for the funeral grant.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 1% of monthly payroll, according to 15 wage classes; see source of funds under Sickness and Maternity for the funeral grant.

The minimum and maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are based on 15 wage classes.

**Government:** None.

## **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 67% of the insured's average covered earnings in the 17 weeks before the disability began, according to 15 wage classes. The benefit is paid from the first day of incapacity for up to 52 weeks.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** If a total disability is assessed, the benefit is equal to 67% of the insured's average covered earnings in the 17 weeks before the disability began, according to 15 wage classes.

**Constant-attendance supplement:** If a total disability is assessed, 25% of the insured's pension is paid for the constant attendance of another person, as certified by a medical officer of the Social Security Board.

**Partial disability:** A percentage of the full pension is paid according to the assessed loss of capacity; if the loss of capacity is less than 20%, a lump sum is paid equal to 5 year of pension.

The percentage loss of capacity is assessed by medical officers of the Social Security Board and may be reassessed at any time at the request of the board. The board can temporarily or permanently suspend benefits if the insured fails to attend requested medical examinations.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical services are provided directly to patients through the Social Security Board's dispensaries and hospitals, the dispensaries of large employers, and public hospitals. Insured persons are registered with a dispensary and are covered only for services provided by the dispensary (except in the cases of emergency or upon referral from the dispensary). Medical benefits include medical care at the dispensary, emergency home health care, specialist and laboratory services at a diagnostic center, necessary hospitalization, physiotherapy, prostheses, appliances, and medicines.

There is no limit to duration.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** The average benefit is 40% of the deceased's covered earnings, according to 15 wage classes. The pension is paid to the widow and ceases upon remarriage.

**Orphan's pension:** The average pension is 13% (20% for a full orphan) of the deceased's covered earnings, according to 15 wage classes for each orphan younger than age 16. A maximum of 3 orphans per family may receive a pension.

**Other eligible survivors (in the absence of the above):**

A pension is paid to a widower or dependent relatives who are aged or have a disability. The pension for other survivors is determined by the Social Security Board, depending on the nature of the survivor's relationship with the deceased, personal income, working capacity, and other related conditions.

The maximum total survivor pension is equal to 67% of the deceased's average covered earnings in the 17 weeks before death, according to 15 wage classes. If the total of all survivor pensions exceeds the maximum, the pensions are reduced proportionately.

**Funeral grant:** Paid to the person who paid for the funeral. The benefit is 1,000 kyats for the deceased's surviving spouse or child; otherwise, the benefit equals the actual cost of the funeral, up to 1,000 kyats.

***Administrative Organization***

Ministry of Labor provides general supervision.

Social Security Board administers contributions and benefits.

## China

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 6.94 yuan.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1951.

**Current laws:** 1953 (regulations) and 1978, 1995, 1997, 1999, and 2005 (directives).

**Type of program:** Social insurance and mandatory individual account system.

Note: China does not yet have national social security legislation. Provincial and city/county social insurance agencies and employers adapt central government guidelines to local conditions.

#### Coverage

Employees in urban enterprises and urban institutions managed as enterprises and the urban self-employed. In some provinces, coverage for the urban self-employed is voluntary. (Urban enterprises comprise all state-owned enterprises, regardless of their location.) According to the province, special arrangements are made for former farmers who migrate to work in urban areas.

Old-age provision in rural areas is based mainly on family support and through community and state financial support. Pilot schemes in the form of individual accounts operate in some rural areas and are supported at the town and village level with preferential support by the state.

Employees of government and communist party organizations and employees of cultural, educational, and scientific institutions (except for institutions financed off-budget) are covered under special government-funded, employer-administered systems.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

**Basic pension insurance:** None, or as determined by local government regulations.

**Mandatory individual account:** 8% of gross insured earnings.

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are equal to 60% of the local average wage for the previous year.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes vary but may be as much as 300% of the local average wage for the previous year.

##### Self-employed person

**Basic pension insurance:** Around 12% of the local average wage.

**Mandatory individual account:** Around 8% of the local average wage.

##### Employer

**Basic pension insurance:** The maximum contribution is 20% of payroll, depending on local government regulations. Contribution rates vary among provinces.

**Mandatory individual account:** None.

##### Government

**Basic pension insurance:** Central and local government subsidies are provided to city/county retirement pension pools as needed.

**Mandatory individual account:** Central and local government subsidies are made to the individual accounts of insured persons through local pension pools as needed.

#### Qualifying Conditions

##### Old-age pension

**Basic pension insurance (central government guidelines):** Age 60 (men); age 60 (professional women), age 55 (non-professional salaried women), or age 50 (other categories of women). The insured must have at least 15 years of coverage.

Age 55 (men) or age 45 (women) with at least 15 years of coverage, if employed in arduous or unhealthy work.

Early pension (basic pension insurance): Age 50 (men) or age 45 (women) with at least 10 years of coverage and if assessed as totally disabled; age 55 (men) or age 45 (women) with at least 8 to 10 years of continuous coverage, if employed in arduous or unhealthy work.

The minimum pension is paid with at least 15 years of coverage.

**Mandatory individual account (central government guidelines):** Age 60 (men); age 60 (professional women), age 55 (nonprofessional salaried women), or age 50 (other categories of women). The insured must have at least 15 years of coverage.

Age 55 (men) or age 45 (women) with at least 15 years of coverage, if employed in arduous or unhealthy work.

Lump-sum compensation (mandatory individual account): Paid if the insured has less than 15 years of contributions to the mandatory individual account.

In several provinces, insured persons who have reached retirement age with less than 15 years of contributions are allowed to make a lump-sum payment or continue to make contributions to qualify for monthly pension benefits.

In some areas, such as Beijing, a residence-based monthly welfare pension is granted to both urban and rural residents who have reached retirement age but are not covered under a pension program.

### Disability pension

*Basic pension insurance (central government guidelines):* Assessed with a total incapacity for work and not eligible for the early old-age pension. Medical experts of the Labor Ability Appraisal Committee assess the degree of disability.

*Mandatory individual account (central government guidelines):* No cash benefit is provided.

### Survivor pension

*Basic pension insurance (central government guidelines):* The deceased was in covered employment or was a pensioner.

Eligible survivors include the spouse, children, and parents.

*Funeral grant:* Paid for the death of the insured or an immediate family member who was dependent on the insured.

*Mandatory individual account (central government guidelines):* The deceased was in covered employment.

The eligible survivor is the deceased's legal heir.

### Old-Age Benefits

#### Old-age pension

*Basic pension insurance (central government guidelines):* The pension is equal to the mean value of the average local wage of the preceding year before retirement and the average individual monthly wage for contribution calculation purposes.

Early pension: A pension is paid based on the average provincial wage in the previous year, the average individual monthly wage for contribution calculation purposes, and the number of years of contributions.

The minimum pension is equal to between 40% and 60% of the local average provincial wage during the previous year.

*Mandatory individual account (central government guidelines):* The monthly benefit is equal to the balance in the insured's individual account divided by the actuarial month.

The actuarial month is determined by the insured's retirement age, the average life expectancy for the urban population, and the interest rate. Transitional arrangements are provided by local governments for workers who began employment before the introduction of mandatory individual accounts in 1997 and who retired on or after January 1, 2006. After the monthly benefits from the mandatory individual account are exhausted, benefits are paid from a local pooling fund.

The minimum pension is set by provincial and city/county governments according to the local standard of living.

Lump-sum settlement (mandatory individual account): A lump sum is paid equal to the balance of the insured's total contributions plus interest.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Basic pension insurance (disability, central government guidelines):** The pension is equal to 40% of the insured's monthly wage.

The minimum pension is set by provincial and city/county governments according to the local standard of living.

**Mandatory individual account (disability, central government guidelines):** No cash benefit is provided.

### Survivor Benefits

#### Survivor pension

*Basic pension insurance (central government guidelines):* A lump sum of between 6 and 12 months of the deceased's last monthly wage, according to the number of surviving dependents.

*Funeral grant:* For the death of the insured, a lump sum equal to 2 months of the average local wage in the previous year is paid to the spouse, children, parents, and grandparents. For the death of an immediate family member who was dependent on the insured, from 33% to 50% of the monthly average local or enterprise wage in the previous year is paid, depending on the age of the deceased.

*Mandatory individual account (central government guidelines):* A lump sum equal to the balance of the deceased's contributions, plus interest, is paid to the deceased's legal heir. If the insured died before the normal retirement age, the balance of any employer contributions made to the deceased's individual account before January 1, 2006, is transferred to a local pooling fund.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security, Department of Pensions, provides general guidance and ensures that local regulations follow central government guidelines.

Provincial or city/county social insurance agencies administer their respective retirement pension pools and individual accounts.

Mandatory individual account funds are deposited in state-owned banks.

Provincial labor and social security authorities are responsible for regulatory funds to which local pooling funds in the jurisdiction must pay a percentage of their revenue.

## Sickness and Maternity

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1951.

**Current laws:** 1953; 1978 (permanent employees); 1986 (contract workers); 1988 and 1994 (women employees); 1998, 1999, 2000, and 2002 (medical insurance and pilot rural cooperative medicare); and 2007 (pilot non-salaried urban resident medical insurance).

**Type of program:** Social insurance and mandatory individual account system.

Note: China does not yet have national social security legislation. The social insurance program applies to urban areas.

### Coverage

The maternity insurance program covers all employees in urban enterprises. (Urban enterprises comprise all state-owned enterprises, regardless of their location.)

The urban medical insurance program covers all employees in urban areas working in government organizations, enterprises, social groups, and nonprofit organizations.

A rural cooperative medicare program provides basic coverage to all farmers.

The pilot non-salaried urban resident medical insurance program is being gradually extended from 88 cities in 2007 to 229 cities in 2008 (nationwide implementation is expected by 2010).

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** Around 2% of gross wages for medical benefits only (local government may adjust contribution rates according to local factors). The contribution is paid into the insured's individual account. (Employees do not contribute for maternity benefits.)

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are equal to 60% of the local average wage for the previous year.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are equal to 300% of the local average wage for the previous year.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

Farmers covered by the rural cooperative medicare program contribute a flat-rate 20 yuan a year to the program's pooling fund, which is matched by a local and central government contribution of around 40 yuan (varies by province).

Persons insured under the non-salaried urban resident medical insurance program contribute between 150 yuan and 300 yuan a year (adults) and between 50 yuan and 100 yuan a year (children).

**Employer:** Around 6% of total payroll for medical benefits (local government may adjust contribution rates according to local factors). The employer contribution is split between the insured's individual account (30%) and the social insurance fund (70%). Nonparticipating enterprises pay directly for the cost of benefits.) Up to 1% of total payroll for maternity benefits (set by local government).

**Government:** Central and local governments provide tax concessions and subsidies for administrative costs and finance complementary medical insurance systems for civil servants. Central and local governments finance 80% of the premiums of the rural cooperative medicare program (less in well-off provinces). Central and local governments finance an average of between 36% and 56% of the non-salaried urban resident medical insurance program.

Local governments and employers adapt central government guidelines on contribution rates to local conditions.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Sickness, maternity, and medical benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit (central government guidelines for permanent workers):** According to length of service, 60% to 100% of the insured's last monthly wage is paid by the employer for up to 6 months each year; thereafter, 40% to 60% is paid by the employer until the employee recovers or is assessed as permanently disabled.

Contract workers receive the same benefits as permanent workers.

**Maternity benefit (central government guidelines for permanent workers):** The average monthly wage of the enterprise for the previous year is paid by the maternity social insurance fund for up to 90 days for the birth of a child, 42 days for a pregnancy that lasted at least 4 months, 15 to 30 days for less than 4 months, or 42 days for at least 4 months of gestation before an abortion.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

**Medical benefits (central government guidelines):** Covered workers receive medical benefits at a chosen accredited hospital or clinic on a fee-for-service basis.

**Cost sharing:** The individual account is used to finance medical benefits only, up to a maximum equal to 10% of the local average annual wage. The social insurance fund reimburses the cost of medical benefits from 10% to 400% of the local average annual wage, according to a schedule. Medical treatment in high-grade hospitals results in lower percentage reimbursements, and vice versa. Reimbursement for payments beyond 400% of the local average annual wage must be covered by private insurance or public supplementary systems.

Under the rural cooperative medicare program and the non-salaried urban resident medical insurance program, covered persons are reimbursed annually for medical costs up to a maximum that varies according to the province.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

**Medical benefits for dependents (central government guidelines):** No benefits are provided. The individual account must not be used to pay for dependents' medical benefits.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security, Department of Medical Care Insurance, provides general guidance to local governments' medical insurance programs and ensures that local regulations follow central government guidelines.

Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security, Department of Medical Care Insurance, supervises the provision of benefits by nonparticipating enterprises.

Local government social insurance agencies and participating enterprises administer medical benefits insurance with the social insurance funds.

Local government social insurance agencies contract with accredited clinics and hospitals for the provision of medical benefits.

Ministry of Public Health provides general guidance to medical care providers.

Individual state-run enterprises administer cash benefit programs.

Local government social insurance agencies manage individual medical savings accounts and the pilot non-salaried urban resident medical insurance program.

County-level public health authorities administer the rural cooperative medicare pooling fund.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1951.

**Current laws:** 1953, 1978 (permanent employees), 1986 (contract workers), 1996, 2003 (work injury), and 2004 (rural migrants).

**Type of program:** Local government-administered social insurance system. (Employer-liability system for nonparticipating enterprises.)

Note: China does not yet have national social security legislation. Local governments and employers adapt central government guidelines to local conditions.

### **Coverage**

Employees in all enterprises; self-employed persons and their employees.

Employees of government and communist party organizations, and employees of cultural, educational, and scientific institutions (except for institutions financed off-budget) are covered under special government-funded, employer-administered systems.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Contributes as an employer on behalf of employees.

### **Employer**

**Social insurance:** Contributions vary according to three categories of industry and the assessed degree of risk. The average contribution rate is 1% of total payroll.

**Employer-liability:** The total cost for employers not participating in the social insurance program.

**Government:** Central and local government subsidies to guarantee pooling funds as needed.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

100% of the insured's wage is paid by the employer for up to 12 months; may be extended for another 12 months.

Medical experts of the municipal Labor Ability Appraisal Committee assess the degree of disability. The benefit is suspended on the award of the permanent disability pension. The employer provides necessary nursing care.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** The pension is awarded according to 10 degrees of assessed disability.

Medical experts of the municipal Labor Ability Appraisal Committee assess the degree of disability.

For a total disability (degrees 1-4), a lump sum is paid equal to 24 months of the previous wage plus a monthly pension equal to 90% of the previous wage (1st degree); a lump sum equal to 22 months of wages plus a pension equal to 85% of the previous wage (2nd degree); a lump sum equal to 20 months of wages plus a pension equal to 80% of the previous wage (3rd degree); or a lump sum equal to 18 months of wages plus a pension equal to 75% of the previous wage (4th degree).

The pension ceases when the insured becomes entitled to the old-age pension. If the old-age pension is less than the permanent disability pension, the work injury fund pays the difference.

To receive a pension for an assessed total disability, the insured and the former employer must contribute to the basic medical insurance system.

For a moderate permanent disability (degrees 5-6), a lump sum is paid equal to 16 months of wages (5th degree) or 14 months of wages (6th degree). If the employer cannot offer the insured an appropriate job, a monthly benefit is paid equal to 70% (5th degree) or 60% (6th degree) of the insured's wage before the disability began.

Employers pay social insurance contributions for pensioners assessed with a 5th or 6th degree disability. If the permanent disability pension is less than the local minimum wage, the employer pays the difference. If the insured voluntarily ceases the employment relationship with the employer, the insured receives a lump-sum work injury medical treatment subsidy and a disability employment subsidy. Provincial governments set the subsidy rates.

For a minor permanent disability (degrees 7-10), a lump sum is paid equal to 12 months of wages (7th degree), 10 months of wages (8th degree), 8 months of wages (9th degree), or 6 months of wages (10th degree). If the labor contract expires or the insured voluntarily ceases the employment relationship with the employer, the insured receives a lump-sum work injury medical treatment subsidy and a disability employment subsidy. Provincial governments set the subsidy rates.

For all degrees of disability, employers are required to pay higher lump-sum compensation if the injured worker was employed illegally.

The minimum pension is equal to the local minimum wage.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Benefits are provided by accredited hospitals and clinics. Medical benefits include treatment, surgery, nursing, medicine, appliances, transportation, and hospitalization.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** The surviving spouse receives 40% of the deceased's last monthly wage; 30% is paid to each dependent other than the surviving spouse.

Widow(er)'s and orphan's supplements: Each receives 10% of the deceased's last monthly wage.

Other eligible survivors include parents, grandparents, grandchildren, brothers, and sisters.

The maximum total survivor pension is equal to 100% of the deceased's last monthly wage.

**Death allowance:** A lump sum is paid equal to between 48 months and 60 months of the local average wage.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 6 months of the local average wage.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Participating enterprises:** Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security, Department of Medical Care Insurance, provides general guidance and ensures that local regulations follow central government guidelines.

Local government social insurance agencies and participating enterprises administer programs.

### **Unemployment**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current laws:** 1986, 1993, and 1999.

**Type of program:** Local government-administered social insurance programs.

Note: China does not yet have national social security legislation. Local governments and employers adapt central government guidelines to local conditions.

#### **Coverage**

All employees of urban enterprises and institutions.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 1% of gross earnings.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 2% of payroll.

**Government:** Provincial regulatory fund and local governments provide subsidies to unemployment funds as required.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefit:** Must have at least 1 year in covered employment; be involuntarily employed; not be receiving old-age benefits; be registered at, and regularly reporting to, a local employment-service agency; and be actively seeking employment. The claim to the unemployment benefit must be made within 60 days after the labor contract expires or is terminated. The benefit may cease or be suspended for refusing a suitable job offer.

#### **Unemployment Benefits**

The benefit amount is set by local governments at a level higher than the local public assistance benefit but lower than the local minimum wage. The benefit is paid for up to 1 year with less than 5 years of coverage, for up to 1.5 years with 5 or more but less than 10 years of coverage, or for up to 2 years with 10 or more years of coverage.

### ***Administrative Organization***

Ministry of Human Resources and Social Security, Department of Unemployment, provides general guidance and ensures that local regulations follow central government guidelines.

Local government social insurance agencies pay benefits.

Local government social insurance agencies and the tax authorities collect contributions.

### ***Family Allowances***

---

#### ***Regulatory Framework***

A tax-financed, means-tested minimum guarantee system provides benefits to urban families whose per capita income is below a minimum level.

A similar program has been implemented in some rural areas.

Note: China does not yet have national social security legislation.

## Fiji

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
1.48 Fiji dollars (F\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1966 (provident fund), with amendments.

**Type of program:** Provident fund system.

#### Coverage

Employed workers aged 15 to 55, except members of equivalent private plans approved by the Fiji National Provident Fund Board.

Voluntary coverage for self-employed persons, household workers, students, and informal-sector workers.

Special system for civil servants and military and police personnel who began employment before November 1971 and elected to continue under the Civil Service Pension Scheme.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 8% of earnings; F\$25 is deducted annually from each eligible member's provident fund account to finance the death benefit.

The maximum annual total contributions for pension calculation purposes are 16% of earnings (up to F\$2,400 a year for voluntarily insured); additional contributions are used toward a lump-sum benefit.

For insured persons who opt for a monthly pension based on an annuity factor, the maximum annual employer and employee contributions for pension calculation purposes are 16% of earnings (up to F\$2,400 a year for voluntarily insured). Additional voluntary contributions are paid as a lump-sum benefit.

**Self-employed person:** A minimum annual contribution of F\$84 up to 30% of earnings; F\$25 is deducted annually from each eligible member's provident fund account to finance the death benefit.

For insured persons who opt for a monthly pension based on an annuity factor, the maximum annual contributions for pension calculation purposes are F\$2,400 a year. Additional voluntary contributions are paid back as a lump-sum benefit.

**Employer:** A minimum of 8% of payroll up to 30% of payroll for employees up to age 65.

For insured persons who opt for a monthly pension based on an annuity factor, the maximum annual employer and employee contributions for pension calculation purposes are 16% of earnings (up to F\$2,400 a year for voluntarily

insured). Additional voluntary contributions are paid as a lump-sum benefit.

**Government:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age benefit:** Age 55; at any age if leaving the country permanently. Fund members with at least 10 years of contributions may elect to receive a monthly pension; a reduced pension may be paid for contributions of less than 10 years.

Partial pension: Paid if the insured has less than 10 years of covered employment.

**Disability benefit:** Incapacity for work in covered employment. The disabled fund member may elect to receive a lump sum or a monthly pension.

Medical certification is required. A medical board appointed by the Fiji National Provident Fund Board may request that the fund member undergo a medical examination.

**Survivor benefit:** On the death of the fund member before retirement age, and if the surviving spouse is the only survivor, the spouse may elect to receive a lump sum or a monthly pension.

Eligible survivors are named by the fund member.

**Death benefit:** A lump sum is paid to survivors named by the deceased.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age benefit:** A lump sum equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest or, optionally, a monthly pension based on an annuity factor equal to 15% (for a single person) of employee and employer contributions (additional voluntary contributions are paid by lump sum) plus accumulated interest. A couple may elect to receive a monthly pension of 66% of the pension for a single person plus accumulated interest for as long as either spouse lives.

Additionally, contributions made above the maximum of 16% a year for employer and employee contributions (F\$2,400 a year for voluntarily insured) are paid as a lump-sum benefit.

The full pension is paid with at least 10 years of covered employment.

Partial pension: A percentage of the full pension is paid according to the number of years of covered employment below 10 years.

Drawdown payment: Workers who are members of the provident fund for at least 2 years and whose individual balance exceeds a prescribed minimum amount (F\$1,000) can withdraw 66% of the balance for housing costs. Workers can also make withdrawals equal to 33% of the balance for education and medical care.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability benefit:** A lump sum equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest or, optionally, a monthly pension based on an annuity factor equal to 15% (for a single person) of employee and employer contributions (additional voluntary contributions are excluded) plus accumulated interest. A couple may elect to receive a monthly pension of 66% of the pension for a single person plus accumulated interest for as long as either spouse lives.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest is paid to named survivors. A monthly pension based on an annuity factor equal to 15% of employee and employer contributions (additional voluntary contributions are excluded) may be paid to a spouse instead of the lump sum.

**Death benefit:** The maximum lump sum is F\$8,000.

Benefit adjustment: The death benefit is reviewed annually.

### **Administrative Organization**

Appointed by the Minister of Finance, the Fiji National Provident Fund Board (<http://www.fnpf.com.fj>) provides general supervision and enforces the law.

### **Work Injury**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1965 (workmen's compensation), with amendments.

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system.

#### **Coverage**

Employed persons and apprentices.

Exclusions: Casual labor, family labor, armed forces personnel, and some public-sector employees and other workers designated by the government.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost is met through the direct provision of benefits.

**Government:** None.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** The insured must be totally incapacitated for work for at least 3 days.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 66% of the insured's weekly earnings and is paid after a 2-day waiting period for up to 260 weeks.

The maximum total benefit is F\$16,000. The benefit may be converted to a lump-sum payment in certain cases.

The assessed degree of disability is established according to the schedule in law and following an examination by a doctor chosen by the employer. Periodic assessment of the degree of disability may be required.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** For a total disability, a lump sum is paid equal to 260 weeks' earnings.

Constant-attendance supplement: Equal to 25% of the lump sum if totally disabled and in need of the constant help of another person.

Partial disability: A percentage of the lump sum paid for a total disability is paid according to the assessed degree of disability.

The assessed degree of disability is established according to the schedule in law and following an examination by a doctor chosen by the employer. Periodic assessment of the degree of disability may be required.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical and hospital care, surgery, medicines, appliances, and transportation.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid of 208 weeks of the deceased's earnings.

Eligible survivors are individuals who were fully or partially dependent on the insured. Survivor benefits are split among all eligible survivors.

The minimum benefit is F\$9,000.

The maximum total benefit is F\$24,000.

### **Administrative Organization**

Permanent Secretary for Labor and Industrial Relations (<http://www.labour.gov.fj>) enforces work injury law.

Individual employers pay compensation directly to their employees, except for lump-sum payments and survivor benefits.

Local courts administer lump-sum payments and survivor benefits.

Disputes regarding the provision of medical benefits are settled by the courts.

## Georgia

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 1.46 lari.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1956 (state pensions).

**Current laws:** 1990 (pension security), with 1995 amendments; 2003 (mandatory social security); 2003 (individual registration and accounts); and 2005 (state pensions).

**Type of program:** Social insurance and social assistance system.

Government and employers may provide supplementary benefits.

#### Coverage

**Social insurance:** All employed persons residing in Georgia.

Special system for employees of the Ministry of Security, the Ministry of Internal Affairs, and the Ministry of Defense.

**Social assistance:** Older persons, disabled persons, and survivors according to need as determined by local government authorities.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

**Social insurance:** 25% of taxable income.

The insured's contributions also finance sickness, maternity, and work injury benefits.

**Social assistance:** None.

##### Self-employed person

**Social insurance:** 25% of taxable income.

The self-employed person's contributions also finance sickness, maternity, and work injury benefits.

**Social assistance:** None.

##### Employer

**Social insurance:** None.

**Social assistance:** None.

##### Government

**Social insurance:** Subsidies as needed.

**Social assistance:** The total cost.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension (social insurance):** Age 65 (men) or age 60 (women), with at least 5 years of covered employment.

Earnings test: Pensioners in gainful employment must satisfy an earnings test.

**Social pension (old-age):** Aged 70 or older (men) or aged 65 or older (women). The pension is paid to an individual or to a family without other means of support.

**Disability pension (social insurance):** No benefits are provided.

**Social pension (disability):** Must be assessed as disabled. The pension is paid to an individual or family without other means of support.

**Survivor pension (social insurance):** No benefits are provided.

**Social pension (survivors):** The pension is paid to a surviving individual or family without other means of support.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension (social insurance):** 70 lari a month is paid.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis.

**Social pension (old-age):** 70 lari a month is paid.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension (social insurance):** No cash benefits are provided; there are certain reductions on hospital and medical charges if the disability is certified by local medical and health departments.

**Social pension (disability):** The monthly pension for an eligible single disabled person is 22 lari; 35 lari if the disabled person lives in a family of two or more.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension (social insurance):** No cash benefits are provided.

**Social pension (survivors):** The monthly pension for a single survivor is 22 lari; 35 lari for a family of two or more survivors.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis.

#### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Labor, Health, and Social Affairs (<http://www.moh.gov.ge>) provides general supervision and coordination.

## Georgia

---

Department of Labor, Health, and Social Affairs administers the program locally.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1964 (health).

**Current laws:** 1994 (health care), 1955 (health care system), and 1997 (medical insurance).

**Type of program:** Social insurance (maternity benefits) and social assistance (medical benefits) system.

#### **Coverage**

**Cash sickness benefits:** No benefits are provided.

**Cash maternity benefits:** Employed and self-employed women.

**Medical benefits:** Persons residing in Georgia assessed as needy.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** Cash maternity benefits; the total cost of medical benefits for needy persons residing in Georgia.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Cash sickness benefits:** No cash benefits are provided.

(Private employers may voluntarily provide benefits if an employee's incapacity is certified by a doctor. The employee pays the cost of medical certification.)

**Cash maternity benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

**Medical benefits:** Citizens residing in Georgia who satisfy a needs test.

#### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** No cash benefits are provided.

(Private employers may voluntarily pay 100% of earnings for up to 30 days a year.)

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 100% of average monthly earnings and is paid for up to 126 days (140 days for multiple births or for a childbirth with complications). Leave without pay may be extended up to 3 years. 200 lari is paid to a mother for medical services; 400 lari to a mother from a low-income family.

The maximum maternity benefit is 600 lari (no limit for public employees).

#### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical services are provided through government clinics, hospitals, maternity homes, and other facilities to the needy and disabled.

#### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Medical services are provided through government clinics, hospitals, maternity homes, and other facilities to the needy and disabled.

#### **Administrative Organization**

**Cash maternity benefits:** Ministry of Labor, Health, and Social Affairs (<http://www.moh.gov.ge>) provides general supervision.

Maternity benefits are provided by the State United Social Insurance Fund (<http://www.susif.ge>).

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Labor, Health, and Social Affairs (<http://www.moh.gov.ge>) provides general supervision and coordination.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First laws:** 1955 (short-term benefits); and 1991 (pensions), with amendment.

**Current law:** 1999 (workmen's compensation).

**Type of program:** Social insurance and social assistance system.

#### **Coverage**

**Work injury benefits:** All employed persons.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above. None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** None. If the employer is determined liable for the insured's disability or death, the employer pays the total cost of benefits.

**Government:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above; the total cost of medical benefits.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

##### **Work injury benefits**

**Cash benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Labor, Health, and Social Affairs determines eligibility for medical benefits at the local level.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 100% of earnings and is paid for a maximum of 6 months; 10 months for tuberculosis. If the employer is at fault for the insured's disability, the employer pays the total cost of benefits.

A special local commission, consisting of local health and medical officials, the employee, and the employer, determines liability and assesses the degree of disability.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** The benefit is based on the insured's average monthly earnings during the last 3 months and the percentage loss in working capacity. The duration of the payment depends on the assessed degree of disability and the extent to which the employer was at fault. If the employer is determined liable for the insured's disability, the employer pays the total cost of benefits.

A special local commission, consisting of local health and medical officials, the employee, and the employer, determines liability and assesses the degree of disability.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical services are provided directly by government health providers. If the employer is determined liable for the insured's disability, the employer pays the total cost of benefits.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** If the employer is at fault for the insured's death, the pension is based on the deceased's average monthly earnings in the last 3 months. If the employer is not at fault, a social pension of 22 lari a month is paid for a single survivor; 35 lari a month for a family of two or more.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Temporary disability benefits:** If the employer is at fault, enterprises and employers pay benefits to their employees.

**Permanent disability and survivor pensions:** Ministry of Labor, Health, and Social Affairs (<http://www.moh.gov.ge>) provides general supervision and coordination. If the employer is at fault, enterprises and employers pay benefits to their employees.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Labor, Health, and Social Affairs (<http://www.moh.gov.ge>) and health departments of local governments provide general supervision and coordination. Medical services are provided through clinics, hospitals, and other facilities administered by the Ministry

of Labor, Health, and Social Affairs and local health departments. If the employer is at fault, enterprises and employers pay the cost of medical benefits for their employees.

## **Unemployment**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1991 (unemployment).

**Current law:** 2006 (employment).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### **Coverage**

Citizens between ages 16 and 65 (men) or ages 16 and 60 (women).

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefit:** Must be registered at an employment office and be able and willing to work. The benefit may be reduced, suspended, or terminated if the insured is discharged for violating work discipline, leaving employment without good cause, violating the conditions for job placement or vocational training, or filing a fraudulent claim.

### **Unemployment Benefits**

In the case of termination by the employer, 1 month of average monthly earnings is paid (unless otherwise stated in the employment contract).

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor, Health, and Social Affairs (<http://www.moh.gov.ge>) provides general supervision.

Social Assistance and Employment State Agency and its regional and local branches administer the program.

## **Family Allowances**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 2006.

**Type of program:** Social assistance system.

**Coverage**

All persons residing in Georgia according to need as determined by local government authorities.

**Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost.

**Qualifying Conditions**

**Family benefit:** Families assessed as needy. (Recipients of family benefits can also receive social pensions, subject to conditions.)

**Family Allowance Benefits**

**Family benefit:** 35 lari a month is paid for a family of two or more; 22 lari for a single person.

**Administrative Organization**

State United Social Insurance Fund (<http://www.susif.ge>) and the Social Assistance and Employment State Agency administer the programs.

## Hong Kong

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
7.81 Hong Kong dollars (HK\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1971 (social assistance); 1973 (universal old-age and disability allowance); 1988 (universal higher-rate disability allowance); 1993 (comprehensive social security assistance); and 1995 (mandatory provident funds), implemented in 2000, with 2002 amendment.

Note: Hong Kong does not yet have legislation for social security or comprehensive social security assistance programs.

**Type of program:** Universal old-age and disability pension, mandatory occupational benefit (mandatory provident fund schemes), and social assistance (comprehensive social security assistance) system.

Note: Mandatory provident funds in Hong Kong are mandatory occupational funds that are privately run and should not be confused with publicly run national provident funds found in other countries.

#### Coverage

**Universal allowances and comprehensive social security assistance:** All residents of Hong Kong.

**Mandatory occupational benefit:** All employees under contract of 60 days or more (employees in the catering and construction industries who are employed for periods shorter than 60 days or are covered on a daily basis) and self-employed persons between ages 18 and 65.

Exclusions: Self-employed hawkers; household workers; persons covered by statutory pension plans or provident funds, such as civil servants or teachers; members of occupational retirement plans who are granted exemption certificates; foreign workers in Hong Kong for less than 13 months or covered by another country's retirement system.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

*Universal allowances and comprehensive social security assistance:* None.

*Mandatory occupational benefit:* A minimum of 5% of monthly earnings (salary, leave pay, commissions, gratuities, bonuses, and housing allowances). Voluntary additional contributions are permitted.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are HK\$5,000.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are HK\$20,000.

Contributions are tax-deductible up to HK\$12,000 a year.

##### Self-employed person

*Universal allowances and comprehensive social security assistance:* None.

*Mandatory occupational benefit:* A minimum of 5% of monthly or yearly income. Voluntary additional contributions are permitted.

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are HK\$5,000 a month or HK\$60,000 a year.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are HK\$20,000 a month or HK\$240,000 a year.

Contributions are tax-deductible up to HK\$12,000 a year.

##### Employer

*Universal allowances and comprehensive social security assistance:* None.

*Mandatory occupational benefit:* A minimum of 5% of monthly payroll (salary, leave pay, commissions, gratuities, bonuses, and housing allowances). Voluntary additional contributions are permitted.

There are no minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are HK\$20,000.

##### Government

*Universal allowances and comprehensive social security assistance:* The total cost.

*Mandatory occupational benefit:* None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

##### Old-age pension

###### Old-age allowance (universal)

**Lower-rate allowance:** Persons aged 65 to 69 who have resided in Hong Kong for at least 7 years (requirement waived if residency was established before January 1, 2004), including 1 year of continuous residence immediately before claiming the benefit. The allowance is income-tested (monthly income must not exceed HK\$5,910 if single or HK\$9,740 if married) and asset-tested (assets must not exceed HK\$169,000 if single or HK\$254,000 if married).

**Higher-rate allowance:** Persons aged 70 or older who have resided in Hong Kong for at least 7 years (requirement waived if residency was established before January 1, 2004), including 1 year of continuous residence immediately before claiming the benefit.

*Mandatory occupational benefit (old-age):* Age 65 (men and women).

Early retirement: Age 60 (men and women) if ceasing employment permanently. (Funds may be withdrawn before retirement if the member leaves Hong Kong permanently.)

*Old-age benefit (comprehensive social security assistance):* Persons aged 60 or older who have resided in Hong Kong for at least 7 years (requirement waived for persons who became Hong Kong residents before January 1, 2004), including 1 year of continuous residence immediately before claiming the benefit. The benefit is income-tested and asset-tested on an individual basis if living alone; if living with other family members, the total income and assets of all family members are taken into account for determining eligibility.

### Disability pension

*Disability allowance (universal)*

Lower-rate allowance: Persons who have resided in Hong Kong for at least 7 years (requirement waived if residency was established before January 1, 2004), including 1 year of continuous residence immediately before claiming the benefit. Must be assessed with a 100% loss of earning capacity or assessed as profoundly deaf by the Director of Health or the Chief Executive of the Hospital Authority (or, in exceptional cases, a registered doctor in a private hospital).

Higher-rate allowance: Persons who have resided in Hong Kong for at least 7 years (requirement waived if residency was established before January 1, 2004), including 1 year of continuous residence immediately before claiming the benefit. There are no requirements for length of residence for Hong Kong residents younger than age 18. Must require constant attendance of another person to perform daily activities, as assessed by the Director of Health or the Chief Executive of the Hospital Authority (or, in exceptional cases, a registered doctor in a private hospital). Must not receive care in a government-owned or subsidized residential institution or Hospital Authority residential medical institution.

*Mandatory occupational benefit (disability):* Must be assessed with a total and permanent incapacity for work by a registered medical practitioner. Must have ceased employment.

*Disability benefit (comprehensive social security assistance):* Disabled persons who have resided in Hong Kong for at least 7 years (requirement waived if residency was established before January 1, 2004), including 1 year of continuous residence immediately before claiming the benefit. There are no requirements for length of residence for disabled Hong Kong residents younger than age 18. The benefit is income-tested and asset-tested on an individual basis if living alone; if living with other family members,

the total income and assets of all family members are taken into account for determining eligibility.

The disability must be assessed by a public medical officer.

Partial disability: The benefit is paid for a person with an assessed degree of disability of 50% or more and the loss of at least 50% but less than 100% of earning capacity, or for a person assessed by the Director of Health or the Chief Executive of the Hospital Authority as having a degree of disability equivalent to the loss of at least 50% of earning capacity.

The benefit is also paid for a work-related disability.

### Survivor pension

*Mandatory occupational benefit (survivors):* Paid for the death of the insured before retirement. The benefit is paid to the named survivor.

*Burial grant (comprehensive social security assistance):* Paid if the deceased received comprehensive social security assistance. The lump sum is paid to the person who paid for the funeral.

## Old-Age Benefits

### Old-age pension

*Old-age allowance (universal):* The benefit is HK\$625 a month (lower rate) or HK\$705 a month (higher rate).

*Mandatory occupational benefit (old-age):* A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accrued interest.

*Old-age benefit (comprehensive social security assistance):* HK\$2,370 to HK\$4,040 a month is paid for a person living alone or HK\$2,235 to HK\$3,705 a month if living with other family members, depending on the recipient's health and need for constant attendance; plus special grants to meet the specific individual needs of recipients.

## Permanent Disability Benefits

### Disability pension

*Disability allowance (universal):* The benefit is HK\$1,170 a month (lower rate) or HK\$2,340 a month (higher rate).

*Mandatory occupational benefit (disability):* A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accrued interest.

*Disability benefit (comprehensive social security assistance):* HK\$2,010 to HK\$4,335 a month is paid for a person living alone or HK\$1,820 to HK\$4,005 a month if living with other family members, depending on the recipient's age, the assessed degree of disability, and the need for constant attendance; plus special grants to meet the specific individual needs of recipients.

## Survivor Benefits

**Mandatory occupational benefit (survivors):** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accrued interest.

**Burial grant (comprehensive social security assistance):** The cost of the funeral, up to HK\$10,750.

## Administrative Organization

**Universal pension and comprehensive social security assistance:** Social Welfare Department (<http://www.info.gov.hk/swd>) administers the program.

**Mandatory occupational benefits:** Under the direction of an executive director and an advisory committee, the Mandatory Provident Fund Schemes Authority (MPFA) (<http://www.mpfa.org.hk>) supervises mandatory provident funds. The MPFA is responsible for registering provident funds and ensuring that approved trustees administer the provident funds in a prudent manner.

## Sickness and Maternity

### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1968 (employment ordinance), with 1997 amendment; and 1971 (social assistance).

**Type of program:** Employer-liability (cash benefits only) and social assistance (comprehensive social security assistance) system.

Note: Hong Kong does not yet have legislation for social security or comprehensive social security assistance programs.

### Coverage

**Employer-liability system:** All employed persons.

**Comprehensive social security assistance:** All residents of Hong Kong.

### Source of Funds

#### Insured person

*Employer liability:* None.

*Comprehensive social security assistance:* None.

#### Self-employed person

*Employer liability:* Not applicable.

*Comprehensive social security assistance:* None.

#### Employer

*Employer liability:* The total cost through the direct provision of benefits.

*Comprehensive social security assistance:* None.

## Government

*Employer liability:* None.

*Comprehensive social security assistance:* The total cost.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness benefits (employer liability):** Must have at least 1 month of continuous employment.

The employee must accumulate a sufficient number of paid sickness days. Paid sickness days accumulate at the rate of 2 days for each complete month of employment during the first 12 months of employment and 4 days for each month of employment thereafter, up to 120 days. The sick leave period must last at least 4 consecutive days, and the employee must provide an appropriate medical certificate issued by a registered medical practitioner or dentist.

**Cash maternity benefits (employer liability):** Must have at least 40 weeks of continuous employment. The employee must provide notice to the employer of her intention to take maternity leave after the pregnancy has been confirmed by a registered medical practitioner.

**Comprehensive social security assistance:** Persons aged 15 to 59 who have resided in Hong Kong for at least 7 years (requirement waived if residency was established before January 1, 2004), including 1 year of continuous residence immediately before claiming the benefit. There are no requirements for length of residence for residents of Hong Kong younger than age 18. Benefits are income-tested and asset-tested on an individual basis if living alone; if living with other family members, the total income and assets of all family members are taken into account for determining eligibility.

Must be assessed with a limited working capacity or as incapable of work by a public medical officer.

## Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit (employer liability):** The benefit is equal to 80% of the employee's normal earnings and is paid for the number of paid sickness days accumulated by the employee.

**Maternity benefit (employer liability):** The benefit is equal to 80% of the employee's normal earnings and is paid for 10 weeks. The benefit is paid from 2 to 4 weeks before the expected date of childbirth or from the date of childbirth if it occurs earlier.

**Comprehensive social security assistance:** HK\$2,010 a month is paid for a person living alone or HK\$1,820 a month if living with other family members; plus special grants to meet the specific individual needs of recipients.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

**Medical benefits (comprehensive social security assistance):** Free medical treatment is provided in public hospitals and clinics.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

**Medical benefits for dependents (comprehensive social security assistance):** Free medical treatment is provided in public hospitals and clinics.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Employer liability:** Labour Department (<http://www.labour.gov.hk>) administers the program.

**Comprehensive social security assistance:** Social Welfare Department (<http://www.info.gov.hk/swd>) administers the program.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1953 (employee's compensation ordinance), with 2006 amendment.

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system, involving compulsory insurance with private carriers.

#### **Coverage**

Employees including household workers, agricultural employees, and crew members of Hong Kong ships.

Exclusions: Home-based workers, family helpers, and certain casual employees.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost of the employer-liability program. (The minimum insurance coverage is HK\$100 million for employers with up to 200 employees or HK\$200 million for employers with more than 200 employees.)

**Government:** None.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

#### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 80% of the difference between the employee's monthly earnings before and after the accident. The benefit is paid for up to 36 months, after which a disability is considered permanent.

The employee's monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are the earnings in the month immediately before the accident or average monthly earnings in the last 12 months before the accident, whichever is higher.

The minimum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are HK\$3,490.

There are no maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes.

Incapacity for work must be assessed by a registered medical practitioner or an Employees' Compensation Assessment Board appointed by the Commissioner for Labor.

Benefit adjustment: Employees' monthly earnings are adjusted according to the average rate of earnings increase of employees in similar employment with the same employer or, in the absence of such employees, according to the rate of increase in the consumer price index at the end of each 12-month period of a temporary disability benefit receipt.

#### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability grant:** If totally disabled (100%), a lump sum is paid equal to 48 months of earnings if aged 56 or older; 72 months of earnings if aged 40 but younger than age 56; or 96 months of earnings if younger than age 40.

The insured's earnings for benefit calculation purposes are the earnings in the month immediately before the accident or average monthly earnings in the last 12 months before the accident, whichever is higher.

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are HK\$21,000.

The minimum lump sum for a permanent total disability is HK\$344,000, regardless of age.

The maximum lump sum for a permanent total disability is HK\$1,008,000 if aged 56 or older; HK\$1,512,000 if aged 40 but younger than age 56; or HK\$2,016,000 if younger than age 40.

Partial disability: A percentage of the full benefit is paid according to the assessed degree of disability and the schedule in law.

Constant-attendance supplement: The actual cost of constant attendance, up to HK\$412,000. The supplement is paid as a lump sum or as periodic payments for up to 2 years.

The degree of disability is assessed by an Employees' Compensation Assessment Board appointed by the Commissioner for Labor.

#### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Examination and treatment by a registered medical practitioner including dental care, physiotherapy and chiropractic services, and appliances.

The maximum limits on employers' liability for treatment costs are HK\$200 a day for in-patient care or outpatient

care, or HK\$280 if both types of care are needed during the same day. The maximum limit for appliances is initially HK\$33,000, and HK\$100,000 for subsequent repair and renewal of the appliance.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 36 months of the deceased's earnings if the deceased was aged 56 or older; 60 months of earnings if aged 40 but younger than age 56; or 84 months of earnings if younger than age 40.

The deceased's earnings for benefit calculation purposes are earnings in the month immediately before the accident or average monthly earnings in the last 12 months before the accident, whichever is higher.

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are HK\$21,000.

The minimum lump sum is HK\$303,000, regardless of age.

The maximum lump sum is HK\$756,000 if the deceased was aged 56 or older; HK\$1,260,000 if aged 40 but younger than age 56; or HK\$1,764,000 if younger than age 40.

Eligible survivors are the deceased's spouse, children, parents, grandparents, and other family members who had been living with the deceased for at least 24 months immediately before the accident. The grant is split depending on the number and type of eligible survivors (with spouse and children receiving the major share of the benefit in all cases). If the only survivors are the spouse and children, the spouse receives 50% of the grant and the children share the remaining 50% in equal amounts.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid to the person who incurred the funeral expense, up to HK\$35,000.

### **Administrative Organization**

Labour Department (<http://www.labour.gov.hk>) administers the employer-liability program.

Employers purchase insurance policies with private insurance carriers.

## **Unemployment**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1977.

**Type of program:** Social assistance (comprehensive social security assistance) system.

Note: Hong Kong does not yet have legislation for social security or comprehensive social security assistance programs.

### **Coverage**

All residents of Hong Kong.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Comprehensive social security assistance (unemployment):** Persons between ages 15 and 59 with at least 7 years of residence (requirement waived if residency was established before January 1, 2004), including 1 year of continuous residence immediately before claiming the benefit. There are no requirements for length of residence for Hong Kong residents younger than age 18. Benefits are income-tested and asset-tested on an individual basis if living alone; if living with other family members, the total income and assets of all family members are taken into account for determining eligibility.

Recipients must be capable of work, actively seeking full-time jobs, and participating in the Support for Self-reliance Scheme of the Social Welfare Department.

### **Unemployment Benefits**

**Comprehensive social security assistance (unemployment):** HK\$1,675 a month for a person living alone or HK\$1,200 to HK\$1,490 a month if living with other family members, depending on the number of family members; plus special grants to meet the specific individual needs of recipients.

### **Administrative Organization**

Social Welfare Department (<http://www.info.gov.hk/swd>) administers the program.

## **Family Allowances**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1971 (social assistance).

**Type of program:** Social assistance (comprehensive social security assistance) system.

Note: Hong Kong does not yet have legislation for social security or comprehensive social security assistance programs.

### **Coverage**

All residents of Hong Kong.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

## Hong Kong

---

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Comprehensive social security assistance (family):**

Persons who have resided in Hong Kong for at least 7 years (requirement waived if residency was established before January 1, 2004), including 1 year of continuous residence immediately before claiming the benefit. There are no requirements for length of residence for Hong Kong residents younger than age 18. Benefits are income-tested and asset-tested on an individual basis if living alone; if living with other family members, the total income and assets of

all family members are taken into account for determining eligibility.

### **Family Allowance Benefits**

**Comprehensive social security assistance (family):** From HK\$1,200 to HK\$1,820 a month, depending on the number of family members; plus special grants to meet the specific individual needs of recipients.

### **Administrative Organization**

Social Welfare Department (<http://www.info.gov.hk/swd>) administers the program.

## India

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 42.40 rupees.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1952 (employees' provident funds), with amendments; 1972 (payment of gratuity); 1976 (employees' deposit-linked insurance); 1995 (employees' pension scheme); and 1995 (national social assistance program).

**Type of program:** Provident fund with survivor (deposit-linked) insurance and pension fund; gratuity schemes for industrial workers; and social assistance system.

Note: In 2004, a pilot program for a voluntary old-age, disability, and survivors benefits scheme was introduced in 50 districts as part of the Unorganized Sector Social Security Scheme for employees and self-employed persons aged 36 to 50 with monthly earnings of 6,500 rupees or less and without mandatory coverage. Contributions are income related and flat rate.

#### Coverage

##### Provident fund and survivor (deposit-linked) insurance:

Employees, including casual, part-time, and daily wage workers and those employed through contractors, with monthly earnings of 6,500 rupees or less working in establishments with at least 20 employees in one of the 182 categories of covered industry (the establishment remains covered even if the number of employees falls below 20); employees of other establishments specified by law, including cooperatives with more than 50 employees; newspaper employees; and cinemas and theaters employing 5 or more persons.

Employees covered by equivalent occupational private plans may contract out.

Voluntary coverage for employees of covered establishments with monthly earnings of more than 6,500 rupees, with the agreement of the employer. Voluntary coverage for establishments with less than 20 employees if the employer and a majority of the employees agree to contribute.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons, agricultural workers, and cooperatives employing less than 50 workers.

**Pension scheme:** Employees with monthly earnings of 6,500 rupees or less.

Voluntary coverage is possible.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons, agricultural workers, and cooperatives employing less than 50 workers.

**Gratuity scheme:** Employees of factories, mines, oil fields, plantations, ports, railways, and shops with at least 10 workers.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons, agricultural workers, and cooperatives employing less than 50 workers. There is no coverage in the states of Jammu and Kashmir.

Special systems for coal miners, railway employees, and public-sector employees.

**Social assistance:** Needy older persons and poor households on the death of the primary breadwinner.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

**Provident fund:** 12% of basic wages (10% in four specified categories of industry) in covered establishments with less than 20 employees and some other specific cases.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 6,500 rupees.

**Survivor (deposit-linked) insurance scheme:** None.

**Pension scheme:** None.

**Gratuity scheme:** None.

**Social assistance:** None.

##### Self-employed person

**Provident fund:** Not applicable.

**Survivor (deposit-linked) insurance scheme:** Not applicable.

**Pension scheme:** Not applicable.

**Gratuity scheme:** Not applicable.

**Social assistance:** None.

##### Employer

**Provident fund:** 3.67% of monthly payroll, plus 1.1% of monthly payroll for administrative costs.

**Survivor (deposit-linked) insurance scheme:** 0.5% of monthly payroll, plus 0.01% of monthly payroll for administrative costs.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 6,500 rupees.

**Pension scheme:** 8.33% of monthly payroll.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 6,500 rupees.

**Gratuity scheme:** An average of 4% of monthly payroll.

**Social assistance:** None.

##### Government

**Provident fund:** None.

**Survivor (deposit-linked) insurance scheme:** None.

*Pension scheme:* 1.17% of the insured's basic wages.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 6,500 rupees.

*Gratuity scheme:* None.

*Social assistance:* The total cost.

### Qualifying Conditions

#### Old-age benefits

*Provident fund:* Age 55 and retired from covered employment; at any age if leaving the country permanently, if covered employment ends involuntarily, on the termination of service under a voluntary retirement scheme, on changing employment from an establishment covered by the scheme to one that is not, or after 2 months of unemployment.

*Drawdown payment:* Partial drawdown is permitted before retirement for special purposes, including paying for life insurance, the purchase or construction of a home, loan repayment, a child's education or marriage, care costs for a serious illness, damage resulting from a natural disaster, or costs relating to the onset of a disability.

Under certain circumstances, the full amount can be drawn down before age 55.

*Pension scheme:* Age 58 or retired with at least 10 years of coverage.

*Early pension:* Age 50 with at least 10 years of coverage. Employment must cease.

*Gratuity scheme:* Must have at least 5 years of continuous employment.

*Old-age pension (social assistance):* Needy persons aged 65 or older.

#### Disability benefits

*Provident fund:* Must be assessed with a permanent and total incapacity for normal work.

*Pension scheme:* Must be assessed as permanently and totally disabled as the result of an occupational injury. The insured must have at least 1 month of contributions.

*Gratuity scheme:* Paid for an assessed disability caused by a disease or an accident.

#### Survivor benefits

*Provident fund:* Paid for the death of the provident fund member before retirement.

*Survivor (deposit-linked) insurance scheme:* Paid for the death of the provident fund member before retirement.

*Pension scheme:* The deceased pension scheme member had at least 1 month of contributions (regardless of whether the insured was employed or retired at the time of death).

*Gratuity scheme:* Paid for the death of the insured as the result of an illness or an accident.

*Survivor grant (social assistance):* Paid to needy households (under the National Family Benefit Scheme) on the death of the primary breadwinner between ages 18 and 65.

### Old-Age Benefits

#### Old-age benefits

*Provident fund:* A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus interest.

*Drawdown payment:* According to circumstances, the value of the minimum payment varies from 1 month of wages to total employee and employer contributions plus accrued interest.

*Pension scheme:* With 10 or more years of coverage, a monthly pension is paid based on a member's pensionable service and earnings, subject to a minimum pension; with less than 10 years, a lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus interest.

Optionally, one-third of the pension can be taken as a lump sum.

There is no minimum or maximum pension.

*Early pension:* The basic pension is reduced by 3% for each year that retirement is taken before age 58.

*Pension adjustment:* The pension is adjusted annually by the central government according to an actuarial evaluation.

*Gratuity scheme:* Based on the insured's final salary, a lump sum is paid equal to 15 days of wages for each year of continuous service (a reduced amount is paid for part years in excess of 6 months).

The maximum benefit is 350,000 rupees.

For seasonal employees, employers pay the gratuity at the rate of 7 days' wages for each season worked.

*Old-age pension (social assistance):* 75 rupees a month is paid.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

#### Disability benefits

*Provident fund:* A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus interest.

*Pension scheme:* A monthly pension is paid based on the member's pensionable earnings subject to a minimum of 250 rupees or a lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus interest.

*Pension adjustment:* The pension is adjusted annually by the central government according to an actuarial evaluation.

*Gratuity scheme:* Based on the insured's last wage, a lump sum is paid equal to 15 days of wages for each year of continuous service before the disability began (a reduced amount is paid for partial years in excess of 6 months).

The maximum benefit is 350,000 rupees.

For seasonal employees, employers pay the gratuity at the rate of 7 days of wages for each season worked.

*Social assistance (disability):* No benefits are provided.

## Survivor Benefits

### Survivor benefits

*Provident fund:* A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus interest. The lump sum is paid to a named survivor or split equally among all members of the deceased's family.

Death grant: Up to 2,000 rupees is paid.

*Survivor (deposit-linked) insurance scheme:* A lump sum is paid equal to the average balance of the deceased's provident fund account during the 12 months before death or during the period of membership, whichever is less.

The maximum benefit is 60,000 rupees (and is paid in addition to the provident fund survivor benefit).

*Widow(er)'s pension (pension scheme):* 50% of the deceased's pension is paid. The pension ceases on the remarriage of the widow(er).

The minimum monthly pension is 450 rupees.

*Orphan's pension (pension scheme):* Paid for one or two orphans up to age 25 (no limit if totally and permanently disabled). The pension is equal to 25% of the widow(er)'s pension, subject to a minimum of 150 rupees a month; full orphans receive 75% of the widow(er)'s pension, subject to a minimum of 250 rupees a month.

*Other eligible survivors (pension scheme):* In the absence of a surviving widow(er) or children, up to 75% of the deceased's pension is paid to a named survivor or to a dependent father or mother.

Benefit adjustment: The pension is adjusted annually by the central government according to an actuarial evaluation.

*Gratuity scheme:* Based on the deceased's last wage, a lump sum is paid equal to 15 days of wages for each year of continuous service (a reduced amount is paid for part years in excess of 6 months). The benefit is paid to a named survivor or to the deceased's heirs.

The maximum benefit is 350,000 rupees.

For the death of seasonal employees, employers pay the gratuity at the rate of 7 days of wages for each season worked.

*Funeral grant:* See Sickness and Maternity, below.

*Survivor grant (social assistance):* A lump sum of 10,000 rupees is paid.

## Administrative Organization

Ministry of Labour and Employment (<http://www.labour.nic.in>) provides general supervision for all schemes.

Employees' Provident Fund Organisation (<http://www.epfindia.com>) is organized and administered through regional, subregional, inspectorate, and subaccount offices.

Central Board of Trustees of the Employees' Provident Fund administers the funds through a tripartite body comprising representatives of government, employers, and employees.

Gratuity scheme is administered by central and state authorities.

National Social Assistance Program administers social assistance old-age pensions.

National Family Benefit Scheme administers survivor grants.

## Sickness and Maternity

### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1948 (employees' state insurance) and 1995 (social assistance).

**Type of program:** Social insurance and social assistance system.

Notes: Under a 1961 law (maternity benefit act), implemented in 1963, maternity benefits are provided by employers to employees in factories and establishments not covered by the Employees' State Insurance Act of 1948.

In 2004, a pilot program for a voluntary sickness and maternity benefits scheme was introduced in 50 districts as part of the Unorganized Sector Social Security Scheme for employees and self-employed persons aged 36 to 50 with monthly earnings of 6,500 rupees or less and without mandatory coverage. Contributions are income related and flat rate.

### Coverage

**Social insurance:** Employees earning 10,000 rupees or less a month and working in certain businesses with at least 20 workers (10 workers in manufacturing).

Employees working for government-run businesses that are covered by equivalent private plans may contract out.

Coverage is being extended gradually to different districts, with 737 industrial centers currently covered. (The scheme still does not apply to the states of Manipur, Tripura, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, or Mizoram.)

Exclusions: Self-employed persons, seasonal workers (less than 7 months a year), agricultural workers, and workers in certain other sectors.

Voluntary coverage for medical benefits is available to previously insured retired persons.

**Social assistance:** Needy pregnant women may receive assistance for the first two births.

## Source of Funds

### Insured person

*Social insurance:* 1.75% of earnings for employees whose average daily wage is at least 70 rupees.

The insured person's contributions also finance work injury benefits and the unemployment allowance.

Voluntarily insured persons pay a flat-rate of 10 rupees a month for medical benefits.

*Social assistance:* None.

### Self-employed person

*Social insurance:* Not applicable.

*Social assistance:* None.

### Employer

*Social insurance:* 4.75% of payroll for covered employees.

The employer's contributions also finance work injury benefits and the unemployment allowance.

*Social assistance:* None.

### Government

*Social insurance:* State governments pay 12.5% of the cost of medical benefits.

State government contributions also finance work injury medical benefits and the cost of necessary medical care for unemployment allowance beneficiaries and their dependents.

*Social assistance:* The total cost.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness benefits (social insurance):** Must have been in insured employment for at least 78 days during a 6-month period.

**Cash maternity benefits (social insurance):** Must have been in insured employment for at least 70 days during two designated and consecutive 6-month periods.

**Cash maternity grant (social assistance):** Paid to needy pregnant women for the first two live births.

**Funeral grant (social insurance):** Paid for the death of the insured.

**Medical benefits:** Must be currently in insured employment or qualified for cash sickness benefits.

## Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** The benefit varies but is around 60% of the average daily wage. The benefit is paid after a 2-day waiting period for up to 91 days in any two consecutive designated 6-month periods.

Family planning (sterilization): Cash sickness benefit is paid at double rate for 7 days (men) or 14 days (women); may be extended in case of complications.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 100% of average earnings, according to wage class, and is paid for up to 12 weeks (including up to 6 weeks before the expected date of childbirth); 6 weeks in the case of a miscarriage. The benefit may be extended by 4 weeks for medical reasons.

The minimum daily benefit is 20 rupees.

**Cash maternity grant (social assistance):** A lump sum of 1,000 rupees is paid.

**Funeral grant (social insurance):** A lump sum is paid equal to the funeral cost, up to 3,000 rupees. The grant is paid to the oldest member of the family or to the person who pays for the funeral.

## Workers' Medical Benefits

State governments arrange for the provision of medical care on behalf of the Employees' State Insurance Corporation, except in the National Capital Territory of Delhi and model hospitals where the Corporation administers medical care directly. Services are provided in different states through social insurance dispensaries and hospitals, state government services, or private doctors under contract. Benefits include outpatient treatment, specialist consultations, hospitalization, surgery and obstetric care, imaging and laboratory services, transportation, and the free supply of drugs, dressings, artificial limbs, aids, and appliances.

The duration of benefits is from 3 months to 1 year, according to the insured's contribution record.

## Dependents' Medical Benefits

Benefits are currently provided in most states and districts. Services are provided in different states through social insurance dispensaries and hospitals, state government services, or private doctors under contract. Benefits include outpatient treatment, specialist consultations, hospitalization, surgery and obstetric care, imaging and laboratory services, transportation, and the free supply of drugs, dressings, artificial limbs, aids, and appliances.

Eligible dependents are the spouse, children until age 18 (age 21 if a student, no limit if disabled or an unmarried daughter), a widowed mother, and dependent parents.

## Administrative Organization

Ministry of Labour and Employment (<http://www.labour.nic.in>) provides general supervision.

Employees' State Insurance Corporation (<http://www.esic.nic.in>), which is managed by a tripartite board and a Director General, administers the social insurance program through regional and local offices.

State governments administer the provision of medical benefits through agreement with, and reimbursement by, the Employees' State Insurance Corporation.

Employees' State Insurance Corporation administers the provision of medical benefits in some cases.

## Work Injury

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1923 (workmen's compensation).

**Current law:** 1948 (employees' state insurance).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### Coverage

Employees earning 10,000 rupees or less a month and working in certain businesses with at least 20 workers (10 workers in manufacturing).

Employees working for government-run businesses that are covered by equivalent private plans may contract out.

Coverage is being extended gradually to different districts, with 737 industrial centers currently covered. The scheme has not been implemented in the states of Manipur, Tripura, Sikkim, Arunachal Pradesh, and Mizoram.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons, seasonal workers (less than 7 months a year), agricultural workers, and workers in certain other sectors.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Sickness and Maternity, above.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** See source of funds under Sickness and Maternity, above.

**Government:** See source of funds under Sickness and Maternity, above.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### Temporary Disability Benefits

The benefit varies but is around 75% of the average daily wage. The benefit is paid for the entire duration of the disability, subject to a minimum period of incapacity of 3 days.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability pension:** The pension is paid according to the assessed loss of earning capacity.

Separate medical boards assess the loss of earning capacity resulting from a work injury or an occupational disease.

The maximum daily rate is equal to the temporary disability benefit rate per day (around 75% of the average daily wage).

If the daily value of the pension is equal to 5 rupees or less, the benefit may be paid as a lump sum provided the total value of the benefit does not exceed 30,000 rupees.

**Partial disability:** A percentage of the full pension is paid according to the assessed loss of earning capacity.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are reviewed periodically by the Employees' State Insurance Corporation and adjusted for inflation.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

Services are provided in different states through social insurance dispensaries and hospitals, state government services, or private doctors under contract. Benefits include outpatient treatment, specialist consultations, hospitalization, surgery and obstetric care, imaging and laboratory services, transportation, and the free supply of drugs, dressings, artificial limbs, aids, and appliances. The scale of services provided varies among states.

### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension (widow's pension):** The pension is equal to 60% of the deceased's total disability pension (the average pension is equal to 70% of the deceased's earnings).

**Orphan's pension:** 40% of the deceased's pension (the average pension is equal to 70% of the deceased's earnings) is paid for an orphan younger than age 18 (no limit if disabled or an unmarried daughter).

Eligible dependents are the spouse and children until age 18 (age 21 if a student, no limit if disabled or an unmarried daughter).

The maximum total survivor pension is 100% of the deceased's pension.

**Other eligible survivors:** In the absence of a surviving widow or children, other eligible survivors include the deceased's parents, grandparents, and other dependents younger than age 18.

The minimum daily benefit is 14 rupees.

The maximum total pension for other eligible survivors is 50% of the deceased's pension.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to the funeral cost, up to 3,000 rupees. The grant is paid to the oldest member of the family or to the person who pays for the funeral.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Labour and Employment (<http://www.labour.nic.in>) provides general supervision.

Employees' State Insurance Corporation (<http://www.esic.nic.in>), which is managed by a tripartite board and a Director General, administers the program through regional and local offices.

## India

---

State governments administer the provision of medical benefits through agreement with, and reimbursement by, the Employees' State Insurance Corporation.

Employees' State Insurance Corporation administers the provision of medical benefits in some cases.

### **Unemployment**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1948 (state insurance).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

Employees earning 10,000 rupees or less a month and working in certain businesses with at least 20 workers (10 workers in manufacturing).

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Sickness and Maternity.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** See source of funds under Sickness and Maternity.

**Government:** See source of funds under Sickness and Maternity.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment allowance:** Must be involuntarily unemployed as the result of retrenchment or a nonwork-related permanent disability. The insured must have at least 5 years of contributions.

#### **Unemployment Benefits**

**Unemployment allowance:** The benefit is equal to 50% of the insured's average wages and is paid for up to 6 months.

Access to medical care is also provided to beneficiaries and their dependents.

#### **Administrative Organization**

Employees' State Insurance Corporation (<http://www.esic.nic.in>), which is managed by a tripartite board and a Director General, administers the program through regional and local offices.

## Indonesia

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 9,280 rupiah.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1977.

**Current law:** 1992 (employees' social security).

**Type of program:** Provident fund and social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Establishments with 10 or more employees or a monthly payroll of 1 million rupiah or more. Employees with contracts of less than 3 months are covered for social insurance death benefits only.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons.

Coverage is being extended to employees of smaller establishments and to organized informal-sector workers, including family labor, fishermen, and employees of rural cooperatives.

Special systems for public-sector employees and military personnel.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

**Provident fund:** 2% of gross monthly earnings.

**Social insurance:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

##### Employer

**Provident fund:** 3.7% of monthly payroll.

**Social insurance:** 0.3% of monthly payroll.

**Government:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age benefit (provident fund):** Age 55 (men and women). Retirement from employment is not required.

**Deferred old-age benefit:** The benefit may be deferred. There is no maximum age for deferral.

**Drawdown payments:** At any age if emigrating permanently, if starting work as a public employee or beginning military service, or if unemployed for at least 6 months after at least 5 years of fund membership.

**Disability benefit (provident fund):** Younger than age 55 with a total permanent incapacity for work as a result of a work injury. A medical doctor must certify the incapacity.

**Survivor benefit (provident fund):** The provident fund member was younger than age 55 at the time of death or older than age 55 and receiving a periodic pension at the time of death. The benefit is paid to the spouse or, in the absence of a spouse, to dependent children.

**Death grant and funeral grant (social insurance):** Paid for the death of the insured.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age benefit (provident fund):** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer provident fund contributions plus accrued interest; optionally, a periodic pension is paid to members with more than 50 million rupiah in their provident fund account.

**Deferred old-age benefit:** The benefit is the same as the old-age benefit.

**Drawdown payments:** The maximum lump sum is equal to total employee and employer provident fund contributions plus accrued interest.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability benefit (provident fund):** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer provident fund contributions plus accrued interest; optionally, a periodic pension is paid to members with more than 50 million rupiah in their provident fund account.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit (provident fund):** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer provident fund contributions plus accrued interest; optionally, eligible survivor(s) may receive a periodic pension if the deceased had more than 50 million rupiah in his or her provident fund account.

If the deceased was receiving a periodic pension, the survivor benefit is equal to the total employee and employer provident fund contributions plus accrued interest minus the amounts already paid to the deceased member.

**Death grant and funeral grant (social insurance):** A lump-sum death grant of 5 million rupiah and a lump-sum funeral grant of 1 million rupiah are paid.

Eligible survivors (in order of priority) are the spouse, children, parents, grandchildren, grandparents, siblings, or parents-in-law. In the absence of eligible survivors, the benefit is paid to a person named by the deceased; in the absence of a named survivor, only the funeral benefit is paid to the person who pays for the funeral.

**Benefit adjustment:** Social insurance benefits are adjusted every 2 years.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Manpower and Transmigration (<http://www.nakertrans.go.id>) provides general supervision.

Employees Social Security System (Jamsostek) (<http://www.jamsostek.co.id>) collects contributions, administers benefits, and manages the investment of funds.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1957.

**Current law:** 1992 (employees' social security).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system. Medical benefits only.

#### **Coverage**

Establishments with 10 or more employees or a monthly payroll of 1 million rupiah or more.

Exclusions: Employees whose employer provides benefits that are more comprehensive than those provided by the Jamsostek program, employees with labor contracts of less than 3 months, and self-employed persons.

Coverage is being extended to employees of smaller establishments and to organized informal-sector workers, including family labor, fishermen, and employees of rural cooperatives.

Special system for civil servants, civil service pensioners, military and police pensioners, veterans, national independence pioneers, and for their respective dependents up to age 25.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 3% of monthly payroll for single employees; 6% for married employees.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1 million rupiah.

**Government:** None.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** No benefits are provided.

**Medical benefits:** Must be currently covered.

#### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** No benefits are provided.

**Maternity benefit:** No benefits are provided.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical benefits include primary and specialist outpatient care, hospitalization, medicines, and emergency, dental and eye care. Insured persons must register with a primary care provider who is under contract. A doctor's referral is required for access to specialist and inpatient care (except for emergencies).

The cost of maternity care for up to three children, up to 150,000 rupiah each.

The maximum limit on duration for inpatient care is 60 days a year.

#### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Medical benefits include primary and specialist outpatient care; hospitalization; medicines; and emergency, dental, and eye care. Insured persons must register with a primary care provider who is under contract. A doctor's referral is required for access to specialist and inpatient care (except for emergencies).

The cost of maternity care for up to three children, up to 150,000 rupiah each.

The maximum limit on duration for inpatient care is 60 days a year.

Eligible dependents are the dependent spouse and up to three dependent children (unmarried and unemployed) younger than age 21.

#### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Manpower and Transmigration (<http://www.nakertrans.go.id>) provides general supervision and grants exemption to employers providing benefits that are more comprehensive than those provided by the Jamsostek program.

Employees Social Security System (Jamsostek) (<http://www.jamsostek.co.id>) collects contributions and contracts with health care providers for medical benefits.

Public and private sector contractors provide medical services.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1951 (workmen's compensation).

**Current law:** 1992 (employees' social security).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

Establishments with 10 or more employees or a monthly payroll of 1 million rupiah or more.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons, family labor, fishermen, and employees of rural cooperatives.

Coverage is being extended to employees of smaller establishments and to organized informal-sector workers, including family labor, fishermen, and employees of rural cooperatives.

Special system for public-sector employees.

Employers not covered by the law must provide similar benefits to their employees.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost; contributions vary according to five classes of business activity risk: 0.24% of monthly payroll (class I); 0.54% (class II); 0.89% (class III); 1.27% (class IV); or 1.74% (class V).

**Government:** None.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** Must be assessed with a partial or total disability before age 55. There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The monthly benefit is equal to 100% of the insured's wage in the month before the disability began and is paid for the first 4 months; 75% for the next 4 months; 50% thereafter until rehabilitation or the determination of permanent disability.

The degree of disability is assessed by Jamsostek, based on a health examination by a medical doctor.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to 70% of 80 months of the insured's wage in the month before the disability began, plus a monthly benefit of 200,000 rupiah for 24 months.

**Partial disability:** A lump sum is paid equal to 80 months of the insured's wage in the month before the disability began multiplied by the assessed degree of disability according to the schedule in law.

The degree of disability is assessed by Jamsostek, based on an examination by a medical doctor.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical benefits include medical treatment, hospital care, dental and eye care, and prostheses.

The maximum limit on the cost of medical treatment and hospital expenses is 12,000,000 rupiah per accident.

Transportation costs from the place of the accident to the hospital are provided up to 1,500,000 rupiah depending on the method of transport used.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to 60% of 80 months of the deceased's wage in the month before death, plus a monthly benefit of 200,000 rupiah for 24 months.

Eligible survivors (in order of priority) are the spouse, children, parents, grandchildren, grandparents, siblings, and parents-in-law. In the absence of eligible survivors, the benefits are paid to a person named by the deceased; in the absence of a named survivor, only the funeral grant is paid to the person who pays for the funeral.

**Funeral grant:** 1 million rupiah is paid to the survivor eligible for the survivor benefit; in the absence of an eligible survivor, the grant is paid to the person who pays for the funeral.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Manpower and Transmigration (<http://www.nakertrans.go.id>) provides general supervision.

Employees Social Security System (Jamsostek) (<http://www.jamsostek.co.id>) collects contributions, administers benefits, and contracts with health care providers for medical services.

## Iran

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 8,229 rials.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1953.

**Current laws:** 1975 (social security); and 1986 (self-employed insurance), implemented in 1987.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

All employed and self-employed persons.

Voluntary coverage for previously insured persons up to age 55 with at least 30 days of coverage and for drivers of commercial vehicles.

Special systems for government employees and armed forces personnel.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 7% of earnings. Voluntarily insured persons contribute 26% of earnings for old-age and survivor benefits; commercial drivers contribute 10% of earnings.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for salaried employees are 2,196,000 rials.

The insured's contributions also finance medical, sickness, maternity, and work injury benefits.

**Self-employed person:** 12% of earnings for old-age; 14% for old-age and survivor benefits; or 18% for old-age, disability, and survivor benefits.

**Employer:** 20% of payroll. To subsidize certain strategic industries, the government pays the employer's contributions for up to 5 employees per company.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for salaried employees are 2,196,000 rials.

The employer's contributions also finance medical, sickness, maternity, and work injury benefits.

**Government:** 3% of payroll, including voluntarily insured persons; 17% for commercial drivers. To subsidize certain strategic industries, the government pays the employer's contributions for up to 5 employees per company.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for salaried employees are 2,196,000 rials.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 (men) or age 55 (women) with at least 16 years of contributions; age 50 (men) or age 45 (women) with at least 30 years of contributions; at any age with at least 35 years of contributions; at any age with at least 20 continuous years or 25 noncontinuous years of work in an unhealthy working environment or in a physically demanding natural environment. Women aged 42 with at least 20 years of contributions receive a reduced pension. Retirement from insured employment is necessary.

**Disability pension:** The insured must be assessed with a total disability (loss of at least 66% earning capacity).

**Survivor pension:** The deceased was an old-age or a total disability pensioner at the time of death; had paid at least a year of contributions in the last 10 years, including 90 days in the year before death; had paid at least 20 years of contributions; with more than 10 years but less than 20 years of contributions, a lump sum is paid equal to one month of minimum wage for each year of service.

Eligible survivors are a widow or dependent widower, children younger than age 18 (age 20 if a student or disabled), an unmarried daughter until she marries, and aged dependent parents (a father older than age 60; a mother older than age 55).

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The pension is equal to 1/30th of the insured's average earnings during the last 24 months multiplied by the number of years of contributions. The maximum number of years of contributions for pension calculation purposes is 35.

For insured persons working in difficult or hazardous occupations, each year of paid contributions counts as 1.5 years.

The minimum pension is equal to the minimum wage of an unskilled laborer (2,196,000 rials a month).

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually according to wage changes.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension:** The pension is equal to 1/30th of the insured's average earnings multiplied by the number of years of contributions.

The minimum pension is equal to 50% of the insured's average earnings or 100% of the minimum wage of an unskilled laborer (2,196,000 rials a month).

The maximum pension is equal to 100% of the insured's average earnings.

**Pension supplement:** If the pension is less than 60% of the insured's average earnings and the insured has dependents, an additional 10% of the pension is paid up 60% of the insured's average earnings.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in the cost of living.

### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** The widow(er) receives 50% of the deceased's pension. If there is more than one legitimate widow, the pension is split equally between them.

**Orphan's pension:** 25% of the deceased's pension (50% for a full orphan) is paid for each orphan younger than age 18; no limit if a student, disabled, or an unmarried daughter.

**Parent's pension:** 20% of the deceased's pension is paid for each dependent, aged parent (a father older than age 60 or disabled; a mother older than age 55 or disabled).

The minimum total survivor pension is equal to the minimum wage of an unskilled laborer (2,196,000 rials a month).

The maximum total survivor pension is equal to 100% of the deceased's pension. If the total survivor pension exceeds 100% of the deceased's pension, the survivor pensions are reduced proportionately.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in the cost of living.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 1 month of the minimum wage of an unskilled laborer (2,196,000 rials).

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Welfare and Social Security provides general supervision.

Social Security Organization (<http://www2.tamin.org.ir/web/sso>) administers the program through provincial branch offices and local agencies.

### Sickness and Maternity

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1949.

**Current laws:** 1975 (social security); and 1986 (self-employed insurance), implemented in 1987.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

All employed persons.

Voluntary coverage for self-employed persons for medical benefits only.

Voluntary coverage for previously insured persons and for drivers of commercial vehicles.

Special systems for government employees and armed forces personnel.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** Medical benefits are financed according to set tariffs.

**Employer:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Government:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness and medical benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

**Cash maternity benefits:** Must have at least 60 days of contributions in the year before the expected date of childbirth for the first three children.

### Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** The benefit is equal to 75% of the insured's average earnings in the previous 3 months for a worker with dependents; 66% for a single worker.

The benefit is reduced to 50% of the insured's average earnings if unmarried and hospitalized in a Social Security Organization hospital; there is no reduction if the insured person has dependents.

The benefit is paid after a 3-day waiting period (unless hospitalized) until recovery.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 66% of the insured woman's average earnings in the previous 3 months and is paid for up to 6 months (1 year in the case of triplets).

### Workers' Medical Benefits

#### Medical benefits

**Direct system:** Medical care and medicines are provided directly to patients through medical facilities belonging to the Social Security Organization.

Dental grant: 300,000 rials for a half set of dentures or 600,000 rials for a full set.

Other medical expenses are paid according to set tariffs.

**Indirect system:** Medical services are provided through public and private hospitals and clinics, as well as through university hospitals and contracted-out physicians. The cost of inpatient care and outpatient care varies among medical care providers, as does the degree of cost sharing and the rate of reimbursement.

## Dependents' Medical Benefits

### Medical benefits for dependents:

*Direct system:* Medical care and medicines are provided directly to patients through medical facilities belonging to the Social Security Organization.

Dental grant: 300,000 rials for a half set of dentures or 600,000 rials for a full set.

Other medical expenses are paid according to set tariffs.

*Indirect system:* Medical services are provided through public and private hospitals and clinics, as well as through university hospitals and contracted-out physicians. The cost of inpatient care and outpatient care varies among medical care providers, as does the degree of cost sharing and the rate of reimbursement.

Eligible dependents are a wife and the first three children younger than age 18 (age 20 if a student; no age limit for an unmarried daughter or a child with a disability), a disabled dependent husband older than age 60, and aged dependent parents. Voluntary insurance can be taken from the Social Security Organization for the fourth and subsequent children.

## Administrative Organization

Social Security Organization (<http://www2.tamin.org.ir/web/sso>) administers the program.

## Work Injury

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1936.

**Current law:** 1975 (social security).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### Coverage

All employed and self-employed persons.

Special systems for government employees and armed forces personnel.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** Not applicable.

**Government:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

## Temporary Disability Benefits

The daily benefit is equal to 75% of the insured's last daily wage for a worker with dependents; 66% for a worker without dependents.

The benefit is reduced to 50% of the insured's last daily wage if the insured is hospitalized in a Social Security Organization hospital.

The benefit is paid from the first day of incapacity until recovery or certification of permanent disability.

## Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability pension:** With an assessed degree of disability of at least 66% (total disability), the pension is equal to 1/30th of the insured's average earnings multiplied by the number of years of contributions.

The minimum pension is equal to 50% of the insured's average earnings or 100% of the minimum wage of an unskilled laborer (2,196,000 rials a month).

The maximum pension is equal to 100% of the insured's average earnings.

**Pension supplement:** If the pension is less than 60% of the insured's average earnings and the insured has dependents, an additional 10% of the pension is paid up to 60% of the insured's average earnings.

**Partial disability:** With an assessed degree of disability of between 33% and 66%, a percentage of the full disability pension is paid according to the assessed degree of disability.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in the cost of living.

**Disability grant:** With an assessed degree of disability of between 10% and 32% and a disability that is the result of losing a limb, a lump sum is paid equal to 36 times the full disability pension multiplied by the assessed degree of disability.

## Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical care and medicines are provided directly to patients through medical facilities belonging to the Social Security Organization. There is no qualifying period for prostheses.

## Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** The pension is equal to 1/30th of the insured's average earnings multiplied by the number of years of contributions.

50% of the deceased's pension is paid to a widow of any age or to a dependent widower. If there is more than one legitimate widow, the pension is split equally between them.

**Orphan's pension:** 25% of the deceased's pension (50% for a full orphan) is paid for each orphan younger than age 18

(no age limit for a student or orphan with a disability) and to an unmarried daughter until she marries.

**Parent's pension:** 20% of the deceased's pension is paid for each dependent aged parent (a father older than age 60 or disabled; a mother older than age 55 or disabled).

The minimum survivor pension is equal to 50% of the insured's average earnings or 100% of the minimum wage of an unskilled laborer (2,196,000 rials a month).

The maximum total survivor pension is equal to 100% of the deceased's pension. If the total survivor pension exceeds 100% of the deceased's pension, the survivor pensions are reduced proportionately.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in the cost of living.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 1 month of the minimum wage of an unskilled laborer (2,196,000 rials).

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Welfare and Social Security provides general supervision.

Social Security Organization (<http://www2.tamin.org.ir/web/sso>) administers the program through provincial branch offices and local agencies.

## **Unemployment**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1987.

**Current law:** 1990 (unemployment insurance).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### **Coverage**

All employed persons covered by the labor law.

Voluntary coverage for previously insured persons and foreign citizens.

**Exclusions:** Self-employed persons, retired persons, totally disabled persons, foreign citizens, and voluntarily insured persons.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 3% of payroll.

**Government:** Any deficit.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefit:** Must have at least 6 months of insurance before the date of unemployment. Must be registered at an employment office and capable of, and available for, work. Unemployment is not due to leaving voluntarily, misconduct, or the refusal of a suitable job offer.

### **Unemployment Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 55% of the insured's average earnings in the 90-day period before unemployment, increased by 10% for each of the first four dependents.

The maximum duration of benefits depends on the length of coverage and marital status. If a married individual has between 6 and 24 months of coverage, the benefit is paid for up to 12 months (6 months if single); for between 25 and 120 months of coverage, up to 18 months (12 months if single); for between 121 and 180 months, up to 26 months (18 months if single); for between 181 and 240 months, up to 36 months (24 months if single); for 241 months and longer, up to 50 months (36 months if single).

The minimum benefit is equal to the minimum wage of an unskilled laborer (2,196,000 rials a month).

The maximum benefit is equal to 80% of the insured's average earnings.

Insured persons aged 55 or older may receive unemployment benefits up to the retirement age.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in the cost of living.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor provides general supervision.

## **Family Allowances**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1953.

**Current law:** 1975 (social security).

**Type of program:** Employment-related system.

### **Coverage**

Employed persons.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost.

**Government:** None.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Family allowances:** The parent must have at least 720 working days of contributions. The child must be younger than age 18 (no limit if a student or disabled).

**Marriage grant:** Must have at least 720 days of contributions in the previous 5 years before the date of marriage. The marriage must be registered and valid before unemployment began.

### **Family Allowance Benefits**

**Family allowances:** The monthly allowance is equal to three times the lowest daily wage of an unskilled laborer (2,196,000 rials a month). The allowance is paid for a maximum of two children.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in the cost of living.

**Marriage grant:** The grant is a lump sum equal to 1 month of the insured's average earnings. If both spouses are insured, both the husband and wife will receive the grant.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor provides general supervision.

Social Security Organization (<http://www2.tamin.org.ir/web/sso>) administers the program.

## Israel

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
3.23 new shekels.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1953 (national insurance), implemented in 1954; 1955 (survivor pensions); 1957 (old-age pensions), with 1996 amendment; 1970 (disability insurance); 1974 (pensions), with 1977, 1979, and 1981 amendments; 1980 (long-term care insurance); 1980 (income support); 1982 (benefits); and 1988 (benefits).

**Type of program:** Social insurance and social assistance system.

#### Coverage

**Social insurance:** All persons residing in Israel aged 18 or older.

Exclusions: Persons who immigrated to Israel when aged 60 to 62, depending on the month of birth.

**Social assistance (income support programs, means-tested):** All persons residing in Israel aged 20 or older (aged 18 or older for certain groups).

Exclusions: Persons living in institutions whose expenses are paid entirely by the state, the Jewish Agency, a local authority, or a religious institution; persons serving in the regular army and their spouses; members of a kibbutz or cooperative village; vehicle owners (unless the person is disabled in the legs, is dependent on a vehicle for medical reasons, earns an income using a vehicle as prescribed by law, or has a child who receives disability benefits); and students in higher education.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 0.22% of earnings below plus 3.85% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (old-age and survivor pensions); 0.11% of earnings below plus 1.86% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (disability benefits); and 0.01% of earnings below plus 0.14% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (long-term care).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,710 new shekels (equal to the minimum wage). (A person earning less than this amount pays contributions as if earning the minimum.)

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are five times the national average wage as of January 1 each year.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Self-employed person:** 3.09% of earnings below plus 5.21% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (old-age and survivor pensions); 1.11% of earnings below plus 1.86% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (disability benefits); and 0.12% of earnings below plus 0.18% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (long-term care).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,916 new shekels (25% of the national average wage). (A person earning less than this amount pays contributions as if earning the minimum.)

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Employer:** 1.45% of earnings below plus 2.04% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (old-age and survivor pensions); 0.30% of earnings below plus 0.42% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (disability benefits); and 0.05% of earnings below plus 0.06% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (long-term care).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,710 new shekels (equal to the minimum wage). (A person earning less than this amount pays contributions as if earning the minimum.)

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are five times the national average wage as of January 1 each year.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Government:** Subsidizes old-age and survivor pensions at a rate of 16.77% of total employee and employer contributions; the total cost of special old-age and survivor benefits and long-term care benefits for new immigrants; the total cost of social assistance income support programs and the mobility allowance; 0.25% of earnings (old-age and survivor pensions), 0.10% of earnings (disability benefits), and 0.02% of earnings (long-term care) on behalf of government employees.

#### Qualifying Conditions

##### Old-age pension

**Social insurance:** The retirement age for the earnings-tested pension is 66.7 for men and 61.7 for women; the pensionable age (age for receiving the pension, without an earnings test) is 70 for men and 66.7 for women.

The retirement age for the earnings-tested pension is rising gradually to 67 for men and 62 for women, and the pensionable age (absolute age for receiving the pension, without an earnings test) is rising gradually to 70 for women.

Reduced pension: The pension is reduced until age 70 for men and age 65 for women if income from work exceeds between 57% and 76% of the national average wage (according to the number of dependents). The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

Must have at least 5 years of coverage in the last 10 years or a total of 12 years of coverage; insured women who are widowed, divorced, deserted, married to an uninsured husband, or unmarried and aged 56.7 or older at the time of immigration are exempt from the qualifying period, as are women who received a disability pension for the month preceding age 60.

Earnings test: The pension is reduced or suspended until the insured is of pensionable age if income from work exceeds 57% (for a single person) or 76% (for a person with dependents, according to the number of dependents) of the national average wage. There is no earnings test if the insured is of pensionable age. The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008). The reduction is 60 agurot for every shekel of income.

Deferred pension: Paid between the earnings-tested age and the pensionable age to persons who were previously ineligible to receive the pension because of the earnings test.

Dependent's supplement (earnings-tested): Paid for a dependent spouse or child.

Seniority increment: The increment is paid for years of coverage exceeding 10 years. A housewife is not eligible.

*Special old-age benefit (social assistance):* A government-financed pension for new immigrants not insured because of their age at the time of immigration and insured persons who emigrated from Israel then returned and do not satisfy the qualifying period condition at the pensionable age.

*Income support benefit (social assistance):* Must have at least 24 months of continuous residence (12 cumulative months for new immigrants), subject to an earnings and employment test; incapable of earning an income sufficient for subsistence.

A partial benefit is paid to individuals whose combined income from employment and benefits is less than the minimum income level for subsistence.

Benefits are payable abroad under bilateral agreement.

**Disability pension:** Must reside in Israel and be between ages 18 and the retirement age for the earnings-tested old-age pension. There is no qualifying period. Must have an assessed loss of earning capacity of at least 50% and either a total assessed degree of medical disability of at least 60% (from one or more impairments), a total assessed degree of medical disability of at least 40% (if one impairment is assessed as at least 25%), or a total assessed degree of medical disability of at least 50% (for a housewife with a disability).

Additional monthly pension: Paid to those with an assessed loss of earning capacity of at least 75% and an assessed

degree of medical disability of at least 50%. Must not reside in an institution where a public body pays over 50% of expenses.

Dependent's supplement: A supplement is paid for a spouse or a child with earnings below 57% of the average wage.

Income supplement: Paid if income, including the disability pension, is less than the minimum subsistence level.

**Attendance allowance:** Paid to persons dependent on the help or supervision of others to perform daily functions. Must be assessed with a disability of at least 60% and be receiving the disability pension; if not receiving the disability pension, assessed with a disability of at least 75% and subject to an earnings test.

**Mobility allowance:** Must reside in Israel, be aged 3 or older but younger than the retirement age for men (age 66.7), and have an assessed loss of mobility. A medical committee assesses the degree of loss of mobility.

**Disabled child benefit:** Must reside in Israel, must not be institutionalized or living with a foster family, and must not receive the mobility allowance (the mobility allowance may be received if the parent has two children with disabilities and under other permitted exceptional circumstances).

**Long-term care benefit (earnings-tested):** Must be of retirement age for the earnings-tested old-age pension, must not be institutionalized, and must be dependent on the help or supervision of others to perform daily functions. The benefit is not paid to a single person with income greater than 1.5 times the average wage, to a couple with income greater than 2.25 times the national average wage, or to a person with a child with an additional income greater than 0.75 times the average monthly wage for each child.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

Benefits are payable abroad under bilateral agreement.

**Survivor pension (social insurance):** Paid to a widow(er) or child up to age 18 (age 20 if in higher education or the premilitary framework, age 21 if in the military or volunteer service, up to age 22 in certain other cases) of an insured person who died from any cause, except war or hostile action. The deceased had 12 months of coverage in the year before death, 24 months in the last 5 years, 60 months in the last 10 years, or met the qualifying period for the old-age pension. The pension for a widow(er) ceases on remarriage.

A widow must have been married to the deceased for at least 1 year (6 months if aged 55 or older) or had a child with the deceased.

A widower must have been married to the deceased for at least 1 year (6 months if aged 55 or older) and must either have a child living with him or satisfy an earnings test.

Survivor pension with income supplement (social assistance): Paid to individuals whose combined income from

employment and the survivor pension is less than the minimum subsistence level.

**Survivor pension seniority increment:** Paid if the insured (except a housewife) had more than 10 years of insurance coverage.

**Survivor grant:** Paid to a widow(er) younger than age 40 without dependent children or to a widower who is no longer eligible for a survivor pension.

**Special survivor benefit:** Paid to the widow and orphans of a person who resided in Israel but was not insured at the time of his immigration.

**Marriage grant:** Paid to a widow(er) who remarries. The widow(er)'s right to the survivor pension ceases on remarriage.

**Death grant:** The grant is paid to the widow(er) or children of a deceased pensioner.

**Funeral grant:** On the death of the insured, the grant is paid to the organization responsible for the funeral.

Benefits are payable abroad under bilateral agreement.

## Old-Age Benefits

### Old-age pension

**Social insurance:** A single pensioner receives 16.5% of the monthly old-age basic amount; a couple receives 24.8%. Pensioners over age 80 receive an additional percentage.

The value of the monthly old-age basic amount is 7,352 new shekels (January 2008).

**Income supplement:** Paid if income, including the pension, is less than the minimum subsistence level. Rates vary between 28.8% and 62.9% of the monthly old-age basic amount, depending on marital status and the number of children. For pensioners over age 80, rates vary between 30.8% and 65.8% of the monthly old-age basic amount. The resulting amount for both age groups is increased by an additional 7%.

**Deferred pension:** The pension is increased by 5% for each year of deferred retirement.

**Dependent's supplement:** 5.2% of the monthly old-age basic amount is paid for each of the first two children up to age 18 (age 20 if in higher education or the premilitary framework, age 21 if in military or volunteer service, up to age 22 in certain other cases).

**Seniority increment:** The pension is increased by 2% for each year of insurance coverage exceeding 10 years, up to a maximum equal to 50% of the pension.

**Special old-age benefit (social assistance):** The benefits are the same as the social insurance old-age pension.

**Income support benefit (social assistance):** A single pensioner receives from 20% to 25% of the monthly old-age

basic amount a month; a couple without children receives 27.5% to 37.5%. The benefit amount varies with age.

The value of the monthly old-age basic amount is 7,352 new shekels (January 2008).

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually in January according to the rise in the consumer price index in the previous year.

## Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension:** If the insured is assessed with a disability of at least 75%, the full disability pension is equal to 25% of the disability basic amount plus 7% of this amount. There is no earnings test.

The value of the disability basic amount is 7,443 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Partial disability:** A percentage of the full disability pension is paid according to the assessed degree of disability.

**Additional monthly pension:** 17% of the disability pension is paid if the assessed degree of disability is at least 80%; 14% for an assessed degree of disability between 70% and 79%; 11.5% for an assessed degree of disability between 50% and 69%.

**Dependent's supplement (income-tested):** Up to 12.5% of the disability basic amount is paid for a spouse; 10% for each of the first two children. The supplement is increased by 7%.

**Income supplement:** Paid if income, including the disability pension, is less than the minimum subsistence level.

**Attendance allowance:** 50%, 100%, or 150% of the full disability pension is paid, according to the assessed degree of dependence.

**Attendance allowance increment:** 14%, 28.5%, or 42.5% of the full disability pension is paid, according to the assessed degree of dependence.

**Mobility allowance:** A monthly pension is paid to help cover mobility expenses. The pension varies depending on whether the insured has earned income, has a driver's license, and owns an automobile. Additional cash benefits may be provided to help cover automobile taxes and costs resulting from a loss in mobility.

**Disabled child benefit:** Between 30% and 120% of the full disability pension is paid, according to the assessed degree of disability.

**Disabled child benefit supplements:** The cost of schooling for students with disabilities and an additional benefit for children with severe disabilities.

The maximum total benefit is 137% of the full individual disability pension.

**Long-term care benefit (earnings-tested):** 91% of the full disability pension is paid if the beneficiary is largely dependent on the help of others; 150% if severely dependent;

168% if completely dependent. Benefits are normally paid directly to the organization providing the long-term care services, not to the beneficiaries. (If long-term care services are not available and the beneficiary lives with and is cared for by a family member, benefits are paid directly to the caregiver at 80%).

The benefit is reduced by 50% if the insured's income is higher than the average wage for a single person; reduced by 50% if income is higher than 1.5 times the average wage for a couple, plus 0.5 times the average wage for each child, up to a maximum.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually in January according to the rise in the consumer price index in the previous year.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** 16.5% of the monthly old-age basic amount is paid for a surviving spouse aged 50 or older or caring for a child.

The value of the monthly old-age basic amount is 7,352 new shekels (January 2008).

**Child increment:** 7.7% of the monthly old-age basic amount is paid for each child.

A single child not covered by the survivor pension child increment receives 10.3% of the basic old-age amount; 7.7% each if there is more than one child; 10.3% for each full orphan.

For a widow(er) between ages 40 and 49 with no children, the pension is 12.4% of the old-age basic amount.

If the survivor also receives the old-age pension, the survivor pension is reduced by 50%.

**Survivor pension with income supplement (social assistance):** 28.8% of the monthly old-age basic amount is paid to a widow(er) age 80 or younger with no children; 47.7%, minus 152 new shekels, with one child; 57.8%, minus 152 new shekels, with two or more children. 30.8% of the monthly old-age basic amount is paid to a widow(er) above age 80; 60.7%, minus 152 new shekels, is paid to a widow(er) above age 80 with two or more children. The resulting pensions are increased by an additional 7%. 25% of the monthly old-age basic amount, minus 152 new shekels, is paid for a single child (orphans and abandoned children); 37.5%, minus 304 new shekels, for two children.

**Survivor pension seniority increment:** The pension is increased by 2% for each year the deceased had more than 10 years of coverage, up to a maximum equal to 50% of the pension.

**Survivor grant:** For a widow(er) younger than age 40 with no children, a lump sum of 3 years' full pension is paid.

**Special survivor benefit:** The benefits are the same as for the social insurance survivor pension.

**Marriage grant:** The grant is equal to 36 months of the survivor pension and is paid in two installments (the first upon marriage, the second 2 years after).

**Death grant:** A lump sum equal to the disability basic amount is paid to the widow(er) or children of a deceased pensioner. The value of the disability basic amount is 7,443 new shekels (January 2008).

**Funeral grant:** The cost of the burial is paid, up to a fixed amount.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually in January according to the rise in the consumer price index in the previous year.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Social Affairs (<http://www.molsa.gov.il>) provides general supervision.

National Insurance Institute (<http://www.btl.gov.il>) administers the program, collects contributions, and pays benefits through its branch offices.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current laws:** 1953 (national insurance), implemented in 1954, with 1976 (vacation pay for adopting parents), 1986 (birth allowance), 1990 (risk pregnancy benefit), and 1997 (paternity allowance) amendments; 1976 (sick pay in collective agreements, not under social security law); and 1995 (national health insurance).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

**Sickness benefits:** All employees are covered under collective agreements. (Cash sickness benefits are not provided under the 1953 law.)

**Maternity benefits:** Employed persons, self-employed persons, and persons aged 18 or older undertaking vocational training.

**Maternity grant:** Insured women or the wife of the insured; persons not residing in Israel but who work there, including employed and self-employed women and the wives of employed and self-employed men. If not residing in Israel, the woman or her husband must have worked in Israel for at least 6 months immediately before childbirth. The birth must occur in Israel.

**Medical benefits:** All persons residing in Israel.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 3.1% of earnings below plus 5% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (medical benefits); 0.04% of earnings below plus 0.87% of earnings

above 60% of the national average wage (maternity benefits). (Cash sickness benefits are not provided under the 1953 law.)

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,710 new shekels (equal to the minimum wage).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are five times the national average wage.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Self-employed person:** 3.1% of earnings below plus 5% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (medical benefits); 0.56% of earnings below plus 0.82% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage (maternity benefits). (Cash sickness benefits are not provided under the 1953 law.)

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,916 new shekels (25% of the national average wage).

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Employer:** None for medical benefits; 0.12% of earnings below plus 0.16% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage for maternity benefits. (Cash sickness benefits are not provided under the 1953 law.)

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,710 new shekels (equal to the minimum wage).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are five times the national average wage.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month a month (January 2008).

**Government:** None for medical benefits; 0.09% of earnings for maternity benefits. (Cash sickness benefits are not provided under the 1953 law.) Contributes to the birth allowance and the hospitalization grant.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Cash sickness benefits:** Sickness benefits are not provided under the 1953 law.

**Cash maternity benefits:** The full benefit is paid with at least 10 months of coverage in the last 14 months (or 15 months in the last 22 months). A partial benefit is paid with at least 6 months of coverage in the last 14 months.

A father with at least 10 months of coverage in the last 14 months (or 15 months in the last 22 months) may share the maternity leave period with the mother (and take a period of leave of at least 21 consecutive days) if his employer authorizes the leave period and the mother agrees to waive part of her leave and return to work.

**Vacation pay for adopting parents:** Paid for the cessation of work to adopt a child younger than age 10. At least one of the adopting parents must have at least 10 months of coverage in the last 14 months (or 15 months in the last 22 months). An adopting father may take a period of at least 21 days of leave when the mother returns to work.

**Risk pregnancy benefit:** Paid for the cessation of work due to a risk to the pregnancy. Must be authorized by a gynecologist. The insured must have at least 10 months of coverage in the last 14 months (or 15 months in the last 22 months) and must not receive a similar payment from any other source.

**Maternity and hospitalization grant:** Paid for necessary hospitalization for a birth.

**Multiple birth allowance:** Paid for the birth of three or more children, of which at least three survive past 30 days. The mother must be entitled to the maternity grant.

**Hospital transportation costs:** Provided for women who have to travel by ambulance to a hospital to give birth. The hospital must be the one nearest to the woman's place of residence.

**Special allowance and special benefit:** Paid for a mother who was insured for the maternity grant and who died while giving birth or within a year of giving birth.

Benefits are payable abroad under bilateral agreement.

### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** Benefits are provided to employees under collective agreements; 75% of earnings are paid for 90 days (up to 100% of earnings without limit if stipulated in a collective agreement).

**Maternity allowance:** The benefit is equal to 100% of the insured's average daily net income in the 3 months preceding the day on which the insured woman ceased work because of the pregnancy. The allowance is paid for 14 weeks; 7 weeks for a partial benefit.

**Risk pregnancy grant:** For each day of rest from work, a sum is paid equal to the average wage divided by 30 or the insured woman's income in the 3 months preceding the day she stopped work divided by 90, whichever is lower.

**Maternity grant:** 1,448 new shekels is paid for the first child, 652 new shekels for the second child, and 434 new shekels for the third or subsequent child (higher for multiple births) for the purchase of clothing and other necessities for a newborn child.

**Hospitalization grant:** A grant for the payment of hospitalization expenses is provided.

**Multiple birth allowance:** An allowance is paid for 20 months and calculated as a percentage of the disability basic amount in January of the year of childbirth.

The value of the disability basic amount is 7,443 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Hospital transportation costs:** In certain cases, a fixed amount is paid for the cost of transportation to the hospital.

**Special allowance:** 30% of the national average wage is paid for a period of 24 months for each child born during the mother's last childbirth. The entitlement period is reduced to 12 months if the spouse is also receiving survivor or dependent benefits.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Special benefit:** If the spouse stops working to care for the child(ren), a benefit is paid equal to the injury allowance (75% of earnings, up to a maximum) for up to 12 weeks.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Services are provided by doctors in hospitals owned and operated by, or under contract to, the sick fund. Benefits include general and specialist care, medicines, laboratory services, hospitalization, and rehabilitation.

Cost sharing: Patients pay a set amount toward the cost of drugs and appliances, which varies according to the sick fund.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Services are provided by doctors in hospitals owned and operated by, or under contract to, the sick fund. Benefits include general and specialist care, medicines, laboratory services, hospitalization, and rehabilitation.

Cost sharing: Patients pay a set amount toward the cost of drugs and appliances, which varies according to the sick fund.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Social Affairs (<http://www.molsa.gov.il>) provides general supervision.

National Insurance Institute (<http://www.btl.gov.il>) administers the program, collects contributions, and pays benefits through its branch offices.

Sickness insurance and medical care are administered by four funds under the supervision of the Ministry of Health (<http://www.health.gov.il>); Leumit (National) Sick Fund (<http://www.leumit.co.il>); Clalit (General) Sick Fund (<http://www.clalit.org.il>); Maccabi Healthcare Services (<http://www.maccabi-health.co.il>); and Meuhedet (United) Sick Fund (<http://www.meuhedet.co.il>).

## **Work Injury**

---

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current laws:** 1953 (national insurance), implemented in 1954; and 1956 (self-employed persons), implemented in 1957.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### **Coverage**

Employed persons, self-employed persons, members of cooperatives, vocational trainees and those undergoing vocational rehabilitation, working prisoners, foreign residents working in Israel, migrant workers working in Israel, and, under certain conditions, Israelis working abroad.

Exclusions: Police, prison service, and defense force employees.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** 0.39% of earnings below plus 0.68% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,916 new shekels (25% of the national average wage).

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Employer:** 0.41% of earnings below plus 0.59% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,710 new shekels (equal to the minimum wage).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are five times the national average wage as of January 1 each year.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Government:** 0.03% of payroll and earnings.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,710 new shekels (equal to the minimum wage).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are five times the national average wage as of January 1 each year.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

## Qualifying Conditions

### Work injury benefits

*Temporary disability benefit (injury allowance):* Paid for a work incapacity and absence from work as the result of a work injury or prescribed occupational disease. There is no minimum qualifying period.

*Temporary disability pension:* Paid to a worker assessed with a temporary degree of disability of at least 5%. There is no minimum qualifying period.

*Permanent disability pension:* Paid to a worker assessed with a permanent degree of disability of at least 20%. There is no minimum qualifying period.

*Disability grant:* Paid to a worker assessed with a permanent degree of disability of at least 5% but less than 20%. There is no minimum qualifying period.

*Special pension and special grant:* Paid for an assessed degree of disability of at least 75%; 65% to 74% for persons with difficulty walking.

*Survivor pension:* Paid to a widow aged 40 or older; regardless of age with a dependent child or if unable to support herself. Paid to a widower who has a dependent child; regardless of dependent children if unable to support himself or has an income below a determined level.

*Survivor grant:* Paid to a widow who is not entitled to a survivor pension.

*Marriage grant:* Paid to a widow(er) who remarries. (The widow(er)'s right to the survivor pension ceases on remarriage.)

*Death grant (work injury-related death):* Paid to the deceased's spouse and children if the deceased received a disability pension for an assessed degree of disability of at least 50%, had reached retirement age for the earnings-tested old-age pension, or received a dependent's allowance.

*Death grant (nonwork injury-related death):* Paid to the deceased's spouse and children if the deceased had an assessed degree of disability of at least 50% for at least 36 months before death and received a work injury disability pension throughout this period.

*Funeral grant:* Paid for the insured's funeral.

### Temporary Disability Benefits

**Temporary disability benefit (injury allowance):** The daily benefit is equal to 75% of covered earnings in the 3 months before the injury, up to a maximum.

The benefit is paid after a 2-day waiting period (waived if the incapacity for work lasts at least 12 days) for a maximum of 13 weeks. The benefit is paid by the National Insurance Institute, which is reimbursed by the employer for the first 12 days. Self-employed persons are not eligible for the benefit for the first 12 days of incapacity.

**Temporary disability pension:** A percentage of the insured's monthly wage is paid according to the assessed degree of medical disability. The pension is paid monthly.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability pension:** If the insured has a total (100%) disability, the monthly pension is equal to 75% of the insured's earnings.

**Partial disability:** A percentage of the full pension is paid according to the insured's earnings and assessed degree of disability.

**Income support:** Low-income recipients of disability pensions may receive an income supplement.

**Disability grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 43 months of pension.

**Special pension and special grant:** Financial aid is provided to help meet personal expenses and transportation costs, up to a maximum.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are normally adjusted annually in January according to changes in the consumer price index.

### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** The pension is equal to between 40% and 100% of the disability pension that the deceased would have been entitled to if assessed with a total disability, including supplements for children.

**Survivor grant:** A lump sum equal to 36 months' survivor pension.

**Orphan's pension:** 20% of the disability pension that the deceased would have been entitled to if assessed with a total disability is paid for the first orphan and 10% each for the second and third. The pension is paid to the surviving spouse in addition to the survivor pension.

**Full orphan's pension:** 60% of the disability pension that the deceased would have been entitled to if assessed with a total disability is paid for the first orphan, 20% for the second, and 10% each for the third and fourth.

**Other dependent relatives (in the absence of the above):** 50% of the disability pension that the deceased would have been entitled to if assessed with a total disability is paid for one dependent, up to 100% for four or more dependents.

**Income support:** Low-income recipients of disability pensions may receive an income supplement.

**Marriage grant:** A widow(er) who remarries receives a grant equal to 36 months' pension. The grant is paid in two installments (the first, on marriage; the second, 2 years later).

**Death grant (work injury-related):** A lump sum is paid equal to the disability basic amount. The value of the disability basic amount is 7,443 new shekels (January 2008).

**Death grant (nonwork injury-related):** The grant is equal to 60% of the disability pension that the deceased would have been entitled to if assessed with a total disability multiplied by 36. The grant is paid in two installments.

**Funeral grant:** On the death of the insured, the grant is paid to the organization responsible for the funeral service. The cost of the funeral is paid, up to a maximum.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Social Affairs (<http://www.molsa.gov.il>) provides general supervision.

National Insurance Institute (<http://www.btl.gov.il>) administers the program, collects contributions, and pays benefits through its branch offices.

### Unemployment

---

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1970 (unemployment insurance) and 1973 (payment of benefits).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Employed persons residing permanently or temporarily in Israel aged 20 (under certain circumstances, aged 18) to the retirement age for the earnings-tested old-age pension for men (age 66.7, rising gradually to age 67).

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 0.01% of earnings below plus 0.21% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,710 new shekels (equal to the minimum wage).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are five times the national average wage as of January 1 each year.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 0.03% of earnings below plus 0.04% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,710 new shekels (equal to the minimum wage).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are five times the national average wage as of January 1 each year.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Government:** 0.06% of earnings on behalf of government employees.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,710 new shekels (equal to the minimum wage).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are five times the national average wage as of January 1 each year.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

### Qualifying Conditions

**Unemployment benefits:** Must be involuntarily unemployed, registered at the labor exchange, and ready and able to perform any suitable work.

**Regular employee:** Must have at least 360 days of contributions in the last 540 days before unemployment.

**Daily employee:** Must have at least 300 days of contributions in the last 540 days before unemployment.

There is no qualifying period for demobilized soldiers or for young women who completed a period of national service (for up to 1 year after completion).

### Unemployment Benefits

A daily benefit is paid equal to between 20% and 80% of the insured's average daily wage in the last 75 days of work before unemployment.

The maximum daily benefit is 306 new shekels for the first 5-month period and 204 new shekels for the second period (from the sixth month onward). The benefit is paid after a 5-day waiting period (the waiting period is also applied each time the insured has received unemployment benefits for 4 consecutive months).

The maximum duration of payment varies according to the category of beneficiary, from 50 to 175 days.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Social Affairs (<http://www.molsa.gov.il>) provides general supervision.

National Insurance Institute (<http://www.btl.gov.il>) administers the program, collects contributions, and pays benefits through its branch offices.

### Family Allowances

---

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1959.

**Current laws:** 1975 (children's insurance), 1984 (income test), and 1993 (universal).

**Type of program:** Universal system.

## Coverage

All persons residing in Israel with one or more children.

## Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** 1.39% of earnings below plus 2.4% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,916 new shekels (25% of the national average wage).

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Employer:** 1.47% of earnings below plus 2.08% of earnings above 60% of the national average wage.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,710 new shekels (equal to the minimum wage).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are five times the national average wage as of January 1 each year.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

**Government:** 0.8% of earnings plus an amount equal to 202.38% of the total amount received from insurance contributions, the funding of the study grant, and payments to new immigrant children.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,710 new shekels (equal to the minimum wage).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are five times the national average wage as of January 1 each year.

The national average wage is 7,663 new shekels a month (January 2008).

## Qualifying Conditions

**Family allowances:** The child must be younger than age 18 and residing in Israel.

## Family Allowance Benefits

**Family allowances:** 148 new shekels a month is paid for each of the first two children, 178 new shekels for the third, and 329 new shekels for the fourth and each subsequent child.

For children born on or after June 1, 2003, a uniform rate of 148 new shekels per child is paid regardless of the child's place in the family. For those born before that date, a gradual reduction will take place in the rates so that by January 2009 the same rate will be paid for each child, regardless of the child's place in the family.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are normally adjusted annually in January according to changes in the consumer price index.

## Administrative Organization

Ministry of Social Affairs (<http://www.molsa.gov.il>) provides general supervision.

National Insurance Institute (<http://www.btl.gov.il>) administers the program, collects contributions, and pays benefits through its branch offices.

## Japan

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 105.52 yen.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1941 (employees' pension insurance).

**Current laws:** 1954 (employees' pension insurance); and 1959 (national pension), with 1985 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

Note: The social insurance system involves a flat-rate benefit for all residents under the national pension program and earnings-related benefits under the employees' pension insurance program or other employment-related program.

#### Coverage

**National pension program:** Persons residing in Japan aged 20 to 59; voluntary coverage for persons residing in Japan aged 60 to 64 and for citizens residing abroad (aged 20 to 64; age 69 in special cases).

**Employees' pension insurance:** Employees of covered firms in industry and commerce, including seamen.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

**National pension program:** The contribution is included in the insured person's contribution to the employees' pension insurance or other employment-related program. A proportionate amount is transferred to the national pension program.

All other insured persons contribute 14,410 yen a month. Contributions for low-income spouses of workers insured under the employment-related program are voluntary.

**Employees' pension insurance:** 7.675% (September 2008) of monthly wage class earnings (salary and bonuses before tax), according to 30 wage classes; miners and seamen contribute 8.1% (September 2008) of monthly earnings (salary and bonuses before tax).

If the employer has contracted-out, the contribution is between 5.47% and 5.77% of monthly earnings (salary and bonuses before tax).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 98,000 yen.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 620,000 yen.

The minimum and maximum earnings levels are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to the increase in the national average wage.

##### Self-employed person

**National pension program:** 14,410 yen a month.

**Employees' pension insurance:** Not applicable.

##### Employer

**National pension program:** The contribution is included in the employer's contribution to the employees' pension insurance or other employment-related program. A proportionate amount is transferred to the national pension program.

**Employees' pension insurance:** 7.675% (September 2008) of monthly payroll (salary and bonuses before tax), according to 30 wage classes; contributions for miners and seamen, 8.1% (September 2008) of payroll (salary and bonuses before tax).

If the employer is contracted-out, the contribution is between 5.47% and 5.77% of monthly earnings (salary and bonuses before tax).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 98,000 yen.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 620,000 yen.

The minimum and maximum earnings levels are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to the increase in the national average wage.

##### Government

**National pension program:** 36.53% (increasing to 50% by the end of fiscal year 2009) of the cost of benefits and 100% of administrative costs are financed by the national tax.

**Employees' pension insurance:** The total cost of administration is financed by the national tax.

#### Qualifying Conditions

##### Old-age pension

**National pension program:** Age 65 with at least 25 years of contributions (the coverage period can include years of coverage under any employment-related program belonging to the insured's dependent or common-law spouse). There is no requirement to cease employment, and the pension is not earnings-tested.

**Early pension:** An early pension is paid between ages 60 and 64.

**Deferred pension:** The insured must satisfy the qualifying conditions for the old-age national pension at age 65 and must not claim the pension before age 66.

**Dependent's supplement:** No supplements are normally paid for a spouse or children. (If the insured receives a supplement for a spouse under the employees' pension insur-

ance scheme, when the spouse reaches age 65 and starts to receive the old-age national pension, he or she will receive an additional pension.)

*Employees' pension insurance:* Age 60 (age 57 for seamen and miners) with at least 25 years of coverage. There is no requirement to cease employment. The pension is reduced if the pension and salary combined exceed a certain limit. The reduction is greater for those aged 60 to 64 than for those aged 65 to 69.

The retirement age for the employee's pension insurance is rising gradually to age 65 by 2025 (men) and 2030 (women).

Dependent's supplement: Paid for a dependent spouse younger than age 65. When the spouse reaches age 65, and receives a pension in his or her own right under the national pension program, the supplement ceases. Paid for children up to the end of the fiscal year in which they reach age 18 (age 20 if disabled).

### Disability pension

*National pension program:* Must be assessed with a total disability requiring constant attendance (Group I) or a degree of disability that severely restricts the person's ability to live independently (Group II). The insured must satisfy the qualifying conditions for the old-age national pension when the disability began or have paid or credited contributions during 2/3 of the period between age 20 and when the disability began. Credited contributions may be awarded to low-income or disabled persons or to those receiving public assistance.

Dependent's supplement: Paid for children up to the end of the fiscal year in which they reach age 18 (age 20 if disabled).

*Employees' pension insurance:* Must be assessed with a total disability requiring constant attendance (Group I), a degree of disability that severely restricts the person's ability to live independently (Group II), or a degree of disability that severely restricts the person's ability to work (Group III). The insured must satisfy the qualifying conditions for the old-age national pension when the disability began or have paid or credited contributions during 2/3 of the period between age 20 and the onset of disability. Credited contributions may be awarded to low-income or disabled persons or to those receiving public assistance.

Dependent's supplement: Paid to persons with a Group I or II disability for a dependent spouse younger than age 65. When the spouse reaches age 65 and receives a pension in his or her own right under the national pension program, the supplement ceases.

*Disability grant (employees' pension insurance):* Paid for a degree of disability assessed as less severe than Group III. Contributions must have been paid or credited during 2/3 of the period between age 20 and when the disability began.

Credited contributions may be awarded to low-income or disabled persons or for those receiving public aid.

### Survivor pension

*National pension program:* The deceased was an old-age or disability pensioner or was insured at the time of death with contributions paid or credited during 2/3 of the period between age 20 and the date of death.

Widow's supplement: Paid to a widow without children, based on age.

Eligible survivors include the widow living with and caring for the deceased's children up to the end of the fiscal year in which the child reaches age 18 (age 20 if disabled), and the deceased's children up to the end of the fiscal year in which the child reaches age 18 (age 20 if disabled).

Dependent's supplement: Paid for children up to the end of the fiscal year in which they reach age 18 (age 20 if disabled).

*Childless widow's pension (national pension program):* Paid to a childless, dependent widow between ages 60 and 65 who was married to the deceased for at least 10 years provided the deceased was not an old-age pensioner at the time of death and had paid at least 25 years of contributions.

*Death grant (national pension program):* The deceased was not an old-age or disability pensioner at the time of death and had paid at least 3 years of contributions.

*Employees' pension insurance:* The deceased satisfied the qualifying conditions for the old-age or disability (Group I or II) pension or was insured at the time of death with contributions paid or credited during 2/3 of the period between age 20 and the date of death.

Eligible survivors include a widow, a widower aged 55 or older, children or grandchildren up to the end of the fiscal year in which the child reaches age 18 (age 20 if disabled), and parents or grandparents older than age 55, if they were financially dependent on the deceased at the time of death. The pension is paid to the first eligible survivor in the following order of priority: spouse, children, parents, grandparents, and grandchildren.

Widow's supplement (employee's pension insurance): An additional benefit may be paid to a childless widow between ages 40 and 65 if she was aged 35 or older at the time of insured's death.

### Old-Age Benefits

**National pension program (old-age):** If fully insured (480 months of paid contributions), the pension is 792,100 yen a year. If not fully insured, a reduced pension is paid according to the number of contributions paid and credited. The pension is paid every 2 months.

Early pension: For those born on or after April 2, 1941, the reduction is 0.5% multiplied by the number of months between the date of application and age 65. For older

cohorts, the benefit is actuarially reduced by between 42% and 11%, depending on the age at which the pension is awarded between ages 60 and 64.

**Deferred pension:** For those born on or after April 2, 1941, the increase is 0.7% multiplied by the number of months between age 65 and the date of application. For older cohorts, the pension that is paid at age 65 is increased by between 12% and 88%, depending on the age at which the pension is awarded between ages 66 and 70. Different rates apply if the pension is deferred until age 71 or older.

**Dependent's supplement:** The supplement is paid directly to a qualifying spouse aged 65 or older. The supplement ranges from 15,300 yen to 227,900 yen a year, depending on the spouse's age.

**Benefit adjustment:** Automatic annual adjustment for changes in the cost of living.

**Employees' pension insurance (old-age):** The pension is calculated based on the insured's average monthly wage over the full career multiplied by a coefficient determined by the insured's date of birth multiplied by the number of months of coverage. The pension is paid every 2 months.

Pensioners between ages 60 and 64 receive an additional 1,676 yen a month for each month of coverage.

**Working pensioner (aged 60 to 64):** The full pension is paid for continued employment between ages 60 and 64 if the combined total of monthly earnings and the pension is no greater than 280,000 yen; if the combined total is greater than 280,000 yen a month, the pension is reduced by 50% of the value of the monthly earnings; if the wage exceeds 480,000 yen a month, the pension is reduced by the value of the monthly earnings.

**Working pensioner (aged 65 to 69):** If the combined total monthly earnings and pension exceeds 480,000 yen, the pension is reduced by 50% of the value of monthly earnings.

**Dependent's supplement:** 227,900 yen a year is paid for a spouse; 227,900 yen a year for each of the first two children and 75,900 yen a year for each subsequent child up to the end of the fiscal year in which the child reaches age 18 (age 20 if disabled).

**Benefit adjustment:** Automatic annual adjustment for changes in the cost of living.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**National pension program (disability):** The pension is 990,100 yen a year for a Group I disability (total disability requiring constant attendance) or 792,100 yen a year for a Group II disability (a degree of disability that severely restricts the person's ability to live independently).

**Dependent's supplement:** 227,900 yen a year is paid for each of the first two children and 75,900 yen a year for each subsequent child up to the end of the fiscal year in which the child reaches age 18 (age 20 if disabled).

Benefits are paid every 2 months.

**Benefit adjustment:** Automatic annual adjustment for changes in the cost of living.

**Employees' pension insurance (disability):** For a Group I disability, the pension is equal to 125% of the old-age pension plus additional benefits for dependents; for Group II, 100% of the old-age pension plus additional benefits for dependents; and for Group III, 100% of the old-age pension. For persons with less than 300 months of coverage, the pension is calculated based on a contribution period of 300 months.

The minimum benefit is 594,200 yen a year.

**Dependent's supplement:** 227,900 yen a year for a spouse. Benefits are paid every 2 months.

**Disability grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 200% of the old-age pension. The minimum lump sum is 1,168,000 yen.

**Benefit adjustment:** Automatic annual adjustment for changes in the cost of living.

### **Survivor Benefits**

#### **National pension program (survivors)**

**Widow's pension:** 792,100 yen a year is paid for a widow. (No benefit is paid for a widower.)

**Dependent's supplement:** 227,900 yen a year is paid for each of the first two children and 75,900 yen a year for each subsequent child up to the end of the fiscal year in which the child reaches age 18 (age 20 if disabled).

**Full orphan's pension:** The benefit is the same as for a widow plus dependent supplements and is split equally among all eligible full orphans.

**Childless widow's pension:** 75% of the deceased's unpaid old-age basic pension is paid.

Benefits are paid every 2 months.

**Death grant:** A lump sum of between 120,000 yen and 320,000 yen is paid, according to the length of the period of paid contributions between 3 and 35 years.

**Benefit adjustment:** Automatic annual adjustment for changes in the cost of living.

**Employees' pension insurance (survivors):** 75% of the old-age pension is paid to the first eligible survivor for the death of an insured worker.

**Widow's supplement:** An additional benefit of 594,200 yen a year may be paid to a childless widow between ages 40 and 65.

Benefits are paid every 2 months.

**Benefit adjustment:** Automatic annual adjustment for changes in the cost of living.

## Administrative Organization

Pension Bureau of the Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare (<http://www.mhlw.go.jp>) designs both programs.

Social Insurance Agency (<http://www.sia.go.jp>) administers both programs nationally.

Regional Social Insurance Bureaus and Social Insurance Offices (part of the Social Insurance Agency) administer contributions and benefits for both programs locally.

## Sickness and Maternity

### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1922 (employees' health insurance), implemented in 1927, with 2006 amendment; 1938 (national health insurance), with 2006 amendment; and 1982 (medical system for the elderly), implemented in 1983, with 2006 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### Coverage

**National health insurance:** All persons residing in Japan not covered under the employees' health insurance program. Special national health insurance societies provide coverage for certain occupations.

### Employees' health insurance

**Society-managed health insurance:** Members of an occupational health insurance society.

**Government-managed health insurance:** Employees of firms in industry and commerce with five or more employees are covered by the government-managed program, unless the insured is a member of an occupational health insurance society.

Voluntary coverage for employees in private-sector workplaces with less than five workers and for agricultural, forestry, or fishery workers.

Special systems for seamen, private-school employees, and local and national government employees.

A health and medical services program operates for persons aged 75 or older.

### Source of Funds

#### Insured person

**National health insurance:** The contribution is fixed by the insurer but must not exceed 590,000 yen a year per household. (The average annual contribution in 2006 was 78,495 yen per insured person, or 144,870 yen per household.)

Contributions may be reduced for low-income persons.

**Employees' health insurance:** 4.1% of monthly payroll (salary and bonuses before tax), according to 47 wage classes

(government-managed program). The annual average contribution in 2004 was 3.74% of monthly payroll (salary and bonuses before tax), according to 47 wage classes (society-managed program).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 58,000 yen.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,210,000 yen.

The minimum and maximum earnings levels are adjusted according to any increase in the national average wage.

#### Self-employed person

**National health insurance:** The contribution is fixed by the insurer but must not exceed 590,000 yen a year per household. (The average annual contribution in 2006 was 78,495 yen per insured person, or 144,470 yen per household.)

Contributions may be reduced for low-income persons.

**Employees' health insurance:** Not applicable.

#### Employer

**National health insurance:** None.

**Employees' health insurance:** 4.1% of the monthly payroll (salary and bonuses before tax), according to 47 wage classes (government-managed program). The annual average contribution in 2004 was 3.74% of monthly payroll (salary and bonuses before tax), according to 47 wage classes (society-managed program).

The minimum monthly basic earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 58,000 yen.

The maximum monthly basic earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,210,000 yen.

The minimum and maximum earnings levels are adjusted based on any increase in the national average wage.

#### Government

**National health insurance:** A subsidy equal to 50% (43% from the national government and 7% from the prefecture) of the cost of medical care.

**Employees' health insurance:** 13% of benefit costs, 16.4% of the cost of health care for older people, the total cost of administration for the government-managed program, and part of the cost of administration for the society-managed program.

Also, 50% of the cost (excluding the cost covered by the insured) of medical care provided under the health and medical services program for older people.

### Qualifying Conditions

**National health insurance:** Must reside in Japan.

**Employees' health insurance:** Must be in covered employment. If an insured person leaves employment but was in

covered employment during the previous 2 months, the insured may be covered on a voluntary basis for up to 2 years.

Eligible dependents are spouses, parents, grandparents, younger sisters and brothers, children, and grandchildren whether or not residing with the insured person; and fathers- and mothers-in-law, uncles, aunts, nephews, nieces, and older brothers and sisters, provided they reside with the insured.

### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**National health insurance:** Each insurer provides maternity and child care allowances and funeral grants, according to the municipality.

#### **Employees' health insurance**

**Sickness and injury allowance:** 66.67% of the average daily basic wage is paid, according to wage class. The benefit is paid after a 3-day waiting period for up to 18 months. Health insurance societies may provide more generous benefits. If the insured receives wages, benefits are suspended or partially reduced.

**Maternity allowance:** Approximately 66.67% of the average daily basic wage is paid, according to wage class, for 42 days before (98 days for expected multiple births) and 56 days after the expected date of childbirth. If the insured receives wages, benefits are suspended or partially reduced.

**Child care allowance:** A lump sum of 350,000 yen is paid to an insured person or the dependent of an insured person.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum of 50,000 yen is paid to a dependent who organizes the funeral. If there is no dependent, the actual cost is paid to the person who organizes the funeral, up to 50,000 yen.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

**National health insurance:** Medical care and treatment is usually provided by clinics, hospitals, and pharmacists under contract with, and paid by, the insurer (some insurers provide services directly through their own clinics and hospitals). Benefits include medical treatment, surgery, hospitalization, nursing care, dental care, maternity care (only for a difficult childbirth), and medicines.

There is no limit to duration.

**Cost sharing:** The amount depends on the person's age: 20% of the cost for preschool children; 30% of the cost for persons up to age 69; 10% or 30% of the cost (depending on income) for persons aged 70 or older.

Hospitalized persons also pay a daily fee toward the cost of meals and other living expenses, depending on family income.

**Employees' health insurance:** Benefits include medical treatment, surgery, hospitalization, nursing care, dental

care, maternity care (only for a difficult childbirth), and medicines.

There is no limit to duration.

**Cost sharing:** The amount depends on the person's age: 20% of the cost for preschool children; 30% of the cost for persons up to age 69; 10% or 30% of the cost (depending on income) for persons aged 70 or older.

Hospitalized persons also pay a daily fee toward the cost of meals and other living expenses, depending on family income.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

**National health insurance:** Not applicable.

**Employees' health insurance:** Benefits include medical treatment, surgery, hospitalization, nursing care, dental care, maternity care (only for a difficult childbirth), and medicines.

There is no limit to duration.

**Cost sharing:** The amount depends on the person's age: 20% of the cost for preschool children; 30% of the cost for persons up to age 69; 10% or 30% of the cost (depending on income) for persons aged 70 or older.

Hospitalized persons also pay a daily fee toward the cost of meals and other living expenses, depending on family income.

### **Administrative Organization**

Health Insurance Bureau of the Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare (<http://www.mhlw.go.jp>) governs public health insurance programs.

Regional Social Insurance Bureaus, Social Insurance Offices, Regional Bureaus of Health and Welfare, and prefectures supervise the programs locally.

**National health insurance:** Municipalities administer the program.

**Employees' health insurance:** Social Insurance Agency (<http://www.sia.go.jp>) administers the government-managed program nationally and 1,561 health insurance societies administer the society-managed program nationwide.

Municipalities administer the health and medical services program for older people.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1911.

**Current law:** 1947 (workmen's accident compensation insurance), with 1980, 1986, 1995, 2000, and 2005 amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

## Coverage

All employees of a workplace not included under voluntary coverage or special systems.

Voluntary coverage for employees in agricultural, forestry, and fishery establishments with less than five workers.

Special systems for seamen and civil servants.

## Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 0.45% to 11.8% of payroll, according to a 3-year accident rate.

**Government:** Provides subsidies, set within the limits of the national budget.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

## Temporary Disability Benefits

The benefit is equal to 60% of the insured's average daily wage in the preceding 3 months plus a temporary disability supplement equal to 20% of the insured's average daily wage. The benefit is paid after a 3-day waiting period until recovery (the employer pays 60% of the average daily wage for the first 3 days).

The minimum daily benefit is 4,080 yen.

The maximum daily benefit ranges from 13,464 yen to 24,295 yen, depending on the insured's age.

Benefit adjustment: Automatic quarterly adjustment for wage changes greater than 10% from the previous quarter.

From the 19th month, less severely disabled persons continue to receive the same level of benefit until recovery; more severely disabled persons receive the disease compensation pension (annual benefit is equal to 100% of the average daily wage in the preceding 3 months multiplied by between 245 and 313 days until recovery, according to the degree of disability), plus a special supplement based on the worker's annual salary bonus.

Benefits are paid every 2 months.

Benefit adjustment: Automatic annual adjustment for changes in wages.

## Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability pension:** Severely disabled persons (Grades 1 to 7) receive an annual pension of between 131 and 313 times their average daily wage in the preceding 3 months. The pension varies with the assessed degree of disability.

Less severely disabled persons (Grades 8 to 9) receive a lump-sum benefit of between 56 and 503 times their average daily wage in the preceding 3 months. The pension varies with the assessed degree of disability.

Constant-attendance allowance (Grades 1 and 2): Up to 104,960 yen a month if requiring full-time care (56,930 yen if the care is provided by family members); up to 52,480 yen a month if requiring part-time care (28,470 yen if the care is provided by family members).

Benefits are paid monthly.

Benefit adjustment: Automatic annual adjustment for changes in wages.

## Workers' Medical Benefits

Benefits include medical treatment, surgery, hospitalization, nursing, dental care, medicines, appliances, and transportation.

There is no limit on the duration of benefits.

## Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** An annual pension is paid equal to the insured's average daily wage in the preceding 3 months multiplied by between 153 and 245 days, according to number of survivors.

Eligible survivors include a widow or widower (aged 60 or older), children and grandchildren (up to the end of the fiscal year in which the child reaches age 18), parents and grandparents (aged 60 or older), and dependent brothers and sisters up to the end of the fiscal year in which the child reaches age 18; or aged 60 or older.

Benefits are paid every 2 months.

Benefit adjustment: Automatic annual adjustment for changes in wages.

**Death grant (if no eligible survivors):** A lump sum equal to the insured's average daily wage in the preceding 3 months multiplied by 1,000 days is paid to a nondependent survivor.

**Funeral grant:** The grant is equal to 60 days of the insured's average daily wage in the 3 months preceding death or 315,000 yen plus 30 days' wages, whichever is greater.

## Administrative Organization

Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare (<http://www.mhlw.go.jp>) provides general supervision and administration.

Work Injury Compensation Department within the Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare's Bureau of Labor Standards administers the program through prefectural Labor Bureaus and local Labor Standards Inspection Offices.

---

## Unemployment

---

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1947.

**Current law:** 1974 (employment insurance), with 2007 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### Coverage

Employees younger than age 65.

Voluntary coverage for employees in agricultural, forestry, and fishery establishments with less than five regular employees.

Exclusions: Seasonal workers whose term of employment is 4 months or less.

Special systems for daily workers, seamen, and civil servants.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 0.6% of monthly earnings (salary and bonuses before tax); 0.7% for agricultural, forestry, fishery, or sake brewing industry workers.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 0.9% of payroll (salary and bonuses before tax); 1% for agricultural, forestry, fishery, or sake brewing industry workers; and 1.1% for construction workers.

**Government:** 13.8% of the cost of unemployment benefits and special allowances, 18.3% of the cost of benefits for daily workers, and 6.9% of the cost of benefits for insured persons on child care leave and for older workers.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Unemployment benefit:** Must have at least 12 months of insurance during the last 24 months before unemployment. Must be registered with the Public Employment Security Office and be capable of, and willing to, work. The unemployed person must report to the Public Employment Security Office once every 4 weeks. Unemployment must not be due to voluntary leaving, serious misconduct, refusal of a suitable job offer, or nonattendance at vocational training (otherwise, the benefit may be limited to 1 to 3 months).

Special daily or monthly allowances: The insured must have at least 3 years of coverage to receive education and training benefits and must take designated educational and training courses.

**Older worker benefit:** Paid to workers between ages 60 and 64 with more than 5 years of coverage whose wage has been reduced by 75% from the wage paid at age 60.

**Child care leave benefit:** Paid to insured persons who take child care leave to care for a newborn child up to age 1; up to age 18 months, subject to conditions.

**Nursing care leave benefit:** Paid to insured persons who take leave to provide nursing care for family members.

### Unemployment Benefits

The benefit is between 50% and 80% of the insured's average daily wage (higher percentages are awarded to lower-wage earners) in the 6 months before unemployment; 45% to 80% if between ages 60 and 64. The benefit is paid after a 7-day waiting period for between 90 and 150 days, according to the length of coverage, age, reasons for unemployment, and employment prospects. The benefit may be extended to between 90 days and 330 days if the insured becomes unemployed from an industry in recession, has a physical or mental illness, or is undergoing training.

The minimum daily benefit is 1,656 yen.

The maximum daily benefit is 7,775 yen.

Special daily or monthly allowances: Allowances are paid to cover the cost of vocational training, transportation for job search activities, moving, and lodging expenses while seeking employment in the wider area.

**Older worker benefit:** The maximum benefit is equal to 15% of the wage after age 60, depending on the percentage of wage reduction.

**Child care leave benefit:** A monthly benefit is paid equal to 40% of the insured's average daily wage in the 6 months before the leave period multiplied by 30.

**Nursing care leave benefit:** The benefit is equal to 40% of the insured's wage before the leave period.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare (<http://www.mhlw.go.jp>) provides general supervision and management.

Employment Security Bureau in the Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare, the Employment Security Sections of prefectural Labor Bureaus, and Public Employment Security Offices are responsible for the national administration of the program and the collection of contributions.

---

## Family Allowances

---

### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1971 (children's allowance), implemented in 1972, with 1981, 1985, 1991, 1994, 2000, 2004, 2006, and 2007 amendments.

**Type of program:** Employer-liability and social assistance system.

**Coverage**

Residents with one or more children younger than age 12.

**Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer**

*Children's allowance:* 70% of the cost (about 0.13% of wages) for children younger than age 3.

*Special allowance:* 100% of the cost for children younger than age 3.

**Government**

*Children's allowance:* 10% of the cost for employees' children younger than age 3 from the National Treasury; 10% from the prefecture; and 10% from municipalities. 33.3% of the cost for employees' children between ages 3 and 12 from the National Treasury; 33.3% from the prefecture; and 33.3% from municipalities. 33.3% of the cost for self-employed and unemployed persons' children between ages 0 and 12 from the National Treasury; 33.3% from the prefecture; and 33.3% from municipalities.

*Special allowance:* 33.3% of the cost for employees' children between ages 3 and 12 from the National Treasury; 33.3% from the prefecture; and 33.3% from municipalities.

**Qualifying Conditions****Family allowances**

*Children's allowance:* For a family of four, the parent's income must have been less than 7,800,000 yen in the previous year. The allowance is paid for children younger than age 12.

*Special allowance:* For a family of four, allowances are provided for private- and public-sector employees with an income greater than 7,800,000 yen but less than 8,600,000 yen in the previous year.

**Family Allowance Benefits****Family allowances**

*Children's allowance:* 10,000 yen a month is paid for a child younger than age 3; 5,000 yen a month for each of the first two children age 3 and older; and 10,000 yen a month for each subsequent child.

*Special allowance:* 10,000 yen a month is paid for a child younger than age 3; 5,000 yen a month for each of the first two children age 3 and older; and 10,000 yen a month for each subsequent child.

Allowances are paid every 4 months (February, June, and October) based on eligibility in January, May, and September, respectively.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis.

**Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare (<http://www.mhlw.go.jp>) supervises the program through its Equal Employment, Children, and Families Bureau.

Insurance division of prefectural Welfare Department and Social Insurance Office collects contributions.

Municipalities pay allowances.

## Jordan

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 0.71 dinars.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1978.

**Current law:** 2001 (social security).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Employees older than age 16 working in private establishments with at least five workers (starting with the Aqaba Special Economic Zone, coverage is being extended gradually to all workers in private establishments nationally); government and public-sector employees not covered under civil or military pension laws; employees of universities, municipalities, and village councils; and Jordanian citizens working at diplomatic missions or for international organizations.

Voluntary coverage for all Jordanian citizens residing in the Kingdom or abroad who cease to be compulsorily covered, subject to a minimum income requirement and a maximum earnings ceiling. Voluntary coverage is expected to be extended to include housewives in 2009.

Exclusions: Public-sector employees covered under civil or military pension laws, foreign employees serving in international organizations or foreign political or military missions, and casual labor. The law on coverage for certain categories of currently uncovered employees (such as agricultural workers, seamen, fishermen, and household workers), is yet to be implemented.

Special systems for public-sector employees covered under civil or military pension laws.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 5.5% of gross monthly earnings; insured workers can also contribute lump-sum amounts for previous work periods not covered.

Voluntary contributors pay 14.5% of monthly income between 150 dinars and 1,000 dinars.

**Self-employed person:** May contribute voluntarily in certain circumstances. Voluntary contributors pay 14.5% of monthly income between 150 dinars and 1,000 dinars.

**Employer:** 9% of monthly payroll.

**Government:** Any deficit.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 (men) or age 55 (women) with at least 180 months of coverage, including 60 months of paid contributions.

An insured person with at least 10 years of contributions before reaching the statutory retirement age may continue to contribute up to age 65 (men) or age 60 (women) to meet the minimum qualifying conditions.

**Dependent's supplement:** Eligible dependents are a dependent wife; a dependent husband with a disability; a son with a disability; an unmarried dependent daughter; and dependent parents, brothers, and sisters.

**Early pension:** A reduced old-age pension is paid from age 45 with at least 18 years (men) or 15 years (women) of contributions.

Benefits are payable abroad.

**Disability pension:** The insured must be assessed with a total or partial incapacity for work and have 60 months of contributions of which 36 months are consecutive.

The Central Medical Committee and Appeals Medical Committee are responsible for assessing the degree of disability.

Benefits are payable abroad.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased had 24 months of contributions of which 12 months were consecutive. If more than one survivor is eligible, the pension is split between survivors according to the schedule in law.

Eligible survivors include a widow; a disabled widower; the insured's male children up to age 26 if a student or until the completion of the first university degree, whichever comes first; all dependent daughters if unmarried, widowed, or divorced; brothers (younger than age 18) who were supported by the deceased; sisters supported by the deceased; parents; and an unborn child.

The pension for a widow, daughter, or sister is suspended on marriage but is resumed if she is subsequently widowed or divorced.

Benefits are payable abroad.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The pension is based on 2.5% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the last 2 years multiplied by the number of years of contributions.

The maximum pension is equal to 75% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the last 2 years.

**Dependent's supplement:** The pension is increased by 10% for the first dependent and 5% each for the second and third. The maximum supplement is equal to 20% of the pension.

**Early pension:** The pension is based on 2.5% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the last 2 years multiplied by the number of years of contributions but is subject

to scaled reductions based on gender and age at the time the pension is first received.

For men, the scaled reductions range from 1% if retiring between ages 58 and 59 to 18% if retiring between ages 45 and 46; for women, the reduction is 10% if retiring between ages 45 and 50 or 5% if retiring between ages 50 and 54; no reduction for women retiring at age 54 or 55.

If an insured person reaches the retirement age, becomes disabled, or dies without entitlement to a pension, a lump sum is paid equal to 15% of the insured's average annual earnings in the last 2 years for each year of contributions; if the contribution period is less than 2 years, the lump sum is equal to 15% of the insured's average monthly earnings multiplied by the number of months of contributions.

If an insured person ceases work before the retirement age without entitlement to a pension but has 12 to 59 months of contributions, a lump sum is paid equal to 10% of the insured's average annual earnings; with 60 to 179 months, 12% of the average annual earnings; with at least 180 months, 15% of the average annual earnings.

Lump-sum benefits can also be paid for certain cases as determined by the Board of Directors of the Social Security Corporation.

Since January 1, 1996, all newly awarded pension benefits are increased by 10% of the pension value (by a minimum of 30 dinars up to a maximum of 50 dinars).

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted periodically by the Council of Ministers according to changes in the cost of living.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability pension:** The pension is equal to 50% of the insured's average monthly earnings.

The average monthly earnings are based on average earnings on which contributions were paid in the last 36 months.

The pension is increased by 0.5% for each full year of contributions if the insured has 60 months to 119 months of contributions; by 1% for each full year of contributions if the insured has at least 120 months of contributions.

Constant-attendance allowance: Equal to 25% of the pension.

Since January 1, 1996, all newly awarded pension benefits are increased by 10% of the pension value (by a minimum of 30 dinars up to a maximum of 50 dinars).

There is no maximum pension.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted periodically by the Council of Ministers according to changes in the cost of living.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** The pension is equal to 50% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the last year of con-

tributions or, if the deceased was a pensioner, 100% of the insured's pension.

The pension is increased by 0.5% for each full year of contributions if the deceased had between 60 months to 119 months of contributions; by 1% for each full year of contributions if the deceased had at least 120 months of contributions.

**Funeral grant:** 500 dinars.

Since January 1, 1996, all newly awarded pension benefits are increased by 10% of the pension value (by a minimum of 30 dinars up to a maximum of 50 dinars).

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted periodically by the Council of Ministers according to changes in the cost of living.

### **Administrative Organization**

Social Security Corporation (<http://www.ssc.gov.jo>) administers the program.

### **Work Injury**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1978.

**Current law:** 2001 (social security).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

Employees older than age 16 working in private establishments with at least five workers (starting with the Aqaba Special Economic Zone, coverage is being extended gradually to all workers in private establishments nationally); government and public-sector employees not covered under civil or military pension laws; employees of universities, municipalities, and village councils; Jordanian citizens working at diplomatic missions or for international organizations; and apprentices younger than age 16.

Exclusions: Public-sector employees covered under civil or military pension laws, foreign employees serving in international organizations or foreign political or military missions, and casual labor. The law on coverage for certain categories of currently uncovered employees (such as agricultural workers, seamen, fishermen, and household workers, is yet to be implemented).

Special system for public-sector employees covered under civil or military pension law.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 2% of monthly payroll (may be reduced to 1% if the employer assumes the full cost of medical treatment and

the payment of daily allowances for temporary disability). No contribution is required on wages paid to apprentices.

**Government:** Any deficit.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 75% of the insured's daily earnings. The employer pays the earnings for the day the accident occurred; thereafter, the Social Security Corporation pays the daily benefit. Payment continues until the insured resumes work, is assessed with a permanent disability, or dies.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** If the insured is assessed with a total disability, the pension is equal to 75% of the monthly earnings on the day of the injury.

Constant-attendance allowance: Equal to 25% of the pension.

Partial disability: If assessed with a disability of less than 30%, a lump sum is paid equal to the total disability pension (75% of monthly earnings on the day of the injury) multiplied by the percentage of the assessed degree of disability multiplied by 36 months of earnings.

The Central Medical Committee and Appeals Medical Committee are responsible for assessing the degree of disability.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical treatment, hospitalization, transportation, and rehabilitation services (including artificial limbs).

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** The pension is equal to 60% of the covered monthly earnings on the day of the injury. If there is more than one eligible survivor, the pension is split according to the schedule in law.

Eligible survivors include a widow; a disabled widower; the insured's male children up to age 26 if a student or until the completion of the first university degree, whichever comes first; all dependent daughters if unmarried, widowed, or divorced; brothers (younger than age 18) who were supported by the deceased; sisters supported by the deceased; parents; and an unborn child.

The pension for a widow, daughter, or sister is suspended on marriage but is resumed if she is subsequently widowed or divorced.

Since January 1, 1996, all newly awarded pension benefits are increased by 10% of the pension value (by a minimum of 30 dinars up to a maximum of 50 dinars).

**Funeral grant:** 500 dinars.

### **Administrative Organization**

Social Security Corporation (<http://www.ssc.gov.jo>) administers the program.

## Kazakhstan

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 120.50 tenge.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1991.

**Current laws:** 1997 (pensions), implemented in 1997 and 1998, with 2006 amendment; 1997 (social allowances), implemented in 1997; 2003 (compulsory social insurance), implemented in 2005; and 2007 (social security).

**Type of program:** Mandatory individual accounts, social insurance, and social assistance system.

Note: In 1998, the old social insurance system was replaced by mandatory individual accounts. Benefits continue to be paid for rights earned under the old system (solidarity system). In 2005, a new complementary social insurance program (disability and survivor benefits) was implemented.

#### Coverage

**Mandatory individual account:** All employed persons residing in Kazakhstan.

**Solidarity pension:** All employed Kazakh citizens with at least 6 months of contributions before January 1, 1998.

**Social insurance:** Employed and self-employed persons, including foreign citizens and persons without citizenship who work and reside permanently in Kazakhstan.

Exclusions: Employed pensioners.

Special systems for government employees, teachers, professional athletes, specific categories of performing artists, truck drivers, machine operators, railway employees, and test pilots.

**State social benefits:** Pensioners with pension income less than a government-set minimum level and persons without entitlement to contributory benefits.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

**Mandatory individual account:** 10% of monthly earnings.

In addition, pension fund administrators charge an average of 15% of annual investment returns for administrative costs.

**Old-age solidarity pension:** None.

**Social insurance:** None.

**State social benefits:** None.

##### Self-employed person

**Mandatory individual account:** 10% of monthly income.

Minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 10% of the minimum wage.

Maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 10% of 70 times the minimum wage.

The minimum wage is 13,183 tenge (September 2008).

In addition, pension fund administrators charge an average of 15% of annual investment returns for administrative costs.

**Old-age solidarity pension:** 18% of monthly income is paid.

**Social insurance:** 3% of the monthly minimum wage.

The minimum wage is 13,183 tenge (September 2008).

The mandatory social insurance contributions finance disability, survivor, and unemployment benefits.

**State social benefits:** None.

##### Employer

**Mandatory individual account:** None.

**Old-age solidarity pension:** 18% of monthly payroll is paid.

**Social insurance:** 4% of monthly payroll (5% as of January 2010).

The mandatory social insurance contributions finance disability, survivor, and unemployment benefits.

**State social benefits:** None.

##### Government

**Mandatory individual account:** The cost of the guaranteed minimum pension.

**Old-age solidarity pension:** Subsidies as needed.

**Social insurance:** None; contributes as an employer.

**State social benefits:** The total cost.

#### Qualifying Conditions

##### Old-age pension

**Mandatory individual account:** Age 63 (men) or age 58 (women) with at least 35 years of contributions. Age 50 (men) or age 45 (women) and lived in ecologically damaged zones or in zones with a maximum radiation risk for at least 10 years between August 29, 1949, and July 5, 1963; age 53 for mothers living in rural areas with five or more children older than age 8.

**Early pension:** Age 55 (men and women) if the accumulated capital is sufficient to finance a benefit at least equal to the minimum pension. Also paid if unemployed, aged 55 or older, and with at least 35 years of contributions.

**Old-age solidarity pension:** The insured had at least 6 months of contributions before January 1, 1998. Age 63

with at least 25 years of contributions (men) or age 58 with at least 20 years of contributions (women). Age 50 with at least 25 years of contributions (men) or age 45 with at least 20 years of contributions (women) and lived in ecologically damaged zones or in zones with a maximum radiation risk for at least 10 years between August 29, 1949, and July 5, 1963; age 53 for mothers living in rural areas with five or more children older than age 8.

**Partial pension:** Paid if the insured has insufficient years of covered employment for the full pension at the normal retirement age.

**State basic pension supplement (old-age):** Paid to supplement benefits from the mandatory individual account or the old-age solidarity pension.

**State social benefits (old-age):** Paid to persons not eligible for an old-age solidarity pension.

**Social insurance (disability):** Paid to persons covered by mandatory social insurance and assessed as disabled.

**State social benefits (disability):** Paid to persons assessed as disabled.

**Social insurance (survivors):** Paid to survivors on the death of the insured family breadwinner.

Eligible survivors are dependents who are not able to work, including children younger than age 18 (age 23 if a full-time student; no limit if disabled before age 18); a widow(er) of retirement age or disabled or taking care of children, brothers, or grandchildren younger than age 18; grandparents or any other relative taking care of children, brothers, or grandchildren younger than age 18.

**State social benefits (survivors):** Paid to survivors on the death of the family breadwinner.

Eligible survivors are dependents who are not able to work, including children younger than age 18 (age 23 if a full-time student; no limit if disabled before age 18); a widow(er) of retirement age or disabled or taking care of children, brothers, or grandchildren younger than age 18; grandparents or any other relative taking care of children, brothers, or grandchildren younger than age 18.

### Old-Age Benefits

#### Old-age pension

**Mandatory individual account:** The benefit is based on the insured's contributions plus accrued interest.

The benefits may be paid monthly, quarterly, or annually; if the value of the insured's contributions plus accrued interest is less than 100,000 tenge or less than 12 times the minimum pension, a lump sum is paid.

Minimum pension guarantee: 7,900 tenge.

**Benefit adjustment:** The minimum pension is set annually in the national budget.

**Old-age solidarity pension:** The monthly pension is equal to 60% of earnings in the best 3 consecutive years after 1995, plus 1% of earnings for each year in excess of 25 years (men) or 20 years (women) of work.

**Partial pension:** A percentage of the full pension is paid according to the number of years below the required number of years of coverage.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the consumer price index.

**State social benefit (old-age):** A monthly amount is paid based on the value of the living wage.

**Benefit adjustment:** The benefit is set annually in the national budget.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**State social benefit (disability):** A flat-rate monthly benefit is paid according to the assessed degree of disability and the prescribed category of disability.

**Social insurance (disability):** The amount of the monthly benefit is based on the difference between average monthly insured earnings in the last 24 months and 80% of the minimum wage, multiplied by the income replacement rate, the loss of working capacity rate, and the covered period rate.

The minimum wage is 13,183 tenge (September 2008).

The income replacement rate is 0.6.

The loss of working capacity rate is 0.7 for a loss of working capacity of between 80% and 100%; 0.5 for a loss of between 60% and 79%; 0.3 for a loss of between 30% and 59%.

The covered period rate is 0.1 with less than 6 months of coverage; 0.7 with 6 to 11 months; 0.75 with 12 to 23 months; 0.85 with 24 to 35 months; 0.9 with 36 to 47 months; 0.95 with 48 to 59 months; and 1.0 with 60 or more months.

The disability pension ceases at the old-age pension age and is replaced by the old-age pension.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the consumer price index.

### Survivor Benefits

**State social benefit (survivors):** A flat-rate monthly benefit is paid according to family size and whether any family members are disabled.

**Social insurance (survivors):** The amount of the monthly benefit is based on the difference between the insured's average monthly earnings in the last 24 months and 80% of the minimum wage, multiplied by the income replacement rate, the number of survivors rate, and the covered period rate.

The minimum wage is 13,183 tenge (September 2008).

The income replacement rate is 0.6.

The number of survivors rate is 0.4 for one dependent survivor; 0.5 for two; 0.6 for three; and 0.8 for four or more.

The covered period rate is 0.1 with less than 6 months of coverage; 0.7 with 6 to 11 months; 0.75 with 12 to 23 months; 0.85 with 24 to 35 months; 0.9 with 36 to 47 months; 0.95 with 48 to 59 months; and 1.0 with 60 or more months.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the consumer price index.

### Administrative Organization

**Mandatory individual account:** Kazakhstan Agency for Financial Market and Financial Organizations supervises pension funds and insurance companies.

**Old-age solidarity pension:** Ministry of Labor and Social Protection (<http://www.enbek.kz>) provides general coordination and supervision. Regional departments of the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection administer the program.

**Social insurance:** Ministry of Labor and Social Protection provides general coordination and supervision.

State Fund of Social Insurance (<http://www.gfss.kz>) manages the program finances.

**State social benefits:** Regional departments of the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection administer the program.

### Sickness and Maternity

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1999 (employer-financed benefits); 2003 (compulsory social insurance), implemented in 2005; 2007 (labor code); and 2007 (social security).

**Type of program:** Employer-liability (cash sickness), social insurance (maternity), and universal (medical care) system.

#### Coverage

**Cash benefits:** Employed citizens.

**Medical benefits:** All persons residing permanently in Kazakhstan.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

**Cash benefits:** None.

**Medical benefits:** None.

##### Self-employed person

**Cash benefits:** Not applicable.

**Medical benefits:** None.

### Employer

**Cash benefits:** The total cost of sickness benefits.

**Medical benefits:** None.

### Government

**Cash benefits:** The total cost of maternity benefits.

**Medical benefits:** The total cost.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

**Medical benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** The daily benefit is calculated based on average earnings, according to the schedule in law.

Benefit adjustment: Periodic benefit adjustment according to changes in the consumer price index.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is based on the mother's average monthly earnings for the last twelve months, up to a maximum, and is paid for children younger than age 1.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the consumer price index.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided directly to patients through government or enterprise-administered health providers. Benefits include general and specialist care, hospitalization, laboratory services, dental care, maternity care, and transportation.

### Administrative Organization

**Cash benefits:** Employers pay benefits directly to their employees.

Ministry of Labor and Social Protection (<http://www.enbek.kz>) provides general coordination and supervision.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health (<http://www.dari.kz>) and health departments of local governments provide general supervision and coordination.

Medical services are provided through clinics, hospitals, and other facilities administered by the Ministry of Health and local health departments.

### Work Injury

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1955 (short-term benefits).

**Current laws:** 1993 (work injury), with 1995 and 1999 amendments; and 2005 (employer-liability).

## Kazakhstan

---

**Type of program:** Employer-liability and social assistance system.

### Coverage

Employed persons.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The cost of certain benefit payments.

**Government:** The cost of disability and survivor benefits.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### Temporary Disability Benefits

The monthly benefit is equal to 100% of earnings and is paid from the first day of incapacity until recovery or the award of a permanent disability pension.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**State social benefit (permanent disability):** A flat-rate monthly benefit is paid according to the assessed degree of disability and the prescribed category of disability.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the consumer price index.

**Lump-sum grant:** Depending on the nature of the disability and according to collective agreements, employers provide at least five times annual earnings for a Group I disability (incapable of any work) or Group II disability (incapable of usual work); twice annual earnings for a Group III disability (disabled but capable of work); or 100% of annual earnings for the permanent loss of working capacity but no disability group determined.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the consumer price index.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

The employer pays for all medical benefits, including appliances and rehabilitation.

### Survivor Benefits

**State social benefit (survivors):** A flat-rate monthly allowance according to family size and whether any family members are disabled.

Paid on the death of the family breadwinner to dependents who are not able to work, including children younger than age 18 (age 23 if a full-time student; no limit if disabled before age 18); a widow(er) of retirement age, disabled, or taking care of children, brothers, or grandchildren younger

than age 18; grandparents or any other relative taking care of children, brothers, or grandchildren younger than age 18.

**Benefit adjustment:** Periodic benefit adjustment according to changes in the consumer price index.

**Funeral benefit:** The employer pays the cost of the funeral if the death was the result of a work injury or an occupational disease.

### Administrative Organization

**Temporary disability benefits:** Enterprises and employers pay benefits to employees.

**Pensions:** Regional departments of Ministry of Labor and Social Protection (<http://www.enbek.kz>) administer the program.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health (<http://www.dari.kz>) and health departments of local governments provide general supervision and coordination.

Medical services are provided through clinics, hospitals, and other facilities administered by the Ministry of Health and local health departments.

Medical Insurance Fund finances approved medical treatments.

## Unemployment

---

### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 2003 (compulsory social insurance), implemented in 2005.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### Coverage

Employed (excluding working pensioners) and self-employed persons, including foreign citizens and persons without citizenship who work and reside permanently in Kazakhstan.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Employer:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Government:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Unemployment benefit:** Must have at least 6 months of coverage.

### **Unemployment Benefits**

The monthly benefit is based on average monthly insured earnings in the last 24 months multiplied by the income replacement rate and the covered period rate.

The income replacement rate is 0.3.

The covered period rate is 0.7 with 6 to 11 months of coverage; 0.75 with 12 to 23 months; 0.85 with 24 to 35 months; 0.9 with 36 to 47 months; 0.95 with 48 to 59 months; and 1.0 with 60 or more months.

The duration of the benefit depends on the period for which the insured was covered.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Protection (<http://www.enbek.kz>) provides general coordination and supervision.

State Fund of Social Insurance (<http://www.gfss.kz>) manages the program finances.

### **Family Allowances**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 2001 (social assistance), implemented in 2002.

**Type of program:** Social assistance system.

#### **Coverage**

Citizens, refugees, noncitizens, and stateless persons residing in Kazakhstan who satisfy a needs test and an income test; disabled persons; full-time students and persons in training; persons aged 80 or older; and children younger than age 7.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Family allowances:** Must reside in Kazakhstan and satisfy needs and income tests.

### **Family Allowance Benefits**

**Family allowance:** Cash benefits are determined in relation to an individual or family satisfying a needs test and an income test. (Income from state social benefits is not included.)

Cash benefits are based on individual or family income, subject to need and income tests. (Income from state social benefits is not included.)

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the consumer price index.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Protection (<http://www.enbek.kz>) provides general coordination and supervision.

Regional departments of labor and social protection administer the program.

## Kiribati

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
1.05 Australian dollars (A\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1976 (provident fund), with 2001, 2004 and 2005 amendments.

**Type of program:** Provident fund system.

#### Coverage

Employed persons aged 14 or older earning at least A\$10 a month, including employees of the government, public enterprises, cooperatives, and the private sector.

Voluntary coverage for former employees and certain groups of self-employed persons (such as seafarers and copra cutters).

Exclusions: Household workers and Kiribati nationals employed under overseas service contracts.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 7.5% of gross wages.

Insured persons are allowed to increase their contribution rate and to make unlimited lump-sum contributions without affecting the employer contribution rate.

The special death benefit is financed by deducting A\$5 a year from all employee accounts from which no withdrawals have ever been made.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 7.5% of payroll.

**Government:** None; contributes as an employer.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age benefit:** Age 50 (men and women); at any age if emigrating permanently.

Early withdrawal: Age 45 if retired permanently from employment or if evidence of the intention to retire permanently is provided; partial withdrawals are permitted at age 45 while employed.

**Disability benefit:** Must be assessed with a physical or mental incapacity for work by two independent doctors or medical practitioners.

**Survivor benefit:** Paid if the deceased fund member had not withdrawn any part of the amount credited to his or her account.

**Special death benefit:** Paid for the death of a fund member.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to the total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest. Multiple partial withdrawals are permitted. If the fund member makes a partial withdrawal at age 45 while employed, the remaining amount cannot be withdrawn until age 50.

The interest rate is 7.5% a year.

Interest rate adjustment: The interest rate is reviewed annually by the National Provident Fund Board.

Loan scheme: Up to 70% of the member's account balance may be pledged against a loan from approved lending institutions. In the event of loan default, the outstanding sum is paid from the account if under court order.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest.

The interest rate is 7.5% a year.

Interest rate adjustment: The interest rate is reviewed annually by the National Provident Fund Board.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest. The lump sum is paid to a named survivor; if no survivor has been named, the accumulated capital is transferred to the High Court and distributed according to law.

The interest rate is 7.5% a year.

Interest rate adjustment: The interest rate is reviewed annually by the National Provident Fund Board.

**Special death benefit:** The benefit is equal to 50% of the amount credited to the deceased member's fund at the time of death.

The maximum special death benefit is A\$1,500.

#### Administrative Organization

The National Provident Fund Board administers the program and is organized on a tripartite basis consisting of two representatives each from government, employer organizations, and employee organizations.

## Work Injury

### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1949 (workmen's compensation), with amendments.

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system, involving compulsory insurance with a private carrier.

### Coverage

Employed persons earning A\$10,000 or less a year, including seamen employed on Kiribati ships.

Exclusions: Casual employees.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost.

**Government:** None.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period. For occupational diseases, the incapacity or death must have occurred during employment or within 12 months after employment ended.

### Temporary Disability Benefits

The benefit is equal to 100% of earnings for monthly earnings up to A\$40; 75% of earnings for monthly earnings greater than A\$40 up to A\$60; or 66.6% of earnings for monthly earnings greater than A\$60.

The benefit is paid after a 3-day waiting period.

The maximum benefit is A\$160 a month.

The total maximum benefit is equal to the lump sum payable for total or partial permanent disability.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 48 months' earnings.

The minimum grant is A\$500.

The maximum grant is A\$25,000.

Constant-attendance supplement: Equal to 25% of the permanent disability grant.

Partial disability: A percentage of the permanent disability grant is paid according to the assessed degree of disability and the schedule in law. The total payment must not exceed the full benefit payable under permanent total disability.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical and surgical care are provided.

### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 48 months of earnings.

The minimum grant is A\$400.

The maximum grant is A\$25,000.

**Funeral grant:** Burial expenses of up to A\$30 are paid if there are no eligible survivors.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Labor, Employment, and Cooperatives administers claims and calculates the benefits due.

Employers insure work injury liability with the Kiribati Insurance Corporation.

## Korea, South

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 1028.50 won.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1973 (national welfare pension).

**Current law:** 1986 (national pension), with amendments; and 2007 (basic old-age pension), with 2007 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance and social assistance system.

#### Coverage

**Social insurance:** Employed and self-employed persons, including farmers and fisherman, between ages 18 and 59. (Employed and self-employed persons between ages 60 and 64 may contribute voluntarily.)

Special systems for civil servants, private-school employees, military personnel, and employees of the special post office.

**Basic old-age pension:** Citizens aged 65 or older, including foreigners married to South Koreans.

#### Source of Funds

##### Social insurance:

*Insured person:* 4.5% of monthly earnings before tax.

Voluntarily insured persons contribute 9% of the previous year's median monthly income of all insured persons.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 220,000 won.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,600,000 won.

*Self-employed person:* Self-employed persons contribute 9% of monthly earnings before tax.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 220,000 won.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,600,000 won.

*Employer:* 4.5% of the monthly payroll before tax.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 220,000 won.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,600,000 won.

*Government:* Part of the cost of administration; an amount equal to 50% of the monthly contributions for farmers and

fishermen with average monthly earnings ranging from 220,000 won to 620,000 won; an amount equal to 100% of monthly contributions for 12 to 50 months for mothers with more than two children and for 6 months for insured persons with military service; a flat-rate contribution of 27,900 won per person for farmers and fishermen with average monthly earnings greater than 620,000 won.

##### Basic old-age pension:

*Insured person:* None.

*Self-employed person:* None.

*Employer:* None.

*Government:* The total cost.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension (social insurance):** Age 60 or older (to be raised gradually to age 65 by 2033) with at least 20 years of coverage. If younger than age 65, taxable monthly income or earnings from gainful activity must not exceed 1,676,837 won.

**Reduced old-age pension:** Aged 60 or older with between 10 and 19 years of coverage and monthly income or earnings from gainful activity not exceeding 1,676,837 won. There is no retirement test if aged 65 or older.

**Active old-age pension:** Age 60 or older with at least 10 years of coverage and in gainful activity with monthly taxable income exceeding 1,676,837 won.

**Early pension:** From age 55 with at least 10 years of coverage and taxable monthly income or earnings from gainful activity not exceeding 1,676,837 won.

**Dependent's supplement:** Paid for eligible dependents, including the spouse, children younger than age 18 or disabled (assessed with a first- or second-degree disability), and parents (including the spouse's parents) aged 60 or older or disabled (assessed with a first- or second-degree disability).

**Old-age lump-sum refund (social insurance):** Paid if the insured is aged 60, ceases gainful activity, and has less than 10 years of coverage; at any age if the insured emigrates from Korea permanently or loses Korean nationality; under bilateral agreement to insured foreigners who leave Korea.

**Split pension (social insurance):** Age 60 and divorced. Must have been married to an insured spouse for at least five years during his or her covered employment and must not be remarried.

**Basic old-age pension (social assistance):** Age 65 with an income below a maximum set by presidential order.

In 2008, the maximum was 400,000 won a month for a single person; 640,000 won for a couple.

**Disability pension (social insurance):** Must be assessed with a first-degree (total loss of work capacity and requiring

constant attendance), second-degree (severe loss of work capacity), or third-degree disability (less severe loss of work capacity) as the result of a disease or injury that began while insured. The insured must have paid 66% of scheduled contributions on time (except when the unpaid coverage period is less than 6 months).

The National Pension Corporation assesses the degree of disability.

At the request of the beneficiary, the National Pension Corporation may reassess the degree of disability and adjust the benefit amount.

**Dependent's supplement:** Paid for eligible dependents, including the spouse, children younger than age 18 or disabled (assessed with a first- or second-degree disability), and parents (including the spouse's parents) aged 60 or older or disabled (assessed with a first- or second-degree disability).

**Lump-sum disability benefit (social insurance):** Paid for a fourth-degree disability (partial loss of work capacity). The insured must have paid 66% of scheduled contributions on time (except when the unpaid coverage period is less than 6 months).

**Survivor pension (social insurance):** Paid for the death of an insured person (the deceased must have paid 66% of scheduled contributions on time, except when the unpaid coverage period is less than 6 months), an old-age pensioner, or a disability pensioner with a first- or second-degree disability.

Eligible survivors include a widow, a widower aged 60 or older (at any age with a first- or second-degree disability), parents and grandparents (including the spouse's parents or grandparents) aged 60 or older or disabled and assessed with a first- or second-degree disability, and children and grandchildren younger than age 18 (any age if assessed with a first- or second-degree disability). The pension is paid to eligible survivors in the following order of priority: spouse, children, parents, grandchildren, and grandparents.

**Dependent's supplement:** Paid for eligible dependents, including children younger than age 18 or disabled (assessed with a first- or second-degree disability) and parents (including the spouse's parents) aged 60 or older or disabled (assessed with a first- or second-degree disability).

**Survivor lump-sum refund (social insurance):** Paid on the death of an insured or formerly insured person if the qualifying conditions for the survivor pension are not satisfied.

**Lump-sum death benefit (social insurance):** Paid to dependent survivors (direct blood-relatives including cousins) in the absence of eligible survivors for the survivor pension or lump-sum refund.

### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension (social insurance):** With at least 20 years of coverage, the basic monthly pension amount (BPA) is

equal to 1.5 times the sum of the average indexed national monthly wage in the 3 years immediately before the year in which the pension is first paid and the insured's average monthly wage over the insured's total contribution period.

**Pension increment:** An increment is paid for each year of coverage exceeding 20 years.

**Reduced old-age pension:** The pension ranges from 50% to 95% of the monthly BPA if the insured has at least 10 years but less than 20 years of coverage.

**Active old-age pension:** The pension is based on the insured's BPA, adjusted according to the total number of years of coverage and the insured's age.

**Early pension:** The pension is based on the insured's BPA, adjusted according to the total number of years of coverage and the insured's age when the pension is first paid.

**Dependent's supplement:** 205,220 won a year for a spouse and 136,800 won a year per child or parent is paid to all pensioners, except those receiving the active old-age pension.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous year.

**Old-age lump-sum refund (social insurance):** Equal to the insured's total contributions (including any employer contributions) plus interest calculated at the basic bank rate on the date of the refund.

**Split pension (social insurance):** The pension is equal to up to 50% of the insured ex-spouse's pension, according to the length of marriage.

**Basic Senior Pension (social assistance):** The monthly benefit is equal to 5% of the average monthly income of National Pension Service participants (rising gradually to 10% by 2028).

In 2008, the benefit was 84,000 won a month for a single person; 134,000 won a month for a couple.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension (social insurance):** The pension is calculated according to the insured's basic monthly pension amount (BPA) and assessed degree of disability.

The BPA is equal to 1.5 times the sum of the average indexed national monthly wage in the 3 years immediately before the year in which the pension is first paid and the insured's average monthly wage over the insured's total contribution period. An increment is paid for years of coverage exceeding 20 years.

**Total disability:** 100% of the insured's BPA is paid for a first-degree disability (total loss of work capacity and requiring constant attendance).

**Moderate disability:** 80% of the insured's BPA is paid for an assessed second-degree disability (severe loss of work

capacity); 60% for an assessed third-degree disability (less severe loss of work capacity).

Dependent's supplement: 205,220 won a year for a spouse and 136,800 won a year per child or parent is paid to disabled insured persons with an assessed first-, second-, or third-degree disability.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous year.

**Lump-sum disability benefit (social insurance):** 225% of the BPA is paid to insured persons with a fourth-degree disability (partial loss in work capacity).

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension (social insurance):** If the deceased had at least 20 years of contributions, the pension is equal to 60% of the deceased's BPA; between 10 and 19 years of contributions, 50%; less than 10 years of contributions, 40%.

The BPA is equal to 1.5 times the sum of the average indexed national monthly wage in the 3 years immediately before the year in which the pension is first paid and the insured's average monthly wage over the insured's total contribution period. An increment is paid for years of coverage exceeding 20 years.

Dependent's supplement: 136,800 won a year is paid per child or parent.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous year.

**Survivor lump-sum refund (social insurance):** Equal to the deceased's total contributions (including employer contributions) plus interest calculated at the basic bank rate on the date of the refund.

**Lump-sum death benefit (social insurance):** Equal to the deceased's total contributions (including employer contributions) plus interest based on the average annual bank interest rate.

The maximum lump-sum death benefit is four times the deceased's last covered monthly wage, or the average covered monthly wage for the entire insured period, whichever is higher.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Health, Welfare, and Family Affairs (<http://www.mw.go.kr>) provides general supervision.

National Pension Service (<http://www.nps.or.kr>) administers the program, collects contributions, and pays benefits.

---

## **Sickness and Maternity**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First laws:** 1963 (voluntary medical insurance for employees); and 1976 (compulsory national medical insurance), implemented in 1977.

**Current laws:** 1999 (national health insurance), implemented in 2000, with 2005 amendment; 2002 (financial stability of national health insurance), with 2004 amendment; and 2007 (long-term care insurance), implemented in 2008.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system. Medical benefits only.

### **Coverage**

All Korean citizens and employees (foreigners residing in Korea may contribute on a voluntary basis), except for those with low income and covered by the medical aid program.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 2.54% (medical benefits) and 0.09% (long-term care) of monthly earnings before tax.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 280,000 won.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 5,080,000 won.

**Self-employed person:** Based on personal factors including property ownership, income, age, and gender.

There are no minimum or maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

**Employer:** 2.54% (medical benefits) and 0.09% (long-term care) of monthly payroll; private schools contribute a different amount.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 280,000 won.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 5,080,000 won.

**Government:** 2.54% of monthly earnings for government employees and 1.016% for private-school employees (medical benefits) and 20% of anticipated program costs (long-term care).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 280,000 won.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 5,080,000 won.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** No cash benefits are provided.

**Medical benefits:** The insured must not have missed more than 3 months of contributions since first becoming insured.

**Long-term care:** Age 65 or older and requiring constant care. Persons younger than age 65 if assessed as requiring constant care due to a medical condition such as dementia, cardiovascular disease, or Alzheimer's disease.

### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** No cash benefits are provided.

**Maternity benefit:** No cash benefits are provided.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Benefits include medical treatment, surgery, hospitalization, and medicines. Medical services are provided by doctors, clinics, hospitals, and pharmacists under contract to the National Health Insurance Corporation (NHIC).

Maternity care is provided, with no limit on the number of children. There are no cash maternity benefits.

Cost sharing: The insured pays 20% of hospitalization costs and between 30% and 50% of outpatient care, depending on the type of facility. The maximum paid by each patient is 2,000,000 won every 6 months.

**Long-term care:** Benefits include in-home services to assist the insured in performing daily functions (including physical therapy, medical treatments, and medical equipment; long-term care in licensed nursing homes, retirement homes, licensed residential establishments, and other long-term care facilities; and cash benefits when the insured lives in a remote region.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Benefits include medical treatment, surgery, hospitalization, and medicines. Medical services are provided by doctors, clinics, hospitals, and pharmacists under contract to the National Health Insurance Corporation (NHIC).

Maternity care is provided to the insured's dependents, with no limit on the number of children. There are no cash maternity benefits.

Cost sharing: The insured pays 20% of hospitalization costs and between 30% and 50% of outpatient care, depending on the type of facility. The maximum paid by each patient is 2,000,000 won every 6 months.

Dependents include the spouse, children up to age 18 (or until the completion of university studies), parents and grandparents of the insured and of his or her spouse, and brothers and sisters who have no income or salary and who are mainly supported by the insured.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Health, Welfare, and Family Affairs (<http://www.mw.go.kr>) provides general supervision.

National Health Insurance Corporation (<http://www.nhic.or.kr>; <http://www.longtermcare.or.kr>) administers the national health insurance and long-term care programs,

levies and collects contributions, and pays medical service providers.

Health Insurance Review and Assessment Service (<http://www.hira.or.kr>) examines and reviews medical claims and evaluates the quality of medical and long-term care services.

### **Work Injury**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1953.

**Current law:** 1963 (industrial accident compensation insurance), implemented in 1964, with 1970, 1994, 1997, 1999, 2003, 2004, and 2005 amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

Note: The 1953 law still applies to employees if the duration of their incapacity due to a work-related injury or an occupational disease is less than 3 days.

#### **Coverage**

Employees of establishments with at least one employee.

Voluntary coverage for agriculture, forestry, hunting, and fishery businesses with fewer than five employees; certain small business employers with fewer than 50 employees; persons working on small-scale construction projects (when net construction costs are below 20,000,000 won); electricians; telecommunications workers; fire service personnel; certain self-employed persons; and household workers.

Special systems for civil servants, military personnel, private-school employees, and seamen.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Between 0.7% and 48.9% of declared earnings or payroll is contributed on a voluntary basis.

There are no minimum or maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes. The contribution rate is reviewed annually.

**Employer:** Between 0.7% and 48.9% of annual payroll (for compulsorily and voluntarily insured employers), according to the assessed degree of risk.

There are no minimum or maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes. The contribution rate is reviewed annually.

**Government:** None.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

70% of the insured's average daily wage in the 3 months before the onset of disability is paid if the insured is unable to work and receiving medical treatment.

After 24 months and if still receiving medical treatment, persons assessed with a first-degree (total loss of work capacity and requiring constant attendance), second-degree (severe loss of work capacity), or third-degree disability (less severe loss of work capacity) receive the injury and disease compensation pension (ranging from 70.4% to 90.1% of the insured's average daily wage) for 257, 291, or 329 treatment days according to the assessed degree of disability. The benefit is paid until recovery or the award of the permanent disability pension.

The minimum daily benefit is 24,800 won.

The maximum daily benefit is 155,360 won.

Benefit adjustment: The minimum and maximum benefits are adjusted annually according to wage changes.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** The benefit varies according to the assessed degree of disability, in order of decreasing severity from grades one to seven. The annual pension is equal to the insured's average daily wage in the 3 months before the onset of disability multiplied by between 138 and 329, according to the assessed degree of disability. Insured persons with an assessed disability of four to seven (medium severity) may choose between the pension or a lump sum equal to the insured's average daily wage multiplied by 616, 737, 869, or 1,012, according to the assessed degree of disability.

The minimum daily benefit is 45,700 won.

The maximum daily benefit is 155,360 won.

Partial disability: A lump sum is paid for an assessed degree of disability from grades eight to fourteen (lower severity). The benefit is equal to the insured's average daily wage in the 3 months before the date of injury multiplied by between 55 and 495, according to the assessed degree of disability.

**Nursing benefit:** Paid for nursing services for insured persons with a residual chronic disability after receiving medical treatment. The benefit varies between 24,940 won and 37,420 won a day, according to assessed needs.

Benefit adjustment: The minimum and maximum benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in wages.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical benefits include medical treatment, surgery, hospitalization, medicines, nursing, dental care, rehabilitation appliances, and transportation.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** 52% of annual earnings (calculated as the insured's average daily wage in the 3 months before the date of death multiplied by 365) is paid for a single person; the pension is increased by 5% for each additional survivor up to 67% for a family of four or more. The pension is paid monthly.

Eligible survivors include the dependent spouse, parents and grandparents older than age 60, children and grandchildren younger than age 18, and siblings older than age 60 or younger than age 18. The pension is paid to eligible survivors in the following order of priority: spouse, children, parents, grandchildren, grandparents, and brothers or sisters.

Benefit adjustment: The minimum and maximum benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in wages.

**Lump-sum grant:** If there are no eligible survivors for the survivor pension, a lump sum equal to the insured's average daily wage in the 3 months before the date of death multiplied by 1,300 is paid to nondependent survivors.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum equal to the insured's average daily wage in the 3 months before the date of death multiplied by 120 is paid to the person who paid for the funeral.

The minimum funeral grant is 7,525,147 won.

The maximum funeral grant is 10,814,947 won.

Benefit adjustment: The minimum and maximum benefits are adjusted annually according to changes in wages.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor (<http://www.molab.go.kr>) provides general supervision.

Korea Workers' Compensation and Welfare Service (<http://www.kcomwel.or.kr>) collects contributions, pays benefits, and administers the program through its own medical care institutions.

### **Unemployment**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1993 (employment insurance), implemented in 1995, with 1997, 1999, 2002, 2003, and 2005 amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

All employees younger than age 65.

Voluntary coverage for agriculture, forestry, hunting, and fishery businesses with fewer than five employees; small-scale construction projects (when net construction costs are below 20,000,000 won); electricians; telecommunications workers; fire service personnel; self-employed persons; and household workers.

Exclusions: Persons working less than 60 hours a month or less than 15 hours a week, family labor, and self-employed persons.

Special systems for civil servants, private-school employees, military personnel, and employees of the special post office.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 0.45% of annual wages before tax.

There are no maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

**Self-employed person:** 0.25% of declared wages are contributed on a voluntary basis.

There are no maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

**Employer:** Between 0.7% and 1.3% (depending on the type of business) of annual payroll.

There are no maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

**Government:** None.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefits:** Must have at least 6 months of coverage during the last 18 months, be registered at an employment security office, and be capable of and available for work. Unemployment must not be due to voluntary leaving, misconduct, a labor dispute, or the refusal of a suitable job offer.

Additional allowances are paid to unemployed persons to encourage retraining or job search. Allowances include the early reemployment allowance, vocational ability development allowance, and transportation and home moving allowance.

### **Unemployment Benefits**

The benefit is equal to half of the insured's average daily earnings during the 3 months immediately before unemployment. The benefit is paid after a 7-day waiting period for up to 90 days to those with between 6 and 12 months of coverage; for up to 240 days with more than 10 years of coverage or aged 50 or older or disabled.

The minimum daily benefit is 90% of the minimum daily wage. (The minimum daily wage is 24,800 won.)

The maximum daily benefit is 40,000 won.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor (<http://www.molab.go.kr>) provides general supervision of the program.

Employment Security Offices, under the Ministry of Labor, pay unemployment benefits.

Korea Workers' Compensation and Welfare Service (<http://www.kcomwel.or.kr>) collects contributions.

## Kuwait

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 0.27 dinars.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1976 (civilians), implemented in 1977; 1980 (military), implemented in 1981; and 1992 (supplementary), implemented in 1995.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

**Basic system:** Civil servants, oil and private-sector workers, self-employed persons, and military personnel.

**Supplementary system:** Employees with covered monthly earnings greater than 1,250 dinars and those with sources of earnings not covered by the basic system.

Voluntary coverage for self-employed persons (not yet implemented).

#### Source of Funds

##### Basic system

**Insured person:** 5% of gross earnings.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 230 dinars.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,250 dinars.

**Self-employed person:** 5% to 15% of monthly income, chosen from 22 income bands by the self-employed person.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 200 dinars.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,250 dinars.

**Employer:** 10% of payroll.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 230 dinars.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,250 dinars.

**Government:** A subsidy equal to 10% of the total payroll for employees, 32.5% of the total payroll for military personnel, and 25% of total declared income for self-employed persons.

##### Supplementary system

**Insured person:** 5% of earnings exceeding 1,250 dinars.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,251 dinars.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 2,250 dinars.

**Self-employed person:** 5% of declared income exceeding 1,250 dinars, on a voluntary basis (not yet implemented).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,251 dinars.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 2,250 dinars.

**Employer:** 10% of the payroll exceeding the maximum payroll covered by the basic system.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,251 dinars.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 2,250 dinars.

**Government:** None.

Benefit adjustments under both systems are financed by a combined additional monthly contribution by the insured person (2%), self-employed person (3%), employer (1%), and government (2%) on total earnings, up to 2,500 dinars.

#### Qualifying Conditions

##### Old-age pension

**Basic system:** Age 50 with at least 15 years of contributions for men and women. (The pensionable age will increase gradually to age 55 by 2020.)

Age 47 with at least 20 years of contributions for men and unmarried women with no children. (The pensionable age will increase gradually to age 55 by 2020.)

Age 40 with at least 15 years of contributions for married women and women with children. (The pensionable age will increase gradually to age 50 by 2020.)

At any age with at least 20 years of contributions for those in arduous work.

At any age with at least 15 years of contributions for women who take care of a husband or a child with a disability.

Age 65 with at least 15 years of contributions or age 55 with at least 20 years of contributions for self-employed persons.

Age 50 with at least 15 years of contributions or age 45 with at least 20 years of contributions for military personnel, subject to other conditions.

Retirement is necessary, except if moving from the public sector to the private sector, with certain requirements as to the length of service in the public sector.

**Deferred basic pension:** The basic pension may be deferred. Benefits are not payable abroad.

**Supplementary system:** Paid at the same time as the old-age pension under the basic system.

Deferred supplementary pension: The supplementary pension may be deferred.

Benefits are not payable abroad.

### Disability pension

*Basic system:* An assessed degree of incapacity for work of more than 50%.

The degree of disability is assessed by the general medical council.

Benefits are not payable abroad.

*Supplementary system:* An assessed degree of incapacity for work of more than 50%.

The degree of disability is assessed by the general medical council.

Benefits are not payable abroad.

**Survivor pension:** The insured met the coverage requirements for a pension or was a pensioner at the time of death.

**Death grant:** Paid on the death of an insured person or a pensioner.

Benefits are not payable abroad.

### Old-Age Benefits

#### Old-age pension

*Basic system:* The benefit is equal to 65% (75% for military personnel) of the insured's last monthly earnings or the average monthly insured income in the last 3 years for self-employed persons, plus 2% for each year of contributions exceeding 15 years, up to 95% of earnings (100% for military personnel).

The minimum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 230 dinars; 200 dinars for self-employed persons.

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 1,250 dinars.

Part of the pension may be paid as a lump sum before age 65.

An additional lump sum is paid to persons with more than the required number of years of insurance coverage.

Benefit adjustment: Flat-rate adjustments are made to benefits every 3 years.

*Supplementary system:* The benefit is equal to the accrued sum in the insured's account divided by a fixed amount varying from 202 dinars to 120 dinars, according to the insured's age.

The accrued sum is calculated based on 15% to 25% (according to age) of the insured's average monthly earnings during the total contribution period, plus 2.5% for each year of contribution.

The minimum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 1,251 dinars.

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 2,250 dinars.

Deferred pension (supplementary system): The benefit is increased by 5% for each year of deferral.

Part of the pension may be paid as a lump sum before age 65.

Benefit adjustment: Flat-rate adjustments are made to benefits every 3 years.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

#### Disability pension

*Basic system:* The benefit is equal to 65% (75% for military personnel) of the insured's last monthly earnings, plus 2% for each year of contributions exceeding 15 years, up to 95% of earnings (100% for military personnel). The insured is credited with contribution years from the date the disability began until age 60.

Benefit adjustment: Flat-rate adjustments are made to benefits every 3 years.

*Supplementary system:* The benefit is equal to the accrued sum in the insured's account divided by a fixed amount varying from 202 dinars to 120 dinars, according to the insured's age.

The accrued sum is calculated based on 15% to 25% (according to age) of the insured's average monthly earnings during the total contribution period, plus 2.5% for each year of contribution.

The insured is credited with contribution years from the date the disability began until age 60.

Benefit adjustment: Flat-rate adjustments are made to benefits every 3 years.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** The maximum pension is equal to 100% of the deceased's pension, according to the number and category of eligible survivors. The survivor pension for different eligible categories of survivors is set according to the schedule in law.

Eligible survivors include widows; dependent widowers (disabled and incapable of working); children (sons must be younger than age 26 or age 28 if a full-time student); parents; brothers; sisters; and a son's children. There is no limit for unmarried female survivors or disabled male survivors.

The pension is suspended on marriage, but is reinstated if subsequently divorced or widowed.

The pension is suspended or ceases if the survivor (except the widow) starts working.

If a survivor's eligibility ceases, the pension is split among all remaining eligible survivors.

The minimum monthly pension is 229 dinars for a widow or a dependent widower; 180 dinars for each parent; 115 dinars for each of the other survivors.

**Marriage grant:** The deceased's daughter or sister or the daughter of the deceased's son receives a grant equal to 6 months of her share of the pension. The grant is paid to each survivor only once.

**Death grant:** The grant is equal to twice the deceased's last monthly earnings or pension. The minimum grant is twice the minimum wage in the oil and private sectors.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis, usually at the same time as wage increases for civil servants.

### **Administrative Organization**

Public Institution for Social Security (<http://www.pifss.gov.kw>), managed by a board of directors and chaired by the Minister of Finance, administers the program.

## **Work Injury**

---

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1976 (social insurance), not yet implemented.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

There is no specific program for work injury. Cash benefits for a work-related injury are provided through the basic system of the Old Age, Disability, and Survivors program, above.

The government pays for any medical care required as the result of a work-related injury.

## Kyrgyzstan

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 36.40 soms.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1922.

**Current law:** 1997 (state pension).

**Type of program:** Notional defined contribution (NDC) social insurance and social assistance system.

#### Coverage

**Social insurance:** All employed persons and members of cooperatives and state and collective farms.

Special system for armed forces personnel.

Special provisions for workers in aviation, the performing arts, and citizens with special merits.

**Social assistance:** Disadvantaged older persons, disabled persons, and survivors who are not eligible for social insurance benefits. Total household income is not considered.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 8% of earnings.

The insured person's contributions also finance sickness and maternity, work injury, and unemployment benefits.

**Self-employed person:** A fixed amount is paid, depending on the type of work.

The self-employed person's contributions also finance work injury benefits.

**Employer:** 19% of payroll.

The employer's contributions also finance sickness and maternity and work injury benefits.

**Government:** The total cost of social assistance allowances and constant-attendance supplements for the disabled; part of the cost of work injury pensions; other subsidies as needed.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 63 with at least 25 years of covered employment (men) or age 58 with at least 20 years of covered employment (women).

Covered employment also includes periods of study, maternity leave, caring for disabled persons, registered unemployment, and other leave periods approved by special decree.

The qualifying conditions are reduced for periods of full-time underground work, full-time work in hazardous conditions, work associated with the Chernobyl catastrophe, for mothers with five or more children or at least one disabled child, and for little people.

**Pension supplement (old-age):** Aged 80 or older; veterans of the Second World War; caregivers of Group II (totally disabled with an 80% loss of mobility) disabled persons; and single Group II disabled persons.

Pensions are not payable abroad if the pensioner emigrates permanently.

**Social assistance allowance (old-age):** Paid to persons not eligible for an old-age pension. There is no income test.

**Disability pension:** There are three groups of assessed disability: totally disabled and requiring constant attendance (Group I); totally disabled with an 80% loss of mobility (Group II); and partially disabled with some loss in working capacity (Group III). The insured must have between 1 year and 5 years of covered employment, depending on the insured's age when the disability began.

Covered employment also includes periods of study, maternity leave, caring for disabled persons, registered unemployment, and other leave periods approved by special decree.

The degree of disability is assessed by a Ministry of Labor and Social Protection expert commission.

**Pension supplement (disability):** Paid to Group I disabled persons, single Group II disabled persons, and persons who worked at the Chernobyl catastrophe.

Pensions are not payable abroad if the pensioner emigrates permanently.

**Social assistance allowance (disability):** Paid to persons not eligible for a disability pension. There is no income test.

**Survivor pension:** Paid if the deceased had between 1 year and 5 years of covered employment, depending on age at the time of death.

Covered employment also includes periods of study, maternity leave, caring for disabled persons, registered unemployment, and other leave periods approved by special decree.

Eligible survivors are the spouse; surviving children younger than age 16 (age 21 if a student); nonworking dependents, including sisters, brothers, and grandchildren younger than age 16; and parents of pensionable age or disabled.

Pensions are not payable abroad if the pensioner emigrates permanently.

**Social assistance allowance (survivors):** Paid to survivors not eligible for a survivor pension. There is no income test.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The monthly pension is the sum of a base element (530 soms, but not less than 12% of the average

wage in the last year), an insurance element based on years of covered employment and earnings for the period before January 1, 1996, and an insurance element based on the value of accumulated contributions beginning January 1, 1996, onward.

The insurance element for the period before January 1, 1996, is calculated as average earnings for 60 consecutive working months multiplied by 1% for every complete year of insured employment. The insurance element for the period beginning January 1, 1996, onward is calculated as accumulated contributions (of at least 1 year) divided by 12 months and multiplied by a coefficient.

There is no maximum pension.

The maximum average earnings for benefit calculation purposes are equal to 20 times the minimum wage.

**Partial pension:** With less than the required number of years of covered employment, a percentage of the full pension is paid according to the number of years of covered employment.

**Pension supplement:** The supplement is between 50% and 475% of the calculated pension amount.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the cost of living.

**Social assistance allowance (old-age):** The allowance is based on the guaranteed minimum standard of living (GM). There is no income test.

The GM is 200 soms and is adjusted periodically according to changes in wages.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability pension:** If totally disabled and requiring constant attendance (Group I), the monthly pension is the sum of a base element (530 soms or 12% of the average wage in the last year, whichever is greater), an insurance element based on years of covered employment and earnings for the period before January 1, 1996, and an insurance element based on the value of accumulated contributions from January 1, 1996, onward.

The insurance element for the period before January 1, 1996, is calculated as average earnings for 60 consecutive working months multiplied by 1% for every complete year of insured employment. The insurance element for the period beginning January 1, 1996, onward is calculated as accumulated contributions (of at least 1 year) divided by 12 months and multiplied by a coefficient.

**Constant-attendance supplement:** 100% of the calculated pension amount is paid per month.

The pension for a Group II disability is calculated in the same way as a Group I disability, plus a pension supplement for single disabled persons requiring constant attendance.

**Pension supplement:** The supplement is between 50% and 475% of the calculated pension.

**Partial pension for total disability:** With less than the required number of years of covered employment, a percentage of the full pension is paid according to the number of years of covered employment.

**Partial disability (Group III):** Equal to 50% of the calculated pension.

There is no maximum disability pension.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the cost of living.

**Social assistance allowance (disability):** 245% of the guaranteed minimum standard of living (GM) is paid to a Group I disabled person (320% if disabled since childhood); 150% of the GM for a Group II disabled person (170% if disabled since childhood); 95% of the GM for a Group III disabled person (150% if disabled since childhood).

Also, 320% of the GM is paid to disabled children up to age 18 diagnosed with cerebral palsy; 225% for disabled children younger than age 18 (age 21 if a full-time student); and children diagnosed with HIV or AIDS.

There is no income test.

The GM is 200 soms and is adjusted periodically according to changes in wages.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** The monthly pension for one survivor is equal to 50% of the Group II disability pension that would have been paid to the deceased; 90% for two; 120% for three, or 150% for four or more survivors.

**Full orphan's pension:** The pension is equal to the sum of all pensions that would have been paid for both parents.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the cost of living.

**Social assistance allowance (survivors):** 150% of the guaranteed minimum standard of living (GM) is paid a month for each orphan younger than age 16 (age 21 if a full-time student); 225% for a full orphan. There is no income test.

The GM is 200 soms and is adjusted periodically according to changes in wages.

**Funeral grant:** The lump sum paid for the death of an insured pensioner is equal to 10 times the deceased's base element; if the deceased did not qualify for a pension, the lump sum paid is equal to 10 times the minimum wage.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Protection provides general coordination and oversight.

Provincial and county offices of the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection administer the program.

Social Fund administers benefits.

## Sickness and Maternity

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1922.

**Current laws:** 1955, with amendments; 1996 (social insurance); and 1997 (medical insurance), with 2005 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance (cash benefits) and universal (medical benefits) system.

### Coverage

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** Employed persons, students, and members of cooperatives.

**Medical benefits:** All persons residing in the country.

### Source of Funds

#### Insured person

**Cash benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** None.

#### Self-employed person

**Cash benefits:** Not applicable.

**Medical benefits:** None.

#### Employer

**Cash benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** None.

#### Government

**Cash benefits:** None.

**Medical benefits:** The total cost.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

**Medical benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** The monthly benefit is equal to 75% of seven times the minimum wage or seven times the minimum wage with three or more dependent children, if a disabled veteran, or if disabled as a result of the Chernobyl catastrophe.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the cost of living.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to seven times the minimum wage and is paid for a total of 126 calendar days before and after the expected date of childbirth (may be extended to 140 days if there are complications during childbirth).

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the cost of living.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided directly to patients through government or enterprise-administered health providers. Benefits include general and specialist care, hospitalization, laboratory services, dental care, maternity care, and transportation.

Providers may charge fees for services.

### Dependents' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided directly to patients through government or enterprise-administered health providers. Benefits include general and specialist care, hospitalization, laboratory services, dental care, maternity care, and transportation.

Providers may charge fees for services.

### Administrative Organization

**Cash benefits:** Social Fund provides general oversight and administers the program.

Employers pay cash benefits.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health (<http://www.med.kg>) is responsible for policy.

Ministry of Health and health departments of local governments provide general supervision and coordination. The Ministry of Health and local health departments administer medical services delivered through clinics, hospitals, maternity homes, and other facilities.

Mandatory Health Insurance Fund provides health care benefits.

## Work Injury

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1922.

**Current laws:** 1955 (short-term benefits); 1990 (pensions), with 1992 and 1994 amendments; and 2005 (labor safety).

**Type of program:** Social insurance (cash benefits) and universal (medical benefits) system.

### Coverage

Employed persons, students, and members of cooperatives.

## Source of Funds

### Insured person

*Cash benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* None.

### Self-employed person

*Cash benefits:* Not applicable.

*Medical benefits:* None.

### Employer

*Cash benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* None.

### Government

*Temporary disability benefits:* None.

*Permanent disability and survivor benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* The total cost.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### Temporary Disability Benefits

100% of earnings is paid from the first day of incapacity until recovery or the award of a permanent disability pension.

The degree of disability is assessed by a Ministry of Labor and Social Protection expert commission.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the cost of living.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability pension:** The pension depends on the severity of the assessed disability: totally disabled and requiring constant attendance (Group I); totally disabled with an 80% loss in mobility (Group II); and partially disabled with some loss in working capacity (Group III).

If totally disabled and requiring constant attendance (Group I), the monthly pension is the sum of a base element (530 soms, but not less than 12% of the average wage in the last year), an insurance element based on years of covered employment and earnings for the period before January 1, 1996, and an insurance element based on the value of accumulated contributions beginning January 1, 1996, onward.

The insurance element for the period before January 1, 1996, is calculated as average earnings for 60 consecutive working months multiplied by 1% for every complete year of insured employment. The insurance element for the

period beginning January 1, 1996, onward is calculated as accumulated contributions (of at least 1 year) divided by 12 months and multiplied by a coefficient.

**Constant-attendance supplement:** 50% of the minimum pension (100% if blind) a month.

The pension for a Group II disability pension is the same as the Group I pension, plus a pension supplement for single disabled persons requiring constant attendance.

**Pension supplement:** The supplement is between 50% and 475% of the calculated pension.

**Partial disability (Group III):** Equal to 50% of the calculated pension.

The minimum disability pension is equal to 100% of the minimum wage.

The degree of disability is assessed by a Ministry of Labor and Social Protection expert commission.

Pensions for a work injury or an occupational disease are payable abroad.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the cost of living.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

All necessary medical care is provided.

### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** The monthly pension for one survivor is equal to 50% of the Group II disability pension that would have been paid to the deceased; 90% for two survivors; 120% for three survivors; 150% for four or more survivors.

**Full orphan's pension:** Paid at the same rates as the survivor pension (above) but based on the Group II disability pensions that would have been paid for both parents.

The minimum full orphan's pension is equal to 100% of the minimum wage.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the cost of living.

### Administrative Organization

**Temporary disability benefits:** Social Fund provides general supervision.

Enterprises and employers pay cash benefits to their employees.

**Permanent disability and survivor pensions:** Ministry of Labor and Social Protection provides general coordination and oversight.

Provincial and county offices of the Ministry of Labor and Social Protection administer the program.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health (<http://www.med.kg>) and health departments of local governments provide general supervision and coordination. The Ministry of

Health and local health departments administer the provision of medical services delivered through clinics, hospitals, maternity homes, and other facilities.

## Unemployment

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1921.

**Current law:** 1998 (supporting employment), with 2000, 2001, and 2003 amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### Coverage

Employed persons between age 16 and the pensionable age.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** Subsidies as needed from central and local governments.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Unemployment benefit:** Must be registered at an employment office and able and willing to work. The benefit may be reduced, suspended, or terminated if the worker is discharged for violating work discipline, leaving employment without good cause, violating conditions for a job placement or vocational training, or filing fraudulent claims.

Also paid to students who register as unemployed in the 12 months after graduation.

### Unemployment Benefits

The minimum benefit is 100% of the minimum wage. The benefit is paid monthly for up to 6 calendar months.

Dependent's supplement: 10% of the unemployment benefit is paid for each dependent.

### Administrative Organization

Employment Service and local employment centers administer the program.

## Family Allowances

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1944.

**Current law:** 1998 (state allowances), with 2001 and 2002 amendments.

**Type of program:** Social assistance system.

### Coverage

Children of single-parent families or of unwed mothers; students (younger than age 18) with disabled or unemployed parents.

For orphans, see social assistance allowances (survivor benefits) under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Family allowances (income tested):** Household per capita income, based on average income during the 3 months before making the claim, must be lower than 100% of the guaranteed minimum standard of living (GM).

The GM is 200 soms and is adjusted periodically according to changes in wages.

**Social assistance allowance:** Paid for each child younger than age 16 (age 18 if a full-time student).

**Birth grant:** Paid for each newborn child.

### Family Allowance Benefits

**Family allowances (income tested):** 100% of the guaranteed minimum standard of living (GM) is paid monthly for a mother on leave caring for a child younger than age 18 months or caring for two children younger than age 3; 150% of the GM if caring for three children younger than age 16.

The GM is 200 soms and is adjusted periodically according to changes in wages.

**Social assistance allowance:** The allowance is equal to the difference between family average per capita income and the GM.

The GM is 200 soms and is adjusted periodically according to changes in wages.

**Birth grant:** A lump sum equal to 300% of the GM for each newborn child.

The GM is 200 soms and is adjusted periodically according to changes in wages.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Labor and Social Protection and local offices administer the program.

## Laos

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 8,662 kip.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1999 (employees in enterprises), implemented in 2001.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Employees in private-sector and state-owned enterprises with 10 or more employees, and pensioners. (Coverage is currently available only in certain regions of the country.)

Exclusions: Self-employed persons and employees of embassies and international organizations in Laos.

Voluntary coverage for workers in smaller enterprises.

Special system for civil servants, the police, and armed forces personnel.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 4.5% of gross monthly earnings.

The insured's contributions also finance sickness, maternity, and funeral benefits.

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 290,000 kip.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,500,000 kip.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 5% of monthly payroll.

The employer contributions also finance sickness, maternity, funeral, and work injury benefits.

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 290,000 kip.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,500,000 kip.

**Government:** Administrative costs for the Social Security Organization.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 with at least 5 years of covered employment. Retirement from gainful employment is not necessary.

Early pension: Age 55.

Deferred pension: Age 65.

**Old-age lump-sum benefit:** Paid if the insured reaches the pensionable age with less than 5 years of covered employment.

**Disability pension:** Paid for a permanent or long-term assessed disability resulting in an inability to earn normal income. For blue-collar workers, normal income must be more than the minimum wage; for white-collar workers, income must be equal to the typical earnings of such workers. The insured must have at least 5 years of covered employment and have been in covered employment when the disability began.

The minimum wage is 290,000 kip (December 2008).

The disability is assessed by the Social Security Organization.

The pension may be reduced or suspended if the pensioner refuses to undergo recommended medical treatment or rehabilitation.

Carer's benefit: The insured must have a need for frequent or constant attendance to perform daily functions.

**Disability lump-sum benefit:** Paid if the insured has less than 5 years of covered employment and has a permanent or long-term assessed disability resulting in the inability to earn normal income. For blue-collar workers, normal income must be more than the minimum wage; for white-collar workers, income must be equal to the typical earnings of such workers.

The minimum wage is 290,000 kip (December 2008).

**Adaptation benefit:** The deceased was in covered employment at the time of death. The benefit is paid to the surviving spouse and children up to age 18 (age 25 if a full-time student, no limit if disabled) for a 12-month period directly after the insured's death.

Other survivor benefits are only paid after the adaptation benefit ceases.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased had at least 5 years of covered employment. The spouse was married to the deceased at the time of death and must not have remarried. A widow must be at least age 44; a widow younger than age 44 must have dependents younger than age 15 (no limit if disabled) or be disabled or incapable of suitable employment; a widower must be disabled or incapable of suitable employment.

**Orphan's pension:** The pension is paid to orphans up to age 18 (age 25 if a full-time student, no limit if disabled).

**Survivor lump-sum benefit:** Paid if the deceased had less than 5 years of covered employment.

**Death grant:** The deceased was in covered employment for at least 12 of the last 18 months.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The pension is calculated according to the insured's total pension points multiplied by the insured's

average covered earnings in the last 12 months before retirement multiplied by 1.5%.

Pension points may be earned, credited, or purchased. For a pension point to be earned, the insured's covered annual earnings must be equal to the average earnings of all insured persons in that year.

For a working career that began before the point system was introduced, workers are credited with 0.8 pension points per year for a minimum of 1 year (if they were age 31 when the program was introduced) increasing up to 15 years (if they were aged 45 or older at that time).

Pension points may be purchased under certain conditions to be established in the regulations (not yet implemented).

Early pension: Pensions are reduced by 0.5% for each month the pension is taken before age 60.

Deferred pension: Pensions are increased by 0.5% for each month the pension is deferred after age 60.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted at least once a year according to changes in the average insured earnings of all insured persons.

**Old-age lump-sum benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to 70% of the insured's average covered earnings in the last 12 months multiplied by the number of months of coverage and divided by 12.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability pension:** With at least 5 years of covered employment, the pension is calculated based on the average covered earnings of all insured persons in the last 12 months multiplied by the number of pension points multiplied by 1.5.

Pension points may be earned, purchased, or credited. For a pension point to be earned, the insured's covered annual earnings must be equal to the average earnings of all insured persons in that year. Pension points are credited based on the insured's average annual pension points over the insured period before the disability began until the insured reaches the normal pension age.

The disability pension is not reduced if the insured becomes employed.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted at least once a year according to changes in the average insured earnings of all insured persons.

Carer's benefit: The benefit is calculated based on the number of hours of care needed per month multiplied by the minimum wage.

The minimum wage is 290,000 kip (December 2008).

**Disability lump-sum benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to the actuarial value of the disability pension that the insured would have received.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Adaptation benefit:** A monthly benefit equal to 80% of the deceased's average covered earnings in the 12 months before death is paid for a 12-month period directly after the date of death. Other survivor benefits are paid only after the adaptation benefit ceases.

**Survivor pension:** The spouse receives 60% of the deceased's old-age pension. If the deceased was not of pensionable age, the pension is equal to 60% of the disability pension, calculated as if the worker was entitled to a disability pension at the time of death.

**Orphan's pension:** Each orphan receives 20% of the deceased's old-age pension. If the deceased was not of pensionable age, the pension is equal to 60% of the disability pension, calculated as if the worker was entitled to a disability pension at the time of death.

The maximum orphan pension is equal to 60% of the deceased's old-age pension or projected disability pension for three or more children.

The maximum total survivor benefit is equal to 80% of the deceased's old-age pension or 100% of the deceased's projected disability pension.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted at least once a year according to changes in the average insured earnings of all insured persons.

**Survivor lump-sum benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to the actuarial value of the survivor pension that eligible survivors would have received.

**Death grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to the insured's average covered earnings in the 6 months before death.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare supervises the program. Social Security Organization (<http://www.ssolao.gov.la>) collects contributions and administers the payment of benefits.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1999 (employees in enterprises), implemented in 2001.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

Employees in private-sector and state-owned enterprises with 10 or more employees; pensioners. (Coverage is currently available only in certain regions of the country.)

Exclusions: Self-employed persons and employees of embassies and international organizations in Laos.

Voluntary coverage for workers in smaller enterprises.

Special system for civil servants, the police, and armed forces personnel.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Government:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Sickness benefit:** The insured must have been in covered employment for at least 3 of the last 12 months and no longer be eligible for statutory sick pay (paid by the employer for 30 days under the labor law).

The insured must provide a medical certificate issued by the hospital with which he or she is registered.

The benefit may be reduced or suspended if the insured refuses recommended rehabilitation or partial reemployment.

**Maternity benefit:** The insured must have at least 9 months of covered employment in the last 12 months. The benefit is paid to a female insured person who stops work because of pregnancy, childbirth, or a miscarriage. The benefit is also paid to a male or female insured person who stops work to adopt a child younger than age 1.

**Birth grant:** The insured must have at least 12 months of covered employment in the last 18 months. The grant is paid to a female insured person or the wife of a male insured person. The grant is also paid to a male or female insured person who adopts a child younger than age 1.

**Medical benefits:** The insured must have at least 3 months of covered employment in the last 12 months. Benefits are provided up to 3 months after the date of the last payment of contributions or after last receiving the sickness benefit. The benefits may be extended for treatment of a life-threatening condition.

### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** The benefit is equal to 60% of the insured's average covered earnings in the 6 months before the incapacity began; for the partial resumption of work, the benefit is 60% of the difference between the insured's earnings from partial activity and the insured's previous earnings.

The benefit is paid for up to 12 months and may be extended for up to 6 months if the insured is likely to return to work at the end of this period.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 100% of the insured's average covered earnings in the 6 months before employment ceases and is paid for 3 months.

**Birth grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 60% of the monthly minimum wage.

The minimum wage is 290,000 kip (December 2008).

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Benefits include preventive, curative, and rehabilitative services, including maternity care but excluding treatment resulting from motor vehicle accidents.

The maximum duration for hospitalization is 3 months a year.

Each insured person must register with a hospital, and only services provided by that hospital are covered (except in the case of emergencies). The choice of hospital may be changed every 12 months.

There is no cost sharing.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Benefits include preventive, curative, and rehabilitative services, including maternity care but excluding treatment resulting from motor vehicle accidents.

The maximum duration for hospitalization is 3 months a year.

There is no cost sharing.

Eligible dependents include the spouse and children up to age 18 (age 25 if a full-time student, no limit if disabled).

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare supervises the program.

Social Security Organization (<http://www.ssolao.gov.la>) collects contributions, administers cash benefit payments, and contracts with hospitals to provide medical benefits. Contracts must be approved by the Ministry of Public Health.

---

### **Work Injury**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1999 (employees in enterprises), implemented in 2001.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system (with an employer-liability system for noncovered employees).

#### **Coverage**

Employees in all private-sector and state-owned enterprises with 10 or more employees, paid trainees, and volunteers for rescue operations.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons and employees of embassies and international organizations in Laos.

Special system for civil servants, the police, and armed forces personnel.

Employers must provide similar benefits for noncovered employees.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Government:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 100% of the insured's average covered earnings in the 6 months before the disability began and is paid for up to 6 months; thereafter, 60% for up to 12 months. If the insured is reemployed part time, the benefit is 100% of the difference between the insured's part-time earnings and previous earnings.

The benefit may be reduced if the insured refuses recommended rehabilitation or part-time reemployment.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** The monthly benefit is calculated as the percentage of permanent loss of earning capacity multiplied by 67.5% of the insured's average covered earnings during the last 12 months before the disability began.

The disability is assessed by the Social Security Organization. The disability is reassessed every 3 years.

The pension may be reduced or suspended if the pensioner refuses recommended medical treatment or rehabilitation.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted at least once a year according to changes in the average insured earnings of all insured persons.

**Carer's benefit:** Paid if the insured needs frequent or constant attendance to perform daily functions. The benefit is equal to the minimum wage multiplied by the number of hours of care needed per month.

The minimum wage is 290,000 kip (December 2008).

An insured person with an assessed degree of permanent disability of less than 25% may opt for a lump sum equal to 12 times the insured's monthly disability pension.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Benefits include preventive, curative, and rehabilitative services, including the treatment of employment injuries and occupational diseases.

The maximum duration for hospitalization is 3 months a year.

Each insured person must register with a hospital, and only services provided by that hospital are covered (except in the case of emergencies). The choice of hospital may be changed every 12 months.

There is no cost sharing.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Adaptation benefit:** A monthly benefit equal to 80% of the deceased's average covered earnings in the 12 months before death is paid to the surviving spouse and children up to age 18 (age 25 if a full-time student, no limit if disabled) for a 12-month period directly after the date of death. Other survivor benefits are paid only after the adaptation benefit ceases.

**Survivor pension:** An eligible spouse receives 50% of the insured's average covered earnings in the last 12 months before death.

An eligible spouse was married to the deceased at the time of death and has not remarried. A widow must be at least age 44; a widow younger than age 44 must have dependents younger than age 15 (no limit if disabled) or be disabled or incapable of suitable employment; a widower must be disabled or incapable of suitable employment.

**Parent's pension:** In the absence of an eligible spouse, dependent parents receive 50% of the deceased's average covered earnings in the last 12 months before death.

**Orphan's pension:** Each orphan up to age 18 (age 25 if a full-time student, no limit if disabled) receives 15% of the deceased's average covered earnings in the last 12 months before death. In the absence of an eligible surviving spouse or dependent parents, the orphan's pension is increased to 20% per child. The maximum total orphan pension is 60% of the deceased's average covered earnings.

The total benefit for all survivors must not exceed the maximum amount of permanent disability benefit to which the deceased would have been entitled.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted at least once a year according to changes in the average insured earnings of all insured persons.

**Death grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to the deceased's average covered earnings in the 6 months before death. The benefit is paid to the relatives who pay for the funeral.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Welfare supervises the program.

Social Security Organization (<http://www.ssolao.gov.la>) collects contributions and administers the payment of benefits.

## Lebanon

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 1,501 pounds.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1963.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system. Lump-sum benefits only.

#### Coverage

Employees in industry, commerce, and agriculture.

Exclusions: Temporary agricultural employees, all employees who opted in 1965 to continue with coverage under the labor code, and citizens of countries without reciprocal agreements.

Special system for public-sector employees and teachers.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 8.5% of payroll.

**Government:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age benefit:** Paid from age 60 but is compulsory at age 64; at any age with at least 20 years of employment, if a woman marries and leaves employment during the first year of marriage, if disabled (with at least 20 years of employment), or on death (with at least 6 years of employment).

**Reduced benefit:** A reduced benefit is paid at any age with 5 to 19 years of employment if the insured leaves employment permanently.

Employment must cease.

**Disability benefit:** Must have an assessed loss of at least 50% of normal working capacity.

**Survivor benefit:** The deceased was covered, or had been previously covered, under the program.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to the final month of earnings (or 1 month of average monthly earnings during the previous 12 months, if greater) multiplied by the number of years of service up to 20 years, plus 1.5 months of earnings per year of service beyond 20 years or up to age 64. (For benefit calculation purposes, the insured is

credited with up to 20 years of coverage for service before 1963.)

**Reduced benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to 50% of the old-age benefit for 1 to 5 years of contributions; 65% for between 5 and 10 years; 75% for 10 to 15 years; or 85% for more than 15 but less than 20 years.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to the insured's last month of earnings multiplied by the number of years of service.

The minimum benefit is equal to 20 months of the insured's last month of earnings.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to the deceased's final month of earnings multiplied by the number of years of service.

The minimum benefit is equal to six months of the deceased's final month of earnings.

**Eligible survivors:** The widow (or a widower aged 60 or older or disabled) receives 25% of the benefit; the remaining 75% is split equally among the deceased's children (no minimum or maximum age limit). If there are surviving parents (no minimum or maximum age limit), they receive 10%; the remaining 90% is paid to the widow and children (25% and 75%, respectively). If there is no widow(er) and no children, 50% is paid to the parents and 50% to surviving brothers and sisters. If there are no surviving parents, their portion of the benefit is paid to surviving brothers.

#### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Labor provides general supervision and trusteeship.

National Social Security Fund, managed by a tripartite board and a director general, administers the program through its district offices.

### Sickness and Maternity

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1963.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system. Cash and medical benefits.

Note: The program for sickness benefit has not been implemented.

#### Coverage

Employees in industry and commerce, certain categories of agricultural employees, and teachers.

Public-sector employees, university students, dock workers, and newspaper sellers are covered for medical benefits only.

Exclusions: Temporary agricultural employees and citizens of countries without reciprocal agreements.

Voluntary coverage for the self employed and for workers previously covered by the mandatory system but without coverage in their present employment.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 2% of earnings.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,500,000 pounds.

**Self-employed person:** Voluntary contributions of 9% of earnings.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,000,000 pounds (1,500,000 pounds for self-employed persons with employees).

**Employer:** 7% of payroll.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,500,000 pounds.

**Government:** About 25% of the cost of benefits.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Cash sickness benefits:** No benefits are provided.

**Cash maternity benefits:** The insured must have at least 3 months of coverage in the last 6 months.

**Medical benefits:** The insured must be currently covered.

### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** No benefits are provided.

**Maternity benefit:** Information is not available.

**Funeral grant:** 150% of the minimum wage is paid. (The minimum wage is 500,000 pounds.)

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

The insured receives a partial cash refund for the cost of a doctor's treatment (full refund for maternity care); service benefits are provided by hospitals under contract with, and paid directly by, the National Social Security Fund. Benefits include general and specialist care, hospitalization, maternity care, medicines, and laboratory services.

The insured is normally reimbursed by the fund for 80% of the cost of a doctor's treatment (90% of the cost of hospital care and 100% of the cost of maternity care and kidney and cholesterol dialysis), according to the schedule in law.

The duration of benefits is 26 weeks; up to 52 weeks in special cases. For chronic illnesses, including heart disease and cancer, there is no limit to duration.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

The insured receives a partial cash refund for the cost of a doctor's treatment for a dependent (full refund for maternity care); service benefits are provided by hospitals under contract with, and paid directly by, the National Social Security Fund. Benefits include general and specialist care, hospitalization, maternity care, medicines, and laboratory services.

The insured is normally reimbursed by the fund for 80% of the cost of a doctor's treatment (90% of the cost of hospital care and 100% of the cost of maternity care and kidney and cholesterol dialysis) for a dependent, according to the schedule in law.

The duration of benefits is 26 weeks; up to 52 weeks in special cases. For chronic illnesses, including heart disease and cancer, there is no limit to duration.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor provides general supervision and trusteeship.

National Social Security Fund administers the program.

### **Work Injury**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1943, with 1983 amendment.

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system, involving compulsory insurance with a private carrier.

#### **Coverage**

All wage earners covered by an employment contract.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost.

Earnings for contribution calculation purposes are subject to a ceiling.

**Government:** None.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

#### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

75% of the covered worker's daily wage is paid from the day after the accident until full recovery, certification of permanent disability, or death.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** If assessed as more than 50% disabled, the benefit is equal to 33.3% of monthly earnings; if assessed as 30% to 50% disabled, the benefit is equal to 50% of the full permanent disability benefit; if assessed as less than 30% disabled, a lump sum is paid equal to 3 years of earnings.

Partial disability: A percentage of the full benefit (33% of monthly earnings) is paid according to the assessed loss of earning capacity.

Constant-attendance supplement: A set amount is paid according to the schedule in law.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical services are provided by hospitals under contract with, and paid directly by, the National Social Security Fund. Medical benefits include general and specialist care, hospitalization, medicines, laboratory services, and appliances.

There is no cost sharing for doctors' services.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** A lump sum is paid of up to 500 days of the deceased's pay. For benefit calculation purposes, the deceased's pay includes only 25% of the amount exceeding the minimum wage and 12.5% of the amount exceeding twice the minimum wage.

Eligible survivors are the widow, an aged or disabled widower, children younger than age 16 (age 25 if a student or disabled), aged or disabled parents, and dependent brothers and sisters.

**Funeral grant:** 150% of the minimum wage is paid. (The minimum wage is 500,000 pounds.)

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor provides general supervision and trusteeship.

National Social Security Fund administers benefits.

### **Family Allowances**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1943.

**Current law:** 1963.

**Type of program:** Employment-related system.

#### **Coverage**

Employees and social insurance beneficiaries with a non-working wife or with children.

Coverage extends to up to five children.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 6% of payroll.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,500,000 pounds.

**Government:** None.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Family allowances:** The child must be younger than age 18 (age 25 if a full-time student or an unmarried, unemployed daughter; no limit if disabled). The wife must not be gainfully employed.

#### **Family Allowance Benefits**

**Family allowances:** The maximum monthly allowance is 75% of the minimum wage, including a lump sum of 60,000 pounds paid to the wife and 33,000 pounds paid for each child. (The minimum wage is 500,000 pounds.)

#### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor provides general supervision and trusteeship.

National Social Security Fund administers allowances.

## Malaysia

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 3.24 ringgits.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1951 (provident fund).

**Current laws:** 1969 (social security); and 1991 (provident fund), with 2007 amendment.

**Type of program:** Provident fund and social insurance system.

Note: Employees Provident Fund operates two types of mandatory individual accounts: Account 1 finances old-age, disability, and survivor benefits and the purchase of approved investments; Account 2 finances old-age, disability, and survivor benefits, the purchase of a house, education costs, and designated critical illnesses and prosthetic appliances.

#### Coverage

**Provident fund:** Private-sector employees and nonpensionable public-sector employees.

Voluntary coverage for household workers, self-employed persons, foreign workers, and pensionable public-sector employees.

Exclusions: Nomadic aborigines and prisoners or other persons in rehabilitation centers or psychiatric hospitals.

Special system for public-sector employees.

**Social insurance:** Employees up to age 55 earning 3,000 ringgits or less a month (or earning 3,000 ringgits or less a month when first employed) and casual workers.

Voluntary coverage for employees earning more than 3,000 ringgits a month, on agreement between the employer and the employee.

Exclusions: Household workers, self-employed persons, and foreign workers.

Special system for public-sector employees.

#### Source of Funds

##### Insured person

**Provident fund:** 11% of monthly earnings for members up to age 54 (8% for a two-year period as of January 2009, but members may continue to voluntarily contribute 11%); 5.5% of monthly earnings for members between ages 55 and 75. (70% and 30% of monthly contributions are placed in Accounts 1 and 2, respectively.)

The minimum monthly earnings for provident fund contribution calculation purposes are 10 ringgits.

There are no maximum earnings for provident fund contribution calculation purposes.

Insured persons and their spouses and children can make voluntary additional contributions.

**Social insurance:** 0.5% of monthly wage class earnings, according to 24 wage classes.

There are no minimum monthly earnings for social insurance contribution calculation purposes (for the lowest wage class of under 30 ringgits, the contribution is based on 20 ringgits).

The maximum monthly earnings for social insurance contribution calculation purposes are 3,000 ringgits.

Social insurance contributions are tax deductible.

##### Self-employed person

**Provident fund:** Voluntary contributions of between 50 ringgits and 5,000 ringgits a month.

**Social insurance:** Not applicable.

##### Employer

**Provident fund:** 12% of monthly earnings for members up to age 54; 6% of monthly earnings for members between ages 55 and 75. (70% and 30% of monthly contributions are placed in Accounts 1 and 2, respectively.)

Employers can make additional voluntary contributions.

**Social insurance:** 0.5% of monthly payroll, according to 24 wage classes.

There are no minimum monthly earnings for social insurance contribution calculation purposes (for the lowest wage class of under 30 ringgits, the contribution is based on 20 ringgits).

The maximum monthly earnings for social insurance contribution calculation purposes are 3,000 ringgits.

##### Government

**Provident fund:** None.

**Social insurance:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

##### Provident fund

**Old-age benefit:** Contributions are allocated to two separate accounts, and individual savings can be accessed under different specified conditions:

Account 1: All funds can be withdrawn at age 55 (at any age if a member permanently emigrates from Malaysia).

Drawdown payment: Funds can be drawn down before age 55 for investment in unit trusts through external fund management institutions approved by the Ministry of

Finance. The minimum permitted withdrawal is 1,000 ringgits.

Account 2: All funds can be withdrawn at age 55 (at any age if a member permanently emigrates from Malaysia).

Drawdown payment: Funds can be drawn down before age 55 to purchase a house, to pay for education for the member or his or her children, or to pay for the treatment of designated critical illnesses and certain prosthetic appliances. A list of critical illnesses is provided by the Employees Provident Fund Board.

The fund member is not required to retire at age 55. If the fund member withdraws all of his or her funds (Accounts 1 and 2) at age 55, he or she can choose to rejoin and contribute to the Employees Provident Fund if still employed or if new employment is found. Fund members who do not withdraw funds at age 55 and who are still employed must continue to make contributions.

*Incapacitation benefit:* Must be assessed by a medical doctor as mentally or physically unable to work. Fund members may be referred to an Employees Provident Fund panel clinic to confirm the disability assessed by the medical doctor.

Additional benefit: A lump sum is paid, up to age 55.

*Survivor benefit:* The benefit is paid to the named beneficiary (non-Muslims) or administrator (Muslims). In the absence of a named beneficiary, the benefit is paid (in order of priority) to the administrator (Muslims), spouse, children, parents, and siblings.

Additional benefit: A lump sum is paid on the death of a fund member (up to age 55) to the dependent spouse (if married) or parents (if single), for funeral purposes.

The benefits are paid in addition to social insurance benefits.

All provident fund benefits are payable abroad.

### Social insurance

*Old-age pension:* No benefits are provided.

*Disability pension:* Must have at least 24 months of contributions in the last 40 months; contributions for at least 2/3 of the months since first becoming insured, with at least 24 months of contributions.

Reduced disability pension: A reduced pension is paid if contributions were paid for at least 1/3 of the months since first becoming insured, with at least 24 months.

The degree of disability is assessed by the medical board appointed by the Social Security Organization in consultation with the Ministry of Health.

*Invalidity grant:* Paid if the insured is not eligible for a disability pension but has at least 12 months of contributions.

*Survivor pension:* The deceased had at least 24 months of contributions in the last 40 months prior to death; contributions for at least 2/3 of the months since first becoming insured, with at least 24 months of contributions.

Reduced survivor pension: A reduced pension is paid if the deceased paid contributions for 1/3 of the months since first becoming insured, with at least 24 months of contributions.

The survivor pension is split as follows: 60% of the benefit is paid to the widow (the widower if he was the insured's dependent) and 40% to unmarried children (60% to full orphans) younger than age 21 (until the completion of a first university degree, no limit if disabled).

The spouse's pension ceases on remarriage.

*Other eligible survivors (in the absence of the above):* 40% of the benefit is paid to parents (grandparents if the parents are deceased) and 30% to unmarried dependent brothers and sisters younger than age 21.

*Funeral grant:* The deceased was a disability pensioner or fulfilled the contribution conditions for a full or reduced disability pension. The grant is paid to the person who paid for the funeral.

### Old-Age Benefits

#### Provident fund

*Accounts 1 and 2:* At age 55, members can withdraw total or partial savings through a lump-sum withdrawal (employee and employer contributions plus compound interest, minus drawdown payments); a monthly pension of at least 250 ringgits for a period of not less than one year; a withdrawal at any time of at least 2,000 ringgits a month; or a combination of the last two options.

If funds remain in the accounts after age 55, members continue to earn compound interest until age 75.

Drawdown payment (Account 1): At age 55, members with at least 55,000 ringgits in Account 1 may draw down up to 20% of the account balance over 50,000 ringgits for investment in unit trusts through external fund management institutions approved by the Ministry of Finance. The minimum permitted withdrawal is 1,000 ringgits.

Drawdown payment (Account 2): Funds can be drawn down before age 55 to pay for a house, a house loan, education for the member or his or her children, or the treatment of designated critical illnesses and certain prosthetic appliances. A list of critical illnesses is provided by the Employees Provident Fund Board.

#### Old-age pension (social insurance)

No benefits are provided.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

*Incapacitation benefit (provident fund):* A lump sum equal to total employee and employer contributions (Accounts 1 and 2), plus compound interest, minus drawdown payments.

The interest rate is set annually by the government on the recommendation of the Employees Provident Fund Board.

Additional benefit (provident fund): A lump sum of 5,000 ringgits.

**Disability pension (social insurance):** The pension is equal to 50% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the 24 months before the disability began plus 1% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the 24 months before the disability began for each 12-month period of contributions exceeding 24 months.

The maximum pension is equal to 65% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the 24 months before the disability began.

Reduced disability pension: The pension is equal to 50% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the 24 months before the disability began.

The minimum monthly pension is 250 ringgits.

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 2,950 ringgits.

Constant-attendance supplement: Equal to 40% of the insured's pension (up to 500 ringgits a month), if requiring the constant attendance of another person. The need for constant attendance is assessed by the Social Security Organization's medical board.

**Invalidity grant (social insurance):** A lump sum equal to total employer and employee contributions plus interest.

The minimum annual interest rate is 4%.

Benefit adjustment: Social insurance benefits are adjusted according to changes in the cost of living and the financial health of the fund.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit (provident fund):** A lump sum equal to the total employee and employer contributions (Accounts 1 and 2), plus compound interest, minus drawdown payments.

The interest rate is set annually by the government on the recommendation of the Employees Provident Fund Board. The interest paid by the Board in 2007 was 5.85%.

Additional benefit (provident fund): A lump sum of 2,500 ringgits is paid.

**Survivor pension (social insurance):** If the deceased was a disability pensioner, 100% of the disability pension is paid; if the deceased was employed, 50% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the 24 months before death plus 1% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the 24 months before death for each 12-month period of contributions exceeding 24 months.

The maximum survivor pension is equal to 65% of the deceased's average monthly earnings in the 24 months before death.

Reduced survivor pension: The pension is equal to 50% of the deceased's average monthly earnings in the 24 months before death.

The minimum monthly survivor pension is 250 ringgits.

The maximum monthly earnings for calculating the survivor pension are 2,950 ringgits.

**Funeral grant (social insurance):** Up to 1,500 ringgits is paid to the person who paid for the funeral.

Benefit adjustment: Social insurance benefits are adjusted according to changes in the cost of living and the financial health of the fund.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Provident fund:** Ministry of Finance (<http://bpp.treasury.gov.my>) provides general supervision for the program.

Managed by a tripartite governing board, the Employees Provident Fund (<http://www.kwsp.gov.my>) administers contributions and benefits and is responsible for investing members' funds.

Social insurance: Ministry of Human Resources (<http://www.mohr.gov.my>) provides general supervision.

Managed by a tripartite governing board, the Social Security Organization (Perkeso) (<http://www.perkeso.gov.my>) administers contributions and benefits.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1951 (provident fund).

**Current law:** 1991 (provident fund), with amendment 2007.

**Type of program:** Provident fund system. Medical benefits only.

#### **Coverage**

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** No coverage is provided.

**Medical benefits:** Private-sector employees and nonpensionable public-sector employees.

Voluntary coverage for household workers, self-employed persons, foreign workers, and pensionable public-sector employees.

Exclusions: Nomadic aborigines and prisoners or other persons in rehabilitation centers or psychiatric hospitals.

Special system for public-sector employees.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** See source of funds (provident fund) under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** See source of funds (provident fund) under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Employer:** See source of funds (provident fund) under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Government:** See source of funds (provident fund) under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** No cash benefits are provided.

**Medical benefits:** Covered by the provident fund.

### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** No benefits are provided

**Maternity benefit:** No benefits are provided.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Fund members can withdraw savings from Account 2 to pay for medical treatment for a critical illness and for certain prosthetic appliances, if the employer does not provide full coverage for such treatment. A list of designated critical illnesses is provided by the Employees Provident Fund Board.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Fund members can withdraw savings from Account 2 to pay for medical treatment for the following dependents: spouse, children, parents, parents-in-law, and siblings. The covered critical illnesses and prosthetic appliances are the same as for the fund member.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Finance (<http://bpp.treasury.gov.my>) provides general supervision for the program.

Managed by a tripartite governing board, the Employees Provident Fund (<http://www.kwsp.gov.my>) administers contributions and benefits and is responsible for investing members' funds.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1929.

**Current law:** 1969 (social security).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

Employees earning 3,000 ringgits or less a month (or earning 3,000 ringgits or less a month when first employed) and casual workers.

Voluntary coverage for employees earning more than 2,000 ringgits a month, on agreement between the employer and the employee.

Exclusions: Household workers, members of the armed forces, government servants, persons in institutions, prisoners, spouses of business owners, and self-employed persons.

Special systems for public-sector employees and foreign workers.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 1.25% of monthly payroll, according to 24 wage classes.

There are no minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes (for the lowest wage class of under 30 ringgits, the contribution is based on 20 ringgits).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,000 ringgits.

**Government:** None.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 80% of the insured's average daily wage in the 6 months before the disability began. The insured must be certified by a medical doctor to be unfit for work for at least 4 days. The benefit is paid without limit with continuing medical certification.

The minimum daily benefit is 10 ringgits.

The maximum daily benefit is 78.70 ringgits.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** For a total (100%) disability, the pension is equal to 90% of the insured's average daily wage in the 6 months before the disability began.

The minimum daily benefit is 10 ringgits.

The maximum daily benefit is 88.50 ringgits.

Constant-attendance supplement (total permanent disability): Equal to 40% of the insured's pension (up to 500 ringgits a month), if requiring the constant attendance of another person. The need for constant attendance is assessed by the Social Security Organization's medical board.

Partial disability: A percentage of the full pension is paid according to the assessed degree of disability.

The minimum daily benefit for a permanent partial disability is 10 ringgits.

Partial lump sum: Up to 1/5 of the benefit may be paid as a lump sum when the assessed disability is greater than 20%.

If the disability is assessed as less than 20%, the insured can request the benefit as a lump sum.

The degree of disability is assessed by the medical board appointed by the Social Security Organization in consultation with the Ministry of Health.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted according to changes in the cost of living and the financial health of the fund.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Benefits include necessary medical treatment, hospitalization, medicines, artificial limbs and other prosthetic appliances, and physical and vocational rehabilitation.

Care is provided in government hospitals and by physicians under contract with the Social Security Organization.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** The full daily benefit is equal to 90% of the insured's average daily wage in the 6 months before death and is split as follows: 60% of the full daily benefit is paid to the widow (the widower if previously the insured's dependent) and 40% to unmarried children (60% to full orphans) younger than age 21 (until the completion of a first university degree, no limit if disabled).

The spouse's pension ceases on remarriage.

**Other eligible survivors (in the absence of the above):** 40% of the full daily benefit is paid to parents (grandparents if the parents are deceased) and 30% to unmarried dependent brothers and sisters younger than age 21.

The minimum daily survivor benefit is 10 ringgits.

The maximum daily survivor benefit is 88.50 ringgits.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted according to changes in the cost of living and the financial health of the fund.

**Funeral grant:** Up to 1,500 ringgits is paid to the person who paid for the funeral.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted according to changes in the cost of living and the financial health of the fund.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Human Resources (<http://www.mohr.gov.my>) provides general supervision.

Managed by a tripartite governing board, the Social Security Organization (Perkeso) (<http://www.perkeso.gov.my>) administers contributions and benefits and contracts with health service providers for the provision of medical services.

## Marshall Islands

Exchange rate: Currency is the US dollar (US\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1967.

**Current law:** 1990 (social security), with amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Gainfully employed persons, including self-employed persons.

Exclusions: Certain casual workers.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 7% of earnings.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$5,000 a quarter.

**Self-employed person:** 14% of 75% of gross income.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$5,000 a quarter.

**Employer:** 7% of payroll; small business employers contribute 14% of twice the salary of the highest-paid employee.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$5,000 a quarter.

**Government:** None; contributes as an employer.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 with one quarter of coverage for each year after June 30, 1968 (or since age 21, if later).

A minimum pension is paid with at least 12 quarters of coverage.

Early pension: Age 55 with at least 80 quarters of coverage.

Deferred pension: A deferred pension is possible.

**Disability pension:** Incapacity for usual work. Must have one quarter of coverage for each year after June 30, 1968 (or since age 21, if later), with at least 12 quarters of coverage including at least 6 quarters of coverage in the last 40 quarters before the disability began.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased had one quarter of coverage for each year after June 30, 1968 (or since age 21, if later), or at least 6 quarters of coverage in the 40 quarters before death.

Eligible survivors are a widow(er) of any age and orphans younger than age 18 (age 22 if a full-time student, no limit if disabled before age 22).

**Income test:** The pension is reduced by US\$1 for each US\$3 of earnings above US\$1,500 a quarter for pensioners who are younger than age 62.

Benefits are normally payable abroad to noncitizens for 6 months only; may be paid for longer under a reciprocal agreement.

**Lump-sum survivor benefit:** Paid when all eligible survivors no longer qualify for survivor benefits as a result of death, remarriage, or age.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The pension is equal to 2% of indexed covered earnings, plus 14.5% of the first US\$11,000 of cumulative covered earnings, plus 0.7% of cumulative covered earnings in excess of US\$11,000 up to US\$44,000.

The minimum old-age pension is US\$128.99 a month.

**Early pension:** The pension is reduced by 0.5% for each month the pension is taken before age 60.

**Deferred pension:** The pension is increased by 0.5% for each month the pension is deferred after age 60.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension:** The pension is equal to 2% of indexed covered earnings, plus 14.5% of the first US\$11,000 of cumulative covered earnings, plus 0.7% of cumulative covered earnings greater than US\$11,000 up to US\$44,000.

The minimum disability pension is US\$128.99 a month.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** The widow(er) receives 100% of the deceased's pension.

**Orphan's pension:** Each eligible orphan receives 25% of the deceased's pension.

The minimum survivor pension is US\$128.99 a month.

The maximum survivor pension is 100% of the deceased's pension.

**Lump-sum survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to 4% of cumulative covered earnings, minus the sum of all survivor benefits already paid.

#### Administrative Organization

Marshall Islands Social Security Administration (<http://www.rmimissa.org>) administers the program.

## ***Sickness and Maternity***

### ***Regulatory Framework***

**First law:** 1991 (health fund).

**Current law:** 2002 (health fund administration).

**Type of program:** Social insurance program. Medical benefits only.

### ***Coverage***

Gainfully employed persons, including self-employed persons.

Exclusions: Certain casual workers.

### ***Source of Funds***

**Insured person:** 3.5% of earnings.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$5,000 a quarter.

**Self-employed person:** 10% of 3/4 of gross income.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$5,000 a quarter.

**Employer:** 3.5% of payroll; small business employers contribute 10% of twice the salary of the highest-paid employee.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$5,000 a quarter.

**Government:** None; contributes as an employer.

## ***Qualifying Conditions***

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** No cash benefits are provided.

**Medical benefits:** An insured employee or insured citizen.

### ***Sickness and Maternity Benefits***

**Sickness benefits:** No cash benefits are provided.

**Maternity benefits:** No cash benefits are provided.

### ***Workers' Medical Benefits***

General medical services are delivered through a public hospital and a private clinic in Majuro and through a public hospital in Ebeye.

### ***Dependents' Medical Benefits***

No information is available.

### ***Administrative Organization***

Ministry of Health Services administers the Social Security Health Fund.

Marshall Islands Social Security Administration (<http://www.rmimissa.org>) is responsible for the collection of contributions for the Social Security Health Fund.

## Micronesia

Exchange rate: Currency is the US dollar (US\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1967.

**Current law:** 1982 (social security), implemented in 1983, with 2005 and 2006 amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Gainfully employed persons, including certain self-employed persons.

Voluntary coverage for self-employed persons who earn less than US\$10,000 a year and citizens of Micronesia working outside of Micronesia, Palau, and Marshall Islands.

Exclusions: Casual employees who work less than 1 week in any calendar month, certain self-employed persons, and family labor.

Special systems (individual retirement plans) for some government agency employees.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 6% of earnings.

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$300 a quarter.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$6,000 a quarter.

Voluntarily insured persons contribute US\$600 a year (a sum equal to 12%, based on employee and employer contribution rates, of assumed earnings of US\$5,000 a year).

**Self-employed person:** 2.5% of business annual gross revenue for the previous calendar year.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$6,000 a quarter.

Voluntarily insured self-employed persons contribute US\$600 a year (a sum equal to 12%, based on employee and employer contribution rates, of assumed earnings of US\$5,000 a year).

**Employer:** 6% of twice the salary of the highest-paid employee per quarter.

**Government:** None; contributes as an employer.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension (earnings-tested):** Age 60 with one quarter of coverage for each year after June 1968 (or since age 21, if later) up to age 60 and a total of at least US\$2,500 in contributions. Persons who do not satisfy the minimum contribution requirement may become eligible for the pension by paying the difference in a lump-sum contribution.

A minimum pension is paid with at least 12 quarters of coverage.

Earnings test: The old-age pension is reduced by US\$1 for each US\$2 of earnings exceeding US\$300 a quarter, if the pensioner is reemployed.

The pension is payable abroad to citizens of Palau, the Marshall Islands, and the United States, under reciprocal agreement. If the insured person is eligible for an old-age pension at retirement age; is not a resident of Micronesia; and is not a citizen of Micronesia, Palau, the Marshall Islands, or the United States, a lump sum is paid equal to the total value of contributions made to Micronesia's Social Security Administration. The lump sum is reduced by the value of any payments made by Micronesia's Social Security Administration to the insured person before the lump sum is paid.

**Old-age lump-sum benefit:** Paid to insured persons who do not qualify for the old-age pension at retirement age.

The lump-sum benefit is also payable abroad to citizens of Palau, the Marshall Islands, and the United States under reciprocal agreement.

**Disability pension:** Assessed as incapable of substantial gainful activity because of a disability that will last for at least one year or result in death. Must have one quarter of coverage for each year after June 1968 (or since age 21, if later), with at least 12 quarters of coverage and a total of at least US\$1,500 in contributions. Persons who do not satisfy the minimum contribution requirement may become eligible for the pension by paying the difference in a lump-sum contribution.

Eligibility for the disability pension may cease if the insured's condition improves.

Micronesia's Social Security Administration's certified disability examiners conduct periodic examinations to assess the degree of disability.

**Dependent disabled child benefit:** Paid to a dependent child who was disabled before age 22 for the death of an insured person who was eligible for a pension. The benefit continues as long as the disability exists.

Disability benefits are payable abroad to citizens of Palau, the Marshall Islands, and the United States, under reciprocal agreement. If the insured person is eligible for a pension when the disability began; is not a resident of Micronesia; and is not a citizen of Micronesia, Palau, the Marshall Islands, or the United States, a lump sum is paid equal to the total value of contributions made to Micronesia's Social

Security Administration. The lump sum is reduced by the value of any payments made by Micronesia's Social Security Administration to the insured person before the lump sum is paid.

**Survivor pension (earnings-tested):** The deceased had 1 quarter of coverage for each year after June 1968 (or since age 21, if later), with at least 12 quarters of coverage and a total of at least US\$2,500 in contributions. If the deceased did not satisfy the minimum contribution requirement, survivors may pay the difference in a lump-sum contribution to become eligible for the pension. If the deceased did not meet these requirements but had at least 20 quarters of coverage in the last 25 quarters before death, surviving children are eligible for a pension.

Eligible survivors are the insured's spouse and dependent unmarried children younger than age 18 (age 22 if a full-time student, no limit if disabled before age 22). The pension for a spouse ceases on remarriage.

Earnings test: The survivor's pension is reduced by US\$1 for each US\$2 of earnings exceeding US\$300 a quarter.

The pension is payable abroad to citizens of Palau, the Marshall Islands, and the United States, under reciprocal agreement. If the insured person was eligible for a pension at the time of death; was not a resident of Micronesia; and was not a citizen of Micronesia, Palau, the Marshall Islands, or the United States, a lump sum is paid to survivors equal to the total value of the deceased's contributions to Micronesia's Social Security Administration. The lump sum is reduced by the value of any payments made by Micronesia's Social Security Administration to the deceased, the surviving spouse, or orphans before the lump sum is paid.

**Survivor lump-sum benefit:** Paid for the death of an insured person of retirement age who did not meet the qualifying conditions for a pension or for an insured worker who did not meet the qualifying conditions for a pension. Also paid when all survivors are no longer eligible for a survivor pension based on age, remarriage, or death. The value of any benefits previously paid must not exceed 4% of the deceased's cumulative covered earnings.

Eligible survivors are (in order of priority) the deceased's spouse, children, parents, and legal heirs.

The lump-sum survivor benefit is payable abroad to citizens of Palau and the Marshall Islands under reciprocal agreement.

### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension (earnings-tested):** The monthly pension is based on 16.5% of the first US\$10,000 of cumulative covered earnings, plus 3% of the next US\$30,000, plus 2% of the next US\$262,500, plus 1% of cumulative earnings exceeding US\$302,500.

The minimum monthly old-age pension is US\$75.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted according to changes in the earnings test.

**Old-age lump-sum benefit:** 4% of the insured's cumulative covered earnings are paid.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension:** The monthly pension is based on 16.5% of the first US\$10,000 of cumulative covered earnings, plus 3% of the next US\$30,000, plus 2% of the next US\$262,500, plus 1% of cumulative earnings exceeding US\$302,500.

The minimum monthly disability pension is US\$75.

**Dependent disabled child benefit:** The benefit is equal to 15% of the monthly disability pension that would have been paid to the deceased.

### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension (earnings-tested):** 60% of the deceased's pension is paid to a widow(er), regardless of age.

If the surviving spouse is eligible for the survivor pension and an old-age or disability pension in his or her own right, the greater of the two monthly benefit amounts is paid. In addition, a lump sum is paid equal to 4% of the cumulative covered earnings used to calculate the lesser of the two benefit amounts, minus the sum of any benefits already paid for those cumulative covered earnings.

**Orphan's pension (earnings-tested):** 15% of the deceased's pension is paid for each eligible child.

The maximum half orphan's pension is 40% of the deceased's pension (if there are three or more children and if a survivor pension is paid to the spouse).

The monthly benefit paid to a full orphan is based on the greater of the two benefit amounts paid to the deceased parents. In addition, a full orphan is paid a lump sum equal to 2% of the other deceased parent's cumulative covered earnings, minus the sum of any benefits already paid to that deceased parent.

The maximum full orphan's pension is 100% of the deceased's pension (if there are seven or more children).

The minimum monthly survivor pension is US\$75.

The maximum survivor pension is 100% of the deceased's pension (may be higher if the survivor pension is calculated on the surviving spouse's own contribution record).

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted according to changes in the earnings test.

**Survivor lump-sum benefit:** 4% of the deceased's total cumulative covered earnings is paid (reduced by the amount of any benefits paid to the insured and his or her eligible dependents).

***Administrative Organization***

United States Social Security Administration (<http://www.socialsecurity.gov>) administers the program.

Federated States of Micronesia Social Security Administration (<http://www.fm/fsmss>) administers the program at the local level.

## Nepal

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 68.40 rupees.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1962 (provident fund); and 1994 (old-age allowance), with 1995, 1996 (widow's allowance and disability pension), and 2002 (eliminating drawdown payment) amendments.

**Type of program:** Provident fund and social assistance system.

Note: Additional cash benefits are provided to Nepalese citizens based on ethnicity and geographic location.

#### Coverage

**Provident fund:** Compulsory coverage for government employees.

Voluntary coverage for any organization with 10 or more employees.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons, temporary workers, part-time workers, and household workers.

Special system for civil servants.

**Social assistance:** Nepalese citizens.

#### Source of Funds

##### Provident fund

*Insured person:* 10% of monthly earnings.

*Self-employed person:* Not applicable.

*Employer:* 10% of monthly payroll. (Employers may make additional voluntary contributions on behalf of employees.)

There are no maximum earnings for additional voluntary contributions.

*Government:* None.

##### Social assistance

*Insured person:* None.

*Self-employed person:* None.

*Employer:* None.

*Government:* The total cost.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age benefit (provident fund):** Age 58 or upon termination of employment.

Deferred old-age benefit: The benefit may be deferred in certain instances until age 60.

Additional benefit scheme: Paid at retirement age for certain groups of persons.

Loan scheme (provident fund): Loans are provided from the fund member's account to help finance the cost of housing, education, and other needs. The qualifying conditions vary according to the nature of the loan.

**Old-age allowance (social assistance):** Age 70 or older (age 60 or older for Dalits and residents of Karnali Zone).

**Personal accident insurance (provident fund):** Paid in the event of the partial or permanent disability or the accidental death of the fund member.

**Disability pension (social assistance):** Age 16 or older and assessed as blind or having lost the use of feet or hands.

**Survivor benefit (provident fund):** Paid for the death of the fund member.

**Funeral grant (provident fund):** Paid for the death of the fund member.

**Survivor allowance (social assistance):** Paid to Nepalese widows aged 60 or older who satisfy a means test (no personal income, no family support, and no survivor pension as a widow).

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age benefit (provident fund):** A lump sum equal to employer and employee contributions plus 5.5% interest a year is paid.

Additional benefit scheme: A lump sum based on the value of the old-age lump-sum benefit multiplied by 0.33% multiplied by the number of years of contributions, up to 100,000 rupees.

Loan scheme (provident fund): The maximum amount that may be borrowed and the maximum borrowing period vary according to the nature of the loan.

Government employees also receive a monthly pension, up to 100% of basic earnings.

Interest rate adjustment: The Board of Directors of the Provident Fund sets the interest rate based on the fund's annual income.

**Old-age allowance (social assistance):** 500 rupees a month is paid; 1,000 rupees is paid to members of the Rautes ethnic group.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Personal accident insurance (provident fund):** A lump sum of 65,000 rupees is paid for a permanent disability.

Partial disability: A lump sum ranging from 10,000 rupees to 25,000 rupees is paid according to the assessed degree of disability.

**Disability pension (social assistance):** 500 rupees a month is paid.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit (provident fund):** 100% of the lump sum payable to the deceased is paid to a named survivor or heir. In the case of more than one named survivor, the amount is split equally.

The surviving spouse of a deceased government employee also receives a pension of up to 100% of basic earnings for up to 7 years.

Interest rate adjustment: The Board of Directors of the Provident Fund sets the interest rate based on the fund's annual income.

**Funeral grant (provident fund):** A lump sum of 8,000 rupees is paid.

**Personal accident insurance (provident fund):** A lump sum of 55,000 rupees is paid.

**Survivor allowance (social assistance):** 500 rupees a month is paid.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Provident fund:** Employees' Provident Fund (<http://www.epfnepal.com>) is an autonomous body under the general supervision of the Ministry of Finance (<http://www.mof.gov.np>).

Managed by a board of directors, the Employees Provident Fund administers the program.

**Social assistance:** Ministry of Local Development (<http://mld.gov.np>) administers the program.

Benefits are administered at the local level by Village Development Committees.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

No statutory cash benefits are provided.

The 1974 Bonus Act requires private-sector enterprises to provide basic medical benefits to employees and their dependents.

The 1983 Employment Act requires employers to pay 100% of wages for maternity leave of up to 52 days before or after childbirth. Maternity leave may be paid for up to two births. If both children subsequently die, the woman may take maternity leave for the birth of two more children.

The 1993 Labor Code requires private-sector employers to pay 50% of wages for sick leave for up to 15 days a year, provided the employee has been continuously employed by the same employer for at least a year.

The 1992 Civil Servant Act provides maternity leave to employed women for up to 60 days before or after childbirth, for up to two births.

Free medical treatment is provided to older persons and for maternity care through government hospitals. Free medications are provided to groups of needy persons.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1959.

**Current law:** 1992 (work injury), with 1993 amendment.

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system, involving compulsory insurance with a private carrier.

#### **Coverage**

Employees of establishments with 10 or more workers.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons and household workers.

Special system for miners.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost is met through the direct provision of benefits or the payment of insurance premiums.

**Government:** None.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

#### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 50% of earnings; 100% of earnings if hospitalized. The benefit is paid from the first day of incapacity for up to a year.

The degree of disability is assessed by an authorized doctor, according to the schedule in law.

---

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** A lump sum of 5 years of earnings is paid for a total disability (100%).

Partial disability: A percentage of the total disability lump sum is paid according to the assessed degree of disability.

The degree of disability is assessed by an authorized doctor, according to the schedule in law.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

**Medical benefits:** The total cost of necessary treatment.

An authorized doctor determines the necessary treatment, according to the schedule in law.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit:** A dependent survivor receives a lump sum of 3 years of the deceased's earnings.

### **Administrative Organization**

Labor and Employment Promotion Department enforces the law.

---

### **Unemployment**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

No statutory unemployment benefits are provided.

The 1992 Labor Act requires employers to pay lump-sum severance benefits to laid-off employees equal to 1 month of wages for each year of service in all establishments employing 10 or more workers.

The 1993 Labor Rules require employers in establishments with 10 or more workers to pay a cash benefit to workers with at least 3 years of employment when they retire or resign, as follows: 50% of monthly wages for each of the first 7 years of service, 66% of monthly wages for each year between 7 and 15 years, and 100% of monthly wages for each year of service exceeding 15 years.

The employee may choose between a cash benefit or a lump sum.

## New Zealand

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
1.28 New Zealand dollars (NZ\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First laws:** 1898 (old-age pension), 1911 (widow's pension), 1924 (blind person's pension), and 1936 (disability pension).

**Current law:** 2001 (New Zealand superannuation).

**Type of program:** Universal and social assistance system.

Note: All net benefits reflect the primary tax rate applied.

#### Coverage

All persons residing in New Zealand.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost is financed from general revenues.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension (New Zealand superannuation):** Age 65 with at least 10 years of residence after age 20, including 5 years after age 50; no income or retirement test (except for a married pensioner with an unqualified spouse).

The pension is payable abroad for up to 26 weeks if the beneficiary is not abroad for more than 30 weeks. A reciprocal agreement is required for the full payment of the pension if the beneficiary is abroad for longer than 30 weeks; otherwise, partial payment is made up to 50% (100% for certain Pacific countries).

**Assistance benefits (old-age):** Other benefits may be provided.

**Disability pension (invalids' benefit):** The insured is assessed with a permanent and severe restriction in working capacity or total blindness and has resided in New Zealand for at least 2 years. The benefit is income-tested (the personal earnings of totally blind persons are exempt). The beneficiary must be a New Zealand citizen or reside permanently in New Zealand and be age 16 or older.

The disability benefit may be paid abroad temporarily, depending on individual circumstances.

**Assistance benefits (disability):** Other benefits may be provided.

**Survivor pension (widow's benefit, orphan's benefit, unsupported child's benefit):** Paid to a widow or carer of orphans or unsupported children. The widow, carer, orphan, or unsupported child must reside in New Zealand. The widow's (carer's) benefit is income-tested. For orphan and unsupported child benefits, there is an income test on the child's nonpersonal income (such as money from trusts).

The survivor pension may be paid abroad temporarily, depending on individual circumstances.

**Domestic purposes benefit:** Paid to single women living alone or single parents with dependent children.

**Funeral grant:** Paid as a lump sum to assist with funeral expenses. There is an income and asset test based on the deceased's circumstances before death.

**Assistance benefits (survivors):** Other benefits may be provided.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension (New Zealand superannuation):**

NZ\$285.87 (net) a week is paid for a single person living alone, NZ\$263.88 (net) if sharing accommodation, or NZ\$439.80 (net) for a married or civil-union couple living together and both spouses qualify for the pension.

The pension is not income-tested, but may be reduced if the beneficiary is receiving a benefit or pension from an overseas government.

A married pensioner with a spouse younger than age 65 may receive half the married rate (NZ\$219 [net] a week) with no income test (the spouse receives no payment), or a special married couple rate (NZ\$419.36 [net] a week) with an income test.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually on April 1, according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous calendar year, with a further adjustment according to the net average ordinary time weekly earnings rate if required. Average ordinary time weekly earnings (employees) are determined by the quarterly employment survey published by Statistics New Zealand.

**Assistance benefits:** Other assistance benefits available to old-age pensioners (some needs-tested) include an accommodation supplement, a disability allowance, and special needs grants.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension (invalid's benefit):** Up to NZ\$186.28 (net) a week is paid for a single person aged 16 or 17; NZ\$230.19 (net) for a single person aged 18 or older; NZ\$191.83 (net) for each member of a married or civil-union couple, with or without children; NZ\$302.40 (net) for a single person with children.

Income test: The benefit is reduced by NZ\$0.30 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$4,160 a year and by NZ\$0.70 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$9,360. The personal earnings of totally blind persons are exempt.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted annually on April 1, according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous calendar year.

**Assistance benefits:** Other assistance benefits available to disability pensioners (some needs-tested) includes an accommodation supplement, a family tax credit, an advance payment of benefit, a training incentive allowance, transition-to-work assistance, a disability allowance, a temporary additional benefit, and special needs grants.

### Survivor Benefits

#### Survivor pension

*Widow's benefit:* Up to NZ\$191.83 (net) is paid a week for a single woman without children whose partner has died; NZ\$263.87 (net) for a single parent with dependent children.

*Orphan's benefit:* Up to NZ\$157.92 (net) is paid a week, according to age, for each full orphan younger than age 18 (not taxable). The benefit is not income-tested, except for the child's nonpersonal income (such as money from trusts).

*Unsupported child's benefit:* Up to NZ\$157.92 (net) is paid a week, according to age, for each unsupported child younger than age 18 (not taxable). The benefit is not income-tested, except for the child's nonpersonal income (such as money from trusts).

**Domestic purposes benefit:** NZ\$191.83 (net) a week for a single woman with no dependent children; NZ\$263.87 (net) for a single parent with dependent children.

**Funeral grant:** Up to NZ\$1,760.57 is paid to the surviving partner or dependent child for funeral costs (not taxable but income- and asset-tested).

Income test: The benefit is reduced by NZ\$0.30 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$4,160 a year and by NZ\$0.70 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$9,360.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted annually on April 1, according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous calendar year.

**Assistance benefits:** Other assistance benefits available to pensioners (some needs-tested) include an accommodation supplement, an advance payment of benefit, a training incentive allowance, transition-to-work assistance, a disability allowance, and special needs grants.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Social Development (Work and Income) (<http://www.msd.govt.nz>) administers pensions and benefits through its local offices.

### Sickness and Maternity

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1938.

**Current laws:** 1964 (social security), implemented in 1965, with 2001 amendment; and 1987 (parental leave and employment protection), with 2002 amendment.

**Type of program:** Universal and social assistance system.

#### Coverage

**Cash sickness benefits:** Persons temporarily incapacitated for full-time work.

**Cash maternity benefits:** Single women.

**Paid parental leave:** All persons residing in New Zealand, according to employment and self-employment history.

**Medical benefits:** All persons residing in New Zealand.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost is financed from general revenues.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** Aged 18 or older; or aged 16 or 17 if married or in a civil union with a dependent child or pregnant, or if undergoing treatment in an approved rehabilitation program. Must reside in New Zealand with at least 2 years of continuous residence. Benefits are income-tested.

For persons with less than 2 years of residence in New Zealand, an income- and asset-tested benefit is possible in cases of hardship.

**Paid parental leave:** The recipient must have been employed by the same employer for at least 6 months before the expected date of childbirth or the adoption of a child younger than age 5 and have worked at least 10 hours a week, including at least 1 hour a week or 40 hours a month. Self-employed persons must have been employed for at least 6 months and have worked at least 10 hours a week prior to the birth or intended adoption.

**Medical benefits:** Must reside or have a stated intent to remain in New Zealand for at least 2 years. There is no income test.

### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** Up to NZ\$184.17 (net) a week is paid if aged 25 or older, single, and with no children; NZ\$153.46 (net) if between ages 20 and 24, or if aged 18 or 19 and living away from home; NZ\$122.17 (net) if aged 18 or 19 and living with a parent.

Up to NZ\$263.78 (net) a week is paid for a single beneficiary with children; up to NZ\$153.46 (net) for each member of a married or civil-union couple with or without children.

The benefit is paid after a waiting period of up to 2 weeks, depending on previous income.

There is no limit on the period of eligibility for sickness benefit (unless paid because of pregnancy or a pregnancy-related medical complication, see below). The beneficiary must provide an ongoing medical assessment.

**Income test:** The benefit is reduced by NZ\$0.70 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$80 a week.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually on April 1, according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous calendar year.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is normally paid to a single pregnant woman at the sickness benefit rate (see above) after the 26th week of pregnancy. Payment can continue for up to 13 weeks after childbirth.

**Income test:** The benefit is reduced by NZ\$0.70 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$80 a week.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually on April 1, according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous calendar year.

**Paid parental leave:** Paid leave is provided for up to 14 weeks to one parent or shared between both parents if they are both eligible. The paid leave replaces 100% of previous earnings, up to NZ\$407.36 of gross earnings a week. Self-employed persons who earn less than the equivalent of 10 hours a week at the highest rate of the minimum wage, receive the minimum rate of NZ\$120 a week.

**Benefit adjustment:** The maximum benefit rate is adjusted annually on April 1, according to the increase in average ordinary time weekly earnings. Average ordinary time weekly earnings (employees) are determined by the quarterly employment survey published by Statistics New Zealand. The minimum benefit rate is adjusted annually on July 1, according to the highest rate of the minimum wage.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Subsidies are provided for those using health care. Free services include inpatient care in public hospitals, general practitioner care for children up to age 6, maternity services,

and most laboratory services. Costs for care in a private hospital are not subsidized.

**Cost sharing:** Approved prescribed medicines are subsidized at various levels, depending on income.

Families with low income have access to a Community Services Card (CSC) that reduces prescription charges from a maximum of NZ\$15 per item to a minimum of NZ\$3 per item. If a family has paid for 20 items in a year, the charge falls to zero for CSC holders and NZ\$2 per item for other persons. There is no reimbursement for CSC holders for dental treatment, physiotherapy, treatment for a work-related injury, or for expenses for eyeglasses for children younger than age 6.

A government prescription charge applies for prescription items that are subsidized by the government. In certain cases, a premium must be paid if the cost of manufacture is more than the government subsidy. There is no government prescription charge on items for children younger than age 6. Some items have an unsubsidized manufacturer's charge.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Same as for the family head, with special subsidies for low-income families (defined according to predetermined annual gross family income levels and the number of family members) or those who need intensive medical care.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Social Development (Work and Income) (<http://www.msd.govt.nz>) administers cash benefits through its service centers.

Ministry of Social Development (Community Services Card Service Center) administers Community Services Cards.

Ministry of Health (HealthPac) (<http://www.moh.govt.nz/moh.nsf>) administers medical benefits.

The Inland Revenue Department (<http://www.ird.govt.nz>) administers statutory paid parental leave benefits.

---

### **Work Injury**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1908.

**Current law:** 2001 (injury prevention, rehabilitation, and compensation), implemented in 2002, with amendments.

**Type of program:** Universal and employer-liability (with a public carrier) system. Employers may self-manage claims.

#### **Coverage**

The accident compensation scheme provides coverage for work injury and occupational disease for all New Zealand citizens and residents.

Note: The scheme also provides coverage for medical malpractice and certain criminal injuries for all New Zealand citizens and residents and temporary visitors to New Zealand including children and nonworking adults. In return, people do not have the right to sue for a personal injury covered by the scheme, other than for damages exceeding the amount needed for simple compensation.

## Source of Funds

### Insured person

*Work injury:* None.

*Nonwork injury:* Contributes for nonwork-related injuries.

Contribution rates are set each year based on the actual cost of injuries that have occurred, according to the schedule in law.

### Self-employed person

*Work injury:* Contributes for work injuries.

*Nonwork injury:* Contributes for nonwork-related injuries.

Contribution rates are set each year according to a schedule in law that is based on the actual cost of injuries.

**Employer:** Contributes for employee work injuries.

Contribution rates are set each year according to a schedule in law that is based on the actual cost of injuries.

### Government

*Work injury:* Special earmarked taxes, including gas and motor vehicle licensing fees; contributes as an employer.

*Nonwork injury:* General revenues fund the program for nonearners.

Note: All of the above contributions are assigned to one of seven accounts. The type of injury claim determines from which account the compensation will be funded.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

**Nonwork-related injury benefits:** There is a 1-week waiting period.

### Survivor benefits

*Spouse:* Payments continue until the latest of the following: the end of 5 consecutive years from the date on which the entitlement first became payable, the date the deceased's youngest child reaches age 18, the date the spouse no longer provides care for the deceased's children younger than age 18, or the date the spouse no longer provides care for any other qualifying dependent. (The spouse can choose between survivor benefits under superannuation or work injury.)

*Orphan:* Payments continue until the end of the calendar year in which he or she reaches age 18; the end of full-time study or age 21, whichever is earliest. A disabled orphan who was dependent on the deceased is eligible for weekly compensation after the end of the calendar year in which he or she reaches age 18 if his or her average earnings are less than or equal to the minimum full-time earner rate.

*Other dependents:* Average weekly earnings over a 12-month period must not be greater than the minimum full-time earner rate, regardless of age.

## Temporary Disability Benefits

**Temporary disability benefit (weekly compensation):** 80% of the worker's average weekly earnings is paid until he or she is able to return to work. Weekly earnings are calculated under prescribed rules according to the worker's earnings in the period before the incapacity began. For work-related personal injuries, the employer pays for the first week of incapacity. (For nonwork-related personal injuries, there is a 1-week waiting period.) The benefit is paid for as long as a certified incapacity lasts or until age 65 (at which point New Zealand superannuation is paid). Claimants aged 65 or older can receive the benefit for up to 2 years.

Must be substantially unable to perform the usual job as a result of the injury. A medical practitioner must provide a medical certificate. Medical certificates are normally valid for 13 weeks. If incapacitated after 13 weeks, the worker must be reassessed by a registered medical practitioner and be given another medical certificate.

The minimum weekly benefit for incapacitated full-time earners is NZ\$384 (gross) a week if aged 18 or older; NZ\$384 (gross) if younger than age 18.

The maximum weekly benefit is NZ\$1,638.04 (gross).

**Earnings test:** If a worker receives income from work during a period of incapacity, weekly compensation is reduced proportionately. No deduction is made for the first NZ\$69.56 of earnings; NZ\$0.24 is deducted for every dollar of earnings exceeding NZ\$69.56 a week but less than NZ\$111.23 a week; NZ\$0.56 is deducted for every dollar of earnings exceeding NZ\$111.23 a week. Thresholds are adjusted annually through indexation. A further reduction is applied if total weekly earnings plus the adjusted weekly benefit are greater than the pre-incapacity weekly earnings. The total earnings that a worker can receive from work and benefits are equal to the level of pre-incapacity earnings.

Employers may make an additional weekly payment to increase the employee's income during incapacity to the level of his or her normal wage. The additional payment is exempt from the benefit reduction.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are increased annually according to changes in the labor cost index.

## Permanent Disability Benefits

### Permanent disability pension

**Lump-sum payment:** A single nontaxable payment is provided to compensate for a permanent impairment resulting from an injury. Assessment for entitlement begins 2 years after the injury began, or once the injury stabilizes, whichever is earlier.

The worker must be assessed as having a permanent impairment of 10% or more. The lump sum ranges from NZ\$2,929.61 for an assessed impairment of 10% to NZ\$117,184.28 for an assessed impairment of 80% or more.

**Independence allowance:** Paid for any long-term impairment resulting from an injury suffered before April 1, 2002. The allowance is paid on a quarterly basis for as long as the worker remains eligible. The allowance is paid in addition to other cash assistance.

The worker must be assessed as having a permanent impairment of 10% or more. The allowance per quarter ranges from NZ\$143.13 for an assessed impairment of 10% to NZ\$858.78 for an assessed impairment of 80% or more. The allowance is nontaxable.

Medical practitioners assess the degree of impairment.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits may increase if the initial assessed level of impairment increases.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

#### Medical benefits

**Medical care:** A minimum contribution must be made for entitlement to medical care and physical rehabilitation, as specified in legislation. In some cases, the minimum contribution may be the full cost. The cost of benefits that are not specified is paid in full. The full cost of elective surgery is generally fully funded.

**Social rehabilitation:** Provided without limit and includes attendant care, household help, child care, assistive devices and appliances, modification of motor vehicles or residential premises, and travel-related costs.

**Vocational rehabilitation:** Provided for up to 3 years to those entitled to compensation for loss of earnings and potential earnings, or to those who could be entitled if they did not receive vocational rehabilitation.

**Attendant care:** Provided to assist the worker to achieve a maximum level of independence and rehabilitation. An assessor recommends the level and duration of individual care required.

### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** If the deceased was an earner at the time of death, the weekly benefit is based on a percentage of the deceased's earnings. The benefit is paid to a surviving spouse, child, or other dependent.

**Spouse's benefit:** The benefit is equal to 60% of the weekly compensation rate that would have been paid to the deceased.

**Orphan's benefit (younger than age 18):** The benefit is equal to 20% of the weekly compensation rate that would have been paid to the deceased; 40% for a full orphan.

**Other dependents:** The benefit is equal to 20% of the weekly compensation rate for a total incapacity that would have been paid to the deceased.

All survivor benefits combined must not exceed 80% of the deceased's weekly earnings, subject to a maximum.

**Survivor's grant:** NZ\$5,653.66 is paid to a spouse; NZ\$2,826.84 to each child younger than age 18 or other dependent.

**Child care (weekly compensation):** NZ\$168.31 a week is paid for one child; a total of NZ\$158.79 a week for three or more children. The benefit is nontaxable.

**Funeral grant:** A grant of up to NZ\$5,273.30 is paid to the deceased's personal representative.

### Administrative Organization

Department of Labor (<http://www.dol.govt.nz>) administers the legislation; purchases health services and monitors their use.

Accident Compensation Corporation (<http://www.acc.co.nz>) administers benefits.

## Unemployment

---

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1930.

**Current law:** 1964 (social security), implemented in 1965.

**Type of program:** Social assistance system.

### Coverage

**Unemployment benefit:** All persons older than age 18 who meet the residency criteria and who are unemployed and actively seeking employment.

**Independent youth benefit:** Single persons aged 16 or 17 who are not living with and cannot be supported by their parents. Must be in secondary education, in training, unemployed, sick, injured, disabled or pregnant.

**Exclusions:** Superannuation pensioners, full-time students, and striking workers.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost is financed from general revenues.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Unemployment benefit:** Aged 18 or older (aged 16 or 17 and married with a dependent child) and has resided in New Zealand for at least 2 years. The benefit is income-tested. If the person has resided in New Zealand for less than 2 years, an income- and asset-tested hardship or emergency benefit is possible at the same rate as the unemployment benefit. The person must be available for and actively seeking full-time work.

The benefit is not paid if unemployment was voluntary or due to dismissal for serious misconduct or involvement in an industrial dispute. The beneficiary must comply with the work test, which includes acceptance of any offer of suitable employment. The benefit may be withheld for up to 13 weeks in cases of voluntary unemployment or the failure to meet employment-related obligations.

**Independent youth benefit:** Single persons aged 16 or 17 who are not living with and cannot be supported by their parents. Must have lived continuously in New Zealand for at least 24 months and must be in secondary education, in training, unemployed, sick, injured, disabled or pregnant.

### Unemployment Benefits

Up to NZ\$184.17 (net) a week is paid if aged 25 or older, single, and with no children; NZ\$153.46 (net) if between ages 20 and 24 or if aged 18 or 19 and living away from home; NZ\$122.77 (net) if aged 18 or 19 and living with a parent.

Up to NZ\$263.78 (net) a week is paid for a single beneficiary with children; up to NZ\$153.46 (net) for each member of a married or civil-union couple, with or without children.

**Income test:** The benefit is reduced by NZ\$0.70 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$80 a week.

The benefit is paid after a waiting period of between 1 and 2 weeks, depending on previous income and family circumstances.

There is no maximum period for which the unemployment benefit can be paid.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually on April 1, according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous calendar year.

**Independent youth benefit:** Up to NZ\$153.46 (net) a week is paid.

**Income test:** The benefit is reduced by NZ\$0.70 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$80 a week.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted annually on April 1, according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous calendar year.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Social Development (Work and Income) (<http://www.msd.govt.nz>) administers benefits through its service centers.

### Family Allowances

#### Regulatory Framework

**Current laws:** 1973 (social security), 1978 (social security), 1999 (taxation), and 2007 (income tax and tax credits).

**Type of program:** Universal and social assistance system.

#### Coverage

**Domestic purposes benefit:** Single parents caring for a dependent child younger than age 18 or a person caring for someone (other than a spouse) who would otherwise be hospitalized.

**Emergency maintenance allowance:** Single parents who do not qualify for domestic purposes benefit because of residency or age or who are experiencing hardship. The allowance is paid at the same rate as the domestic purposes benefit.

**Child disability allowance:** Principal caregiver of a dependent child with a serious disability.

**Family tax credit:** Working and beneficiary families with dependent children.

**In-work tax credit:** Working families with dependent children.

**Minimum Family tax credit:** Working families with dependent children.

**Parental tax credit:** Working families with dependent children not receiving any other pensions or income-tested benefits.

Note: It is possible to be eligible for more than one tax credit and allowance.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The total cost is financed from general revenues.

### Qualifying Conditions

#### Family allowances

**Domestic purposes benefit:** Paid to single parents aged 18 or older or to parents who have been married or were in a civil union. The parent must reside in New Zealand if the

dependent child was born in New Zealand; one of the parents must satisfy the residence criteria if the child was born overseas.

**Emergency maintenance allowance:** Emergency benefit paid to single parents experiencing hardship and who do not meet the specific criteria for the domestic purposes benefit or widow's benefit and are not eligible for any other benefit.

**Child disability allowance:** Paid to the principal caregiver of a dependent child with a serious disability.

**Family tax credit:** Paid to families with dependent children aged 17 or younger (age 18 if a student) and not receiving other benefits. Subject to a family income test and a residence test to be met by the principal caregiver or the child.

**In-work tax credit:** Paid to families with dependent children aged 17 or younger (age 18 if a student). A two-parent family must work jointly more than 30 hours a week; single parents must work more than 20 hours a week. No eligible parent may receive superannuation, an income-tested benefit, a student allowance, or a parental allowance under the War Pensions Act 1954.

**Minimum family tax credit:** Paid to families with children aged 17 or younger (age 18 if a student) with annual income less than NZ\$18,460 (net). A two-parent family must be working jointly more than 30 hours a week; single parents must be working more than 20 hours a week. No eligible parent may receive superannuation or income-tested benefits.

**Parental tax credit:** Families with income under a certain level (depends on the number of children) on the birth of a child and not receiving superannuation or income-tested benefits.

### Family Allowance Benefits

#### Family allowances

**Domestic purposes benefit:** NZ\$263.78 (net) a week is paid for single parents. The benefit is paid after a waiting period of between 1 and 2 weeks, depending on previous income and family circumstances.

**Income test:** The benefit is reduced by NZ\$0.30 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$4,160 a year and by NZ\$0.70 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$9,360.

**Emergency maintenance allowance:** NZ\$263.78 (net) a week is paid for single parents. The benefit is paid after a waiting period of between 1 and 2 weeks, depending on previous income and family circumstances.

**Income test:** The benefit is reduced by NZ\$0.30 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$4,160 a year and by NZ\$0.70 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$9,360.

**Child disability allowance:** NZ\$40.73 a week is paid. There is no income test and the benefit is not taxable.

**Family tax credit:** Up to NZ\$95 a week is paid for the first child and NZ\$85 a week for each additional child, depending on the age of the children.

**Income test:** The benefit is reduced by NZ\$0.20 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding NZ\$35,000.

**In-work tax credit:** Up to NZ\$60 is paid a week for up to three children and NZ\$15 a week for each additional child.

**Income test:** The benefit is reduced by NZ\$0.20 for each dollar of gross earned income exceeding an income threshold determined by the number of dependent children in the family.

**Minimum family tax credit:** A guaranteed net income for working families of NZ\$18,460 a year.

**Parental tax credit:** The credit is paid to working families for the first 8 weeks after the birth or adoption of a child. The parental tax credit is available to families who qualify for family tax credit, the in-work tax credit, or both. The parental tax credit is NZ\$150 (net) a week per qualifying child, and the maximum parental tax credit is NZ\$1,200 per child per year.

**Benefit adjustment:** The domestic purposes benefit, the emergency maintenance allowance and the child disability allowance are adjusted on April 1, according to changes in the consumer price index for the previous year. The family tax credit is adjusted when there has been a 5% increase in the consumer price index. The in-work tax credit and the parental tax credit are subject to periodic review and adjusted at the discretion of the government.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Social Development (Work and Income) (<http://www.msd.govt.nz>) administers allowances through its service centers. It also administers tax credits for people with gross annual income below NZ\$35,000 who receive a benefit.

Inland Revenue Department (<http://www.ird.govt.nz>) administers the in-work tax credit, minimum family tax credit, and parental tax credit, as well as family tax credit for families whose gross annual income is greater than or equal to NZ\$35,000 or who do not receive a benefit.

## Oman

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 0.39 rials.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1991 (social insurance), implemented in 1992.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Citizens of Oman aged 15 to 59 employed in the private sector under a permanent work contract.

Exclusions: Foreign workers, household workers, and artisans.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 6.5% of monthly basic salary.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 120 rials for citizens working in Oman; 200 rials for citizens working abroad.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for citizens working in Oman are 3,000 rials; 1,000 rials for citizens working abroad.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 9.5% of monthly basic salary.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 120 rials for citizens working in Oman; 200 rials for citizens working abroad.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for citizens working in Oman are 3,000 rials; 1000 rials for citizens working abroad.

**Government:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 with at least 180 months of paid contributions (men) or age 55 with at least 120 months of paid contributions (women).

**Early pension:** A reduced pension is paid before retirement age with at least 240 months (men) or at least 180 months (women) of contributions. The minimum age for early retirement is 45.

**Deferred pension:** The insured must have at least 180 months of contributions including at least 36 months in the 5 years before retirement. There is no maximum age for deferral.

**Disability pension:** Must have at least 6 months of contributions before the disability began or at least 12 months of contributions including the 3 months immediately before the disability began.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased had at least 6 months of contributions or 12 months of contributions including the 3 months immediately before death.

Eligible survivors are the widow(s) or widower or the eldest son or, in their absence, an authorized person.

**Orphan's pension:** Paid to sons up to age 22 (age 26 if a full-time student, no limit if disabled) and unmarried daughters. The daughter's orphan pension ceases on marriage.

**Marriage grant:** Paid to an orphaned daughter when she marries.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid toward the cost of the insured's funeral.

**Death grant:** A lump sum is paid on the death of the insured.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The pension is based on 1/40 of the insured's average wage in the last 5 years of employment multiplied by the number of full years of contributions.

The minimum pension is 100 rials.

The maximum pension is equal to 80% of the pensionable salary.

**Early pension:** The pension is reduced according to age and gender: for men, the reduction is from 6% (age 59) to 30% (age 45); for women, the reduction is from 7% (age 54) to 25% (age 45).

**Deferred pension:** Calculated in the same way as the old-age pension.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension:** The pension is equal to 40% of the insured's earnings when the disability began or based on the old-age pension formula, whichever is greater.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** 25% of the deceased's pension is paid to a widow(er). If there is more than one widow, the pension is split equally.

The widow's pension ceases on remarriage.

**Orphan's pension:** 50% of the deceased's pension is paid to sons up to age 22 (age 26 if a full-time student, no limit if disabled) and unmarried daughters.

**Other eligible survivors:** 25% of the deceased's pension is split equally among other dependents, including the father, mother, brothers (up to age 22), and unmarried sisters.

In the absence of any of the above categories of eligible survivors (widow(er)s, orphans, or other eligible survivors), that category's portion of the survivor pension is split among the other categories, up to 100% of the deceased's pension.

**Marriage grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 15 times the orphan's pension.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 3 months of the deceased's pension, up to 1,000 rials.

**Death grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 3 months of the deceased's pension.

### **Administrative Organization**

Minister of Manpower provides general supervision.

Managed by a nine-member board of directors chaired by the Minister of Manpower, the Public Authority for Social Insurance (<http://www.taminat.com>) administers the program.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1977.

**Current law:** 1991 (social insurance), implemented in 1997.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

Citizens of Oman aged 15 to 59 employed in the private sector under a permanent work contract.

Exclusions: Foreign workers, household workers, and artisans.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 1% of payroll.

**Government:** None.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period to receive benefits for a work injury or an occupational disease.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

Daily allowances equal to 75% of the insured's current monthly earnings divided by 30 are paid for as long as the insured is unable to work.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** If the insured has a total disability, the pension is equal to 75% of the insured's monthly basic earnings or old-age pension, whichever is greater.

The minimum pension is 100 rials.

**Partial disability:** If assessed with a disability of at least 30%, a percentage of the full pension is paid according to the assessed degree of disability; if assessed with a disability of less than 30%, a lump sum equal to 36 times the monthly pension is paid according to the assessed degree of disability.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** 25% of the deceased's pension is paid to a widow(er). If there is more than one widow, the pension is split equally among the widows.

The widow's pension ceases on remarriage.

**Orphan's pension:** 50% of the deceased's pension is paid to sons up to age 22 (age 26 if a full-time student, no limit if disabled) and unmarried daughters.

**Other eligible survivors:** 25% of the deceased's pension is split equally among other dependents, including the father, mother, brothers (up to age 22), and unmarried sisters.

In the absence of any of the above categories of eligible survivors (widow(er)s, orphans, or other eligible survivors), that category's portion of the survivor pension is split among the other categories, up to 100% of the deceased's pension.

### **Administrative Organization**

Minister of Manpower provides general supervision.

Managed by a nine-member board of directors chaired by the Minister of Manpower, the Public Authority for Social Insurance (<http://www.taminat.com>) administers the program.

## Pakistan

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 60.50 rupees.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1972, never implemented.

**Current law:** 1976 (old-age benefits), with 2008 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

Note: Two social assistance programs provide benefits to needy Pakistani citizens.

#### Coverage

Employees of firms with 5 or more workers, including banks.

Exclusions: Family labor and self-employed persons.

Special systems for public-sector employees; members of the armed forces; police officers; and employees of statutory bodies, local authorities, and railways.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 1% of the minimum wage.

The minimum wage is 6,000 rupees a month.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 5% of the minimum wage.

The minimum wage is 6,000 rupees a month.

**Government:** Subsidies as needed.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 (men) or age 55 (women) with at least 15 years of contributions. Retirement from covered employment is not necessary.

Age 55 for miners with at least 10 years of service in mining and at least 15 years of contributions.

Early pension: A reduced pension is paid from ages 55 to 59 (men) or ages 50 to 54 (women).

**Old-age grant:** Age 60 (men) or age 55 (women). The insured is ineligible for the old-age pension but has at least 2 years of covered employment.

**Disability pension:** Assessed with a 33% loss in earning capacity. Must have at least 15 years of contributions or 5 years of contributions including 3 out of the last 5 years.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased had at least 36 months of covered employment or was a pensioner at the time of death.

In order of priority, eligible survivors are the spouse, children younger than age 18 (unmarried daughters at any age), the deceased's parents, and other dependents. The surviving spouse must have been married to the deceased before the deceased reached the minimum pensionable age for the old-age pension.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The pension is calculated as 50% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the last 12 months multiplied by the number of years of covered employment.

The minimum old-age pension is 2,000 rupees a month.

Early pension: The full old-age pension is reduced by 0.5% for each month that the pension is taken before age 60 (men) or age 55 (women). The minimum pension is reduced similarly.

**Old-age grant:** A lump sum of 1 month of earnings for each year of covered employment is paid.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension:** The pension is calculated as 50% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the last 12 months multiplied by the number of years of covered employment.

The minimum old-age pension is 2,000 rupees a month.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** 100% of the deceased's minimum pension is paid to the surviving spouse. In the absence of a surviving spouse, the pension is split equally among eligible orphans. In the absence of eligible orphans and if the surviving spouse dies within 5 years of first receiving the survivor pension, the survivor pension is paid to the deceased's surviving parents for up to 5 years after the death of the insured's spouse; in the absence of surviving parents, the remaining balance of the first 5 years' survivor pension may be paid to a dependent.

The minimum pension is 2,000 rupees.

#### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Labor, Manpower, and Overseas Pakistanis (<http://www.molm.gov.pk>) provides general supervision.

Employees' Old-Age Benefits Institution (<http://www.eobi.gov.pk>) administers the program.

#### Sickness and Maternity

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1962 (national law), never implemented.

**Current law:** 1965 (provincial social security), with 2008 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system. Cash and medical benefits.

### Coverage

Employees of industrial, commercial, and other establishments with five or more workers earning up to 5,000 rupees a month.

Eligibility for benefits does not cease on leaving covered employment.

Special systems for public-sector employees, members of the armed forces, police officers, local authority employees, and railway employees.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 20 rupees a month.

The employer's contributions also finance work injury benefits.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 6% of monthly payroll.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 10,000 rupees a month.

The employer's contributions also finance work injury benefits.

**Government:** None.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness benefits:** The insured must have at least 90 days of contributions in the last 6 months.

**Cash maternity benefits:** The insured must have at least 180 days of contributions in the last 12 months.

**Medical benefits:** The insured must be currently covered.

### Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** The benefit is equal to 75% of the insured's earnings; 100% in cases of tuberculosis and cancer (50% in North-West Frontier Province and Balochistan). The benefit is paid after a 2-day waiting period in Sindh, North-West Frontier Province, and Balochistan (no waiting period in Punjab) for up to 121 days (365 days for tuberculosis and cancer) in a 1-year period.

**Maternity benefit:** 100% of the insured's earnings is paid for 12 weeks, including up to 6 weeks before the expected date of childbirth.

**Death grant:** 1,500 rupees is paid.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided mainly through social security facilities. Benefits include general medical care, specialist care, medicines, hospitalization, maternity care, and transportation.

Benefits are awarded for as long as it is considered necessary or for 6 months after the patient has exhausted entitlement to sickness benefits, whichever period is shorter.

### Dependents' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided mainly through social security facilities. Benefits include general medical care, specialist care, medicines, maternity care, and transportation. Hospitalization for dependents is provided only in cases of maternity, surgery, and cancer.

### Administrative Organization

Provincial Labor Department provides general supervision. Provincial Employees' Social Security Institutions in Punjab, Sindh, North-West Frontier Province, and Balochistan administer the program in each province. The institutions are managed by a tripartite governing body and a commissioner and are authorized to establish their own dispensaries and hospitals or to contract with public and private agencies for provision of medical services.

### Work Injury

---

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1923 (workmen's compensation), implemented in 1924.

**Current law:** 1965 (provincial social security), with 2008 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

Note: The 1923 workmen's compensation law remains in force for employees not covered by the 1965 social security law.

#### Coverage

**Social security:** Employees of industrial, commercial, and other establishments earning up to 5,000 rupees a month.

Exclusions: Family labor and self-employed persons.

**Workmen's compensation:** Employees of industrial establishments with 10 or more workers earning up to 6,000 rupees a month.

Exclusions: Family labor and self-employed persons.

Special systems for public-sector employees, members of the armed forces, police officers, local authority employees, and railway employees.

Commercial and industrial establishments with 50 or more employees must provide group insurance for temporary and permanent disability and death benefits for employees earning less than 9,000 rupees a month.

### Source of Funds

#### Insured person

*Social security:* See source of funds under Sickness and Maternity, above.

*Workmen's compensation:* None.

#### Self-employed person

*Social security:* Not applicable.

*Workmen's compensation:* Not applicable.

#### Employer

*Social security:* See source of funds under Sickness and Maternity, above.

*Workmen's compensation:* The total cost, including the cost of medical examinations.

#### Government

*Social security:* None.

*Workmen's compensation:* None.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### Temporary Disability Benefits

#### Temporary disability benefit

*Social security:* The benefit is equal to 60% of earnings (100% in Punjab and Sindh). The benefit is paid after a 3-day waiting period for up to 180 days (the waiting period is waived in Punjab).

*Workmen's compensation:* None.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

#### Permanent disability pension

*Social security:* For a loss of earning capacity of 67% or more (total disability), the benefit is equal to 75% of earnings (100% in Punjab).

Partial disability: Up to 66% of the total disability benefit is paid, according to the schedule in law.

*Workmen's compensation:* For a permanent total disability, a lump sum of 200,000 rupees is paid. The cost of any medical examination is paid by the employer.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided mainly through social security facilities. Benefits include general medical care, specialist care, medicines, hospitalization, maternity care, dental care, and transportation.

Benefits are awarded for as long as it is considered necessary or for 6 months after the patient has exhausted entitlement to sickness benefits, whichever period is shorter.

### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension (social security):** 60% of the deceased's total disability pension is paid to a widow or a needy disabled widower.

**Orphan's pension (social security):** Each orphan younger than age 16 receives 20% of the deceased's total disability pension; 40% for a full orphan.

**Dependent parent's pension (social security):** In the absence of a widow(er) and orphans, each dependent parent receives 20% of the deceased's total disability pension.

The maximum survivor pension is 100% of the deceased's total disability pension.

**Death grant (social security):** 1,500 rupees is paid.

**Survivor grant (workmen's compensation):** A lump sum of 100,000 rupees is paid.

### Administrative Organization

**Social security:** Provincial Labor Department provides general supervision.

Provincial Employees' Social Security Institution administers contributions and benefits.

**Workmen's compensation:** Workmen's compensation commissioners in provinces provide general supervision.

### Unemployment

#### Regulatory Framework

No statutory unemployment benefits are provided.

The labor code requires employers with 20 employees or more to pay a severance payment equal to the last 30 days of wages for each year of employment.

## Palau

Exchange rate: Currency is the US dollar (US\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1967.

**Current law:** 1987, implemented in 1991.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Gainfully employed persons, including some categories of self-employed persons.

Voluntary coverage for self-employed persons (including farmers, fishermen, and taxi drivers) with no employees and gross earnings less than US\$10,000 a year but more than US\$300 per quarter.

Exclusions: Casual labor and self-employed persons with no employees and annual gross income of less than US\$300 per quarter.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 6% of earnings.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$3,000 per quarter.

**Self-employed person:** 12% of twice the salary of their highest-paid employee (12% of 1/4 of gross annual earnings, if no employees and declared annual earnings greater than US\$10,000).

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$3,000 per quarter.

**Employer:** 6% of payroll.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are US\$3,000 per quarter.

**Government:** None; contributes as an employer.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 with at least 1 quarter of coverage for each year after June 1968 (or since age 21, if later) up to age 60.

The old-age pension is paid to a pensioner who begins a new job after retirement.

**Disability pension:** Incapacity for substantial gainful activity due to a physical or mental disability that is likely to last at least a year or result in death. One quarter of coverage for each year after June 1968 (or since age 21, if later) with at least 12 quarters of coverage or at least 8 quarters of coverage during the last 13 quarters.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased had 1 quarter of coverage for each year after June 1968 (or since age 21, if later) or had at least 8 quarters of coverage in the 13 quarters preceding death. Survivors are eligible for only one survivor pension.

Eligible survivors are a widow(er) who was married to the deceased at the time of his/her death and unmarried children younger than age 18 who were dependent on or living with the deceased. Widow(er)s under age 50 and employed are subject to an earnings test.

The survivor pension is payable abroad under reciprocal agreement.

**Lump-sum survivor benefit:** Paid for the death of a worker with less than the minimum number of required quarters of coverage for a pension.

Eligible survivors are (in order of priority) the spouse, children, parents, legal representative, or persons who lived with the deceased.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The pension is equal to 16.5% of the first US\$11,000 of the insured's cumulative covered earnings, plus 2.7% of earnings between US\$11,000 and US\$44,000, and 1.35% of earnings over US\$44,000.

The minimum monthly old-age pension is US\$47.50.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension:** The pension is equal to 16.5% of the first US\$11,000 of the insured's cumulative covered earnings, plus 2.7% of earnings between US\$11,000 and US\$44,000, and 1.35% of earnings over US\$44,000.

The minimum monthly disability pension is US\$47.50.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** Up to 60% of the deceased's pension is paid to a widow(er) at any age.

**Orphan's pension:** Each orphan younger than age 18 (age 22 if a student; no limit if disabled before age 22) receives 15% of the deceased's pension.

Earnings test: The survivor pension is reduced by US\$1 for each US\$3 of earnings above US\$500 a quarter if aged 50 or younger and employed.

The minimum monthly survivor pension is US\$47.50.

The maximum survivor pension is equal to 100% of the deceased's pension.

**Lump-sum survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid and split equally among eligible survivors.

#### Administrative Organization

Palau Social Security System (<http://www.ropssa.org>) administers the program at the local level.

## Papua New Guinea

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 2.59 kina.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1980 (provident fund).

**Current law:** 2000 (superannuation), implemented in 2002, with 2002 amendment.

**Type of program:** Mandatory occupational retirement system.

#### Coverage

Employed persons in firms with 20 or more employees.

Exclusions: Casual workers with employment contracts of less than 3 months, household workers, and self-employed persons.

Voluntary coverage for noncitizens.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 6% of earnings.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 8.4% of payroll.

**Government:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age benefit:** Age 55 and retired from covered employment; unemployed for 12 months.

A lump sum is paid at any age after a 1-year waiting period if emigrating permanently.

Drawdown payment: Funds can be drawn down before age 55 to purchase a house. Limited periodic drawdown payments are also permitted after 3 months of unemployment. The insured must have at least 5 consecutive years of contributions.

**Disability benefit:** The insured must be assessed with a total permanent incapacity.

**Survivor benefit:** Paid for the death of the insured before retirement.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age benefit:** A lump sum equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest is paid.

Drawdown payment: Up to 60% of the member's accumulated contributions may be used to purchase a house. The

payment is treated as an advance on benefits. Members must make an additional 2% contribution until the full value of the advance is repaid. If an unemployed fund member has less than 1,000 kina in the account, the total amount can be withdrawn after 3 months.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability benefit:** A lump sum equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest is paid.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest is paid to a named survivor.

#### Administrative Organization

Bank of Papua New Guinea (<http://www.bankpng.gov.pg>) regulates the superannuation funds.

Superannuation funds are responsible for the administration of contributions and benefits and the investment of funds.

Trustees of authorized superannuation funds appoint licensed investment managers and administrators.

Directors, investment managers, and fund administrators are responsible for ensuring that the routine management, investment, and administration of superannuation funds comply with the law.

### Sickness and Maternity

#### Regulatory Framework

Limited medical services are available free of charge or at nominal cost in government clinics and hospitals.

The 1981 Employment Act requires employers to provide sick leave and maternity leave to employees.

#### Work Injury

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1958.

**Current law:** 1978 (workers' compensation).

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system, involving compulsory insurance with a private carrier.

#### Coverage

All employees, including household workers. (Workers are covered while traveling to and from work.)

Exclusions: Self-employed persons and casual workers.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost is met through the direct provision of benefits or insurance premiums.

**Government:** None.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

Information is not available.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** The weekly pension is equal to 80% of average weekly earnings.

The minimum annual earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 625 kina.

The maximum annual earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 1,875 kina.

The minimum weekly pension is 18 kina.

The maximum weekly pension is 75 kina plus 10 kina for each dependent child if the insured has a fully or partially dependent spouse; 65 kina for a single person. The maximum pension is 100% of the insured's earnings.

The maximum employer liability for total disability is 22,000 kina.

Partial disability: A percentage of the full pension is paid according to the assessed loss of earnings.

The maximum employer liability for partial disability is 25,000 kina.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical benefits include the reasonable cost of treatment, medicines, hospitalization, surgery, transportation, appliances, and specialist treatment, up to a maximum.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor grant:** A lump sum equal to eight times the annual earnings of the deceased at the time of injury plus 4.60 kina a week for each dependent child is paid.

The minimum grant is 8,750 kina plus 10 kina a week for each dependent child.

The maximum grant is 25,000 kina plus 10 kina a week for each dependent child.

Eligible survivors include all family members (children younger than age 16) who were totally or partially dependent on the deceased's earnings and any person who by custom has a right to share compensation.

The insured's spouse and children must receive at least 50% of the survivor grant. A court may decide eligibility and the amount paid to each other survivor.

**Funeral grant:** Up to 750 kina is paid for the cost of funeral expenses.

### **Administrative Organization**

Department of Labor and Industry administers the program.

## Philippines

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 43.74 pesos.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1954 (old age, disability, and survivors), with 1997 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Private-sector employees up to age 60 earning at least 1,000 pesos a month; household workers up to age 60 earning at least 1,000 pesos a month; and all self-employed persons up to age 60 with at least 1,000 pesos of monthly income.

Voluntary coverage for Filipino citizens working abroad; insured persons who are no longer eligible for compulsory coverage; and nonworking spouses of insured persons.

Special systems for government employees and military personnel.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 3.33% of gross monthly earnings, according to 29 income classes.

Voluntarily insured persons pay the combined insured person and employer contributions of 10.4% of gross monthly earnings, according to 29 income classes. The contributions for a voluntarily insured nonworking spouse are based on 50% of the gross monthly earnings of the working spouse.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,000 pesos (5,000 pesos for voluntarily insured overseas workers).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 pesos.

The above contributions also finance cash sickness and maternity benefits and funeral benefits.

**Self-employed person:** 10.4% of gross monthly earnings, according to 29 income classes.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,000 pesos.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 pesos.

The above contributions also finance cash sickness and maternity benefits and funeral benefits.

**Employer:** 7.07% of the employee's monthly earnings.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,000 pesos.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 pesos.

The above contributions also finance cash sickness and maternity benefits and funeral benefits.

**Government:** Meets any deficit.

The minimum and maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are adjusted periodically by the Social Security Commission, subject to the approval of the President of the Philippines.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 with at least 120 months of contributions before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the pension is first paid. Employment or self-employment must cease. Age 65, regardless of employment, with at least 120 months of contributions.

Age 55 for mine workers who worked underground for at least 5 years and who are involuntarily unemployed or have ceased self-employment.

The pension is suspended if an old-age pensioner resumes employment or self-employment before age 65. There is no employment test after age 65.

**Old-age grant:** Age 60 with less than 120 months of contributions.

**Disability pension:** Must be assessed with a permanent total or partial disability of at least 20% and have at least 36 months of contributions before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the disability began.

A Social Security System doctor assesses the degree of disability annually.

The pension is suspended if the disability pensioner recovers, resumes employment (in the case of a total disability), or fails to report for the annual physical examination.

**Disability grant:** Must be assessed with a permanent total or partial disability but have less than 36 months of contributions.

**Survivor pension:** Paid for the death of an old-age or disability pensioner or an insured person before retirement. The insured had at least 36 months of contributions before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the death occurred.

Eligible survivors are the surviving spouse and up to five dependent children younger than age 21 (no age limit if child has a disability; employed or married children are not eligible). The spouse's benefit ceases on remarriage and is transferred to the eligible surviving children.

**Survivor grant:** Paid if the deceased had less than 36 months of contributions.

Eligible survivors are the surviving spouse and up to five dependent children under age 21 (no age limit if child has a disability; employed or married children are not eligible). In the absence of a spouse and dependent children, the benefit is paid to dependent parents or to the person named by the deceased.

**Funeral grant:** Paid to the person who paid for the funeral.

### **Old-Age Benefits**

**Old-age pension:** The monthly pension is equal to 300 pesos, plus 20% of the insured's average monthly covered earnings and 2% of the insured's average monthly covered earnings for each year of service exceeding 10 years or 40% of the insured's average monthly covered earnings, whichever is greater.

Average monthly covered earnings are equal to the sum of the last 60 months of covered earnings immediately before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the pension is first paid divided by 60, or the sum of all monthly covered earnings paid before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the pension is first paid divided by the number of monthly contributions paid in the same period, whichever is greater.

The minimum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 1,000 pesos (5,000 pesos for voluntarily insured overseas workers).

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 15,000 pesos.

The minimum monthly pension is 1,200 pesos if the insured contributed for at least 10 years but for less than 20 years; 2,400 pesos with at least 20 years of contributions.

There is no maximum monthly pension.

**Partial lump sum:** The insured may choose to receive the first 18 months' pension (not including dependent supplements and the 13th pension payment in the first year) as a lump sum.

**Dependent's supplement:** 10% of the old-age pension or 250 pesos, whichever is greater, is paid for each of the five youngest children under age 21 (no limit if disabled) conceived on or before the insured's date of retirement. The supplement ceases before age 21 if a child marries or becomes employed.

**Schedule of payments:** Thirteen payments a year (except for newly retired pensioners who choose a partial lump sum. In such cases, the periodic pension is paid from the 19th month).

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to changes in prices and wages and the financial health of the fund, subject to approval by the Social Security Commission.

**Old-age grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to employee and employer contributions plus 6% interest.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability pension:** The monthly pension is equal to 300 pesos, plus 20% of the insured's average monthly covered earnings and 2% of the insured's average monthly covered earnings for each year of service exceeding 10 years or 40% of the insured's average monthly covered earnings, whichever is greater.

Average monthly covered earnings are equal to the sum of the last 60 months of covered earnings immediately before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the disability began divided by 60, or the sum of all monthly covered earnings paid before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the disability began divided by the number of monthly contributions paid in the same period, whichever is greater.

The minimum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 1,000 pesos (5,000 pesos for voluntarily insured overseas workers).

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 15,000 pesos.

The minimum pension is 1,000 pesos a month if the insured has less than 10 years of contributions; 1,200 pesos with at least 10 years but less than 20 years; or 2,400 pesos with at least 20 years of contributions.

There is no maximum disability pension.

**Dependent's supplement (permanent total disability):** 10% of the disability pension or 250 pesos, whichever is greater, is paid for each of the five youngest children under age 21 (no limit if disabled) conceived on or before the disability began. The supplement ceases before age 21 if a child marries or becomes employed.

**Partial disability:** A percentage of the full pension is paid according to the assessed degree of disability. The total pension benefit is paid as a lump sum if the payment period is less than 12 months.

**Supplementary allowance (permanent total and partial disability):** 500 pesos a month.

**Schedule of payments:** Thirteen payments a year.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to changes in prices and wages and the financial health of the fund, subject to approval by the Social Security Commission.

**Disability grant:** For a permanent total disability, a lump sum is paid equal to the insured's monthly pension multiplied by the number of monthly contributions or 12 times the monthly pension, whichever is greater.

For a permanent partial disability, a lump sum is paid equal to the insured's monthly pension multiplied by the number

of monthly contributions multiplied by the assessed degree of disability or 12 monthly pensions multiplied by the assessed degree of disability, whichever is greater.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** The pension is equal to 100% of the monthly old-age pension that would have been paid to the deceased.

The minimum monthly pension is 1,000 pesos if the deceased contributed for at least 10 years; 1,200 pesos with at least 10 but less than 20 years; 2,400 pesos with at least 20 years of contributions.

There is no maximum survivor pension.

**Dependent's supplement:** 10% of the deceased's pension or 250 pesos, whichever is greater, is paid for each of the five youngest children under age 21 (no limit if child has a disability) conceived on or before the date of death. The supplement ceases before age 21 if a child marries or becomes employed.

Survivors of an old-age or a permanent total disability pensioner receive 100% of the deceased's pension plus dependent supplements. In the absence of a surviving spouse and dependent children and if the insured died within 60 months after first receiving a pension, a lump sum equal to 60 months' pension minus the value of the pension already paid is payable to dependent parents. In the absence of dependent parents, the benefit is paid to the person named by the deceased.

**Schedule of payments:** Thirteen payments a year.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to changes in prices and wages and the financial health of the fund, subject to approval by the Social Security Commission.

**Survivor grant:** A lump sum equal to the deceased's monthly old-age pension multiplied by the number of monthly contributions or 12 times the monthly pension, whichever is greater.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum of 20,000 pesos.

### **Administrative Organization**

A tripartite Social Security Commission is responsible for the general management, supervision, and regulation of the program.

Social Security System (<http://www.sss.gov.ph>) collects contributions and pays benefits under the direction and control of the Social Security Commission.

## **Sickness and Maternity**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current laws:** 1954 (sickness), with 1997 amendment; 1969 (medical benefits), with 1995 amendment; and 1977 (maternity), with 1997 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system. Cash and medical benefits.

### **Coverage**

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** Private-sector employees up to age 60; household workers earning at least 1,000 pesos a month; and all self-employed persons with at least 1,000 pesos of monthly income.

Voluntary coverage for Filipino citizens working abroad; insured persons who are no longer eligible for compulsory coverage; and nonworking spouses of insured persons.

Special system for government employees (sickness benefits only).

**Medical benefits:** Private- and public-sector employees up to age 60; household workers earning at least 1,000 pesos a month; and all self-employed persons with at least 1,000 pesos of monthly income.

Full coverage is provided to pensioners and retired persons, and limited coverage is provided to certain categories of people with low or no income.

Voluntary coverage for Filipinos recruited by a foreign-based employer for employment abroad and certain other groups of persons.

### **Source of Funds**

#### **Insured person**

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** Employed persons contribute 1.25% of gross monthly earnings, according to 22 income classes; none for pensioners and their dependents or for certain categories of people with low or no income; voluntary contributors pay 100 pesos a month.

For insured persons with monthly earnings of less than 5,000 pesos, the minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are 4,000 pesos.

For insured persons with monthly earnings of at least 30,000 pesos, the maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are 30,000 pesos.

Contributions are paid monthly, except for voluntary contributors who may pay contributions monthly, quarterly, semiannually, or annually.

### Self-employed person

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** 100 pesos a month.

Self-employed persons may pay contributions monthly, quarterly, semiannually, or annually.

### Employer

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** 1.25% of the employee's monthly earnings.

For employees with monthly earnings of less than 5,000 pesos, the minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are 4,000 pesos.

For employees with monthly earnings of at least 30,000 pesos, the maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are 30,000 pesos.

**Government:** Pays the cost of medical benefits for certain categories of people with low or no income; meets any deficit.

The minimum and maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for cash sickness and maternity benefits are adjusted periodically by the Social Security Commission, subject to the approval of the President of the Philippines.

The minimum and maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are adjusted periodically by the Philippine Health Insurance Corporation Board.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness benefits:** Must have at least 3 months of contributions in the 12 months immediately before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the incapacity began. The insured must be hospitalized or incapacitated at home for at least 4 days. Medical certification must be provided.

**Cash maternity benefits:** Must have at least 3 months of contributions in the 12 months immediately before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the birth or miscarriage occurred. Benefits are paid for up to four births, including miscarriages. Medical certification of the pregnancy and a birth certificate are necessary.

**Medical benefits:** Must have at least 3 months of contributions in the 6 months before the incapacity began; contribution conditions are waived for pensioners, retired persons, and certain categories of people with low or no income.

### Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** A daily allowance is paid equal to 90% of the insured's average daily covered earnings. The benefit is paid after a 3-day waiting period (except for an injury or an acute disease) for up to 120 days in a calendar year. The benefit payment period must not exceed 240 days for the same illness.

Daily covered earnings are equal to the sum of the 6 highest months of covered earnings in the 12 months before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the incapacity began divided by 180.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 100% of the insured's average daily covered earnings. The benefit is paid for 60 days for a miscarriage or a noncaesarian childbirth; 78 days for a caesarian childbirth.

Daily covered earnings are equal to the sum of the 6 highest months of covered earnings in the 12 months before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the birth or miscarriage occurred divided by 180.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

Services are delivered by accredited health care providers who are paid directly by the health fund according to a fixed schedule.

**Cost sharing:** There is some cost sharing for general and specialist care, hospital care, laboratory and X-ray fees, surgery, and medicines.

Inpatient treatment is limited to 45 days a year.

### Dependents' Medical Benefits

Services are delivered by accredited health care providers who are paid directly by the health fund according to a fixed schedule.

**Cost sharing:** There is some cost sharing for general and specialist care, hospital care, laboratory and X-ray fees, surgery, and medicines.

Inpatient treatment for all eligible dependents is limited to a total of 45 days a year.

Eligible dependents are the spouse; children younger than age 21 (no limit if child has a disability); and parents (biological, adoptive or stepparents) aged 60 or older with income below a specified amount who are not covered by other means.

### Administrative Organization

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** A tripartite Social Security Commission is responsible for the general management, supervision, and regulation of the program.

Employers pay sickness and maternity benefits directly to their employees and are reimbursed by the Social Security

System. The Social Security System pays benefits to self-employed and voluntary members.

Social Security System (<http://www.sss.gov.ph>) collects contributions and administers benefits under the direction and control of the Social Security Commission.

**Medical benefits:** Department of Health provides policy coordination and guidance.

Philippine Health Insurance Corporation collects contributions for the medical care program and administers the provision of benefits. Medical care is provided by accredited providers.

## Work Injury

### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1974 (work injury), implemented in 1975, with 1996 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### Coverage

Employers and employed persons up to age 60, including domestic employees.

There is no voluntary coverage.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons.

Special systems for government employees and military personnel.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 10 pesos for monthly earnings below 15,000 pesos and 0.2% for monthly earnings of at least 15,000 pesos. The contribution does not vary according to the assessed risk level of the employer or the accident rate.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 pesos.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are adjusted periodically by the Employees' Compensation Commission.

**Government:** Meets any deficit.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** Must have at least 1 month of contributions.

### Temporary Disability Benefits

The benefit is equal to 90% of the insured's average daily covered earnings. The benefit is paid from the first day of disability for a work-related injury or sickness for up to

120 days; may be extended up to 240 days if further treatment is required.

Daily covered earnings are equal to the sum of the 6 highest months of covered earnings during the last 12 months before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the incapacity began, divided by 180.

The minimum daily benefit is 10 pesos.

The maximum daily benefit is 200 pesos.

The benefit is suspended if the beneficiary does not provide a doctor's monthly medical report.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability pension:** The monthly pension is equal to 115% of the insured's old-age pension (115% of the sum of 300 pesos, 20% of the insured's average monthly covered earnings, and 2% of the insured's average monthly covered earnings for each year of service exceeding 10 years or 115% of 40% of the insured's average monthly covered earnings, whichever is greater).

Average monthly covered earnings are equal to the sum of the last 60 months of covered earnings immediately before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the disability began divided by 60, or the sum of all monthly covered earnings paid before the 6-month period (January–June, April–September, July–December, or October–March) in which the disability began divided by the number of monthly contributions paid in the same period, whichever is greater.

The minimum monthly pension is 2,000 pesos.

There is no maximum monthly pension.

Dependent's supplement (permanent total disability): 10% of the disability pension or 250 pesos, whichever is greater, is paid for each of the five youngest children younger than age 21 (no limit if disabled). The supplement ceases before age 21 if a child marries or starts work.

Partial disability: The pension is the same as the permanent total disability pension but is paid for a limited period according to the schedule in law for each specified disability. If the awarded duration of the pension is less than a year, the pension is paid as a lump sum.

Supplementary pension (permanent total and partial disability): 575 pesos a month.

The insured must have an assessed degree of disability of at least 20%. The degree of disability is assessed annually by a Social Security System doctor. The pension is suspended if the beneficiary is gainfully employed (in the case of a total disability), fails to undergo an annual physical examination, does not provide a doctor's quarterly medical report, or is fully rehabilitated.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Benefits include medical, surgical, and hospital services; appliances; and rehabilitation.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** The pension is equal to 100% of the monthly permanent total disability pension that would have been paid to the deceased.

**Dependent's supplement:** 10% of the deceased's monthly pension is paid for each of the five youngest children younger than age 21 (no limit if disabled). The supplement ceases before age 21 if a child marries or starts work.

In the absence of an eligible spouse or dependent children, the pension (excluding dependent supplements) is paid to dependent parents for up to 60 months.

The minimum monthly pension is 2,000 pesos.

There is no maximum monthly pension.

**Survivors of a permanent total disability pensioner:** The pension is equal to 100% of the insured's monthly permanent disability pension, plus dependent supplements.

The pension is shared between the spouse and dependent children younger than age 21 (no limit if the child has a disability) who are not married or earning at least 300 pesos a month from employment.

In the absence of an eligible spouse or dependent children, the insured's monthly pension (excluding dependent supplements) is paid to dependent parents for a maximum of 60 months, minus the number of months the pension was paid to the deceased before his or her death.

**Funeral grant:** 10,000 pesos is paid to the person who paid for the funeral.

### **Administrative Organization**

Department of Labor and Employment (<http://www.dole.gov.ph>) provides general supervision.

Employees' Compensation Commission (<http://www.ecc.gov.ph>), part of the Department of Labor, initiates and coordinates program policies and determines contribution rates.

Employers pay temporary disability benefits directly to their employees and are reimbursed by the Social Security System.

Social Security System (<http://www.sss.gov.ph>) collects contributions and pays permanent disability benefits.

## Saudi Arabia

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 3.75 riyals.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1969 (social insurance), implemented in 1973.

**Current law:** 2000 (social insurance), implemented in 2001.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Saudi employees in the public and private sectors.

Voluntary coverage for persons who are self-employed, are working abroad, or no longer satisfy the conditions for compulsory coverage.

Exclusions: Agricultural workers, fishermen, household workers, family labor, and foreign workers. Subject to certain conditions, excluded workers may receive coverage.

Special system for civil servants and military personnel. Under certain conditions, former contributors under the civil and military scheme may request to have contribution periods credited toward the public social insurance scheme.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 9% of gross earnings.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,500 riyals.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 45,000 riyals.

**Self-employed person:** 18% of declared income.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,200 riyals.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 45,000 riyals.

**Employer:** 9% of payroll.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,500 riyals.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 45,000 riyals.

**Government:** The cost of administration during the initial phase, an annual subsidy, and any operating deficit.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 (men) or age 55 (women) with at least 120 months of paid or credited contributions (credited contributions must not exceed 60 months).

Age 55 (men) with at least 120 months of contributions if engaged in arduous or unhealthy work.

Early pension: At any age with at least 300 months of contributions and if no longer covered by the program; at least 120 months of contribution if sentenced to prison for 1 or more years.

Retirement from covered employment is necessary.

**Old-age settlement:** Paid if the insured does not satisfy the qualifying conditions for an old-age pension.

**Disability pension:** Assessed with an incapacity to work before age 60. Must have at least 12 consecutive months of contributions or 18 nonconsecutive months of contributions (twice this amount for voluntarily insured persons who joined the scheme at age 50 or older). The disability must begin while the insured is in covered employment.

If no longer in covered employment when the disability begins, the pension is paid with at least 120 months of paid or credited contributions (credited contributions must not exceed 60 months).

**Disability settlement:** Paid if the insured does not satisfy the qualifying conditions for a disability pension.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased was in covered employment at the time of death and had 3 consecutive months of contributions or 6 nonconsecutive months of contributions (12 consecutive months or 18 nonconsecutive months for voluntarily insured persons who first joined the scheme when aged 50 or older); or was a pensioner.

If the deceased was no longer in covered employment at the time of death and was not a pensioner, the pension is paid with at least 120 months of paid or credited contributions (credited contributions must not exceed 60 months).

Eligible survivors include the widow(er); a dependent son younger than age 21 (age 26 if a full-time student); a dependent, unmarried daughter; and brothers, sisters, parents, grandparents, and grandchildren in certain circumstances.

**Survivor settlement:** Paid to eligible survivors if the deceased did not satisfy the qualifying conditions for a pension.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The pension is based on 2.5% of the insured's average monthly earnings during the last 2 years for each year of contributions, up to 100%.

The minimum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 1,500 riyals (1,200 riyals for self-employed persons).

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 45,000 riyals.

The average monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes must not exceed 150% of the insured's monthly earnings at the beginning of the last 5-year contribution period.

If the insured's monthly earnings decrease during the last 2 years before retirement, special provisions apply to adjust the average monthly earnings used for benefit calculation purposes.

Early pension: Calculated in the same way as the old-age pension.

The minimum pension is 1,725 riyals.

**Old-age settlement:** A lump sum is paid equal to 10% of the insured's average monthly earnings during the last 2 years before retirement for each month of the first 5 years of contributions plus 12% for each additional month.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability pension:** If the insured was in covered employment when the disability began, the pension is equal to 2.5% of the insured's average monthly earnings during the last 2 years for each year of contributions, up to 100%.

The minimum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 1,500 riyals (1,200 riyals for self-employed persons).

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 45,000 riyals.

The average monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes must not exceed 150% of the insured's monthly earnings at the beginning of the last 5-year contribution period.

If the insured's monthly earnings decrease during the last 2 years before the disability began, special provisions apply to adjust the average monthly earnings used for benefit calculation purposes.

The minimum pension is equal to the insured's average monthly earnings or 1,725 riyals, whichever is greater.

Constant-attendance supplement: 50% of the disability pension is paid if the insured requires the help of others to complete daily tasks. The need for constant attendance is assessed by a General Organization for Social Insurance medical board.

**Disability settlement:** A lump sum is paid equal to 10% of the insured's average monthly earnings during the last 2 years before the disability began for each month of the first 5 years of contribution plus 12% for each additional month.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** If there are three or more survivors, the pension is equal to 100% of the pension paid or payable to the deceased; 75% for two dependents; 50% for one

dependent. The pension is split equally among all eligible survivors.

The minimum individual survivor pension is 345 riyals.

The minimum combined survivor pension is 1,725 riyals or the deceased's average monthly earnings used for pension calculation purposes, whichever is greater.

The pension for a female survivor ceases on marriage, but may be reinstated if she is subsequently divorced or widowed.

**Survivor settlement:** A lump sum equal to 10% of the insured's average monthly earnings during the last 2 years before death for each month of the first 5 years of contributions plus 12% for each additional month.

**Marriage grant:** Upon marriage, the survivor pension for a widow or an eligible daughter, sister, or granddaughter ceases, and a grant is paid equal to 18 times her monthly survivor pension.

**Death grant:** A lump sum equal to 3 months' pension is split equally among eligible survivors.

The maximum death grant is 10,000 riyals.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor (<http://www.mol.gov.sa>) provides general supervision.

The General Organization for Social Insurance (<http://www.gosi.gov.sa>) administers the law and program through district offices.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1969 (social insurance), implemented in 1973.

**Current law:** 2000 (social insurance), implemented in 2001.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

Saudi and non-Saudi employees in the private sector.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 2% of payroll.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 400 riyals.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 45,000 riyals.

**Government:** An annual subsidy and any operating deficit.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period for a work injury or an occupational disease. Accidents that occur while commuting to and from work are covered.

## Temporary Disability Benefits

The benefit is equal to 100% of the insured's daily wage; 75% if receiving inpatient treatment in a medical center at the expense of the General Organization for Social Insurance. The benefit is paid for each day until the insured is able to resume work.

## Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability pension:** If assessed as totally disabled, Saudi insured persons receive 100% of average monthly earnings.

Average monthly earnings are based on the 3-month period immediately before the disability began.

The minimum monthly pension is 1,725 riyals.

If assessed as totally disabled, non-Saudi insured persons receive a lump sum equal to 84 months' permanent disability pension, up to 330,000 riyals.

Constant-attendance supplement: 50% of the disability pension is paid (up to 3,500 riyals) if the insured requires the help of others to complete daily tasks. The need for constant attendance is assessed by a General Organization for Social Insurance medical board.

Partial disability: If assessed with a disability of less than 50%, Saudi insured persons receive a lump sum calculated based on a percentage of the full pension according to the assessed degree of disability and age. For an assessed degree of disability of less than 50% that began when the insured was aged 40 or younger, the lump sum is equal to 60 months' pension multiplied by the assessed degree of disability; if the disability began when the insured was older than age 40, the lump sum is reduced by 1 month of pension for each year older than age 40.

The minimum partial disability lump sum is based on 36 months' pension.

The maximum partial disability lump sum is 165,000 riyals.

If assessed with a disability between 50% and 99%, Saudi insured persons receive a pension equal to the permanent disability pension amount (see above) multiplied by the assessed degree of disability.

The degree of disability is assessed by a General Organization for Social Insurance medical board.

## Workers' Medical Benefits

All necessary medical, dental, and diagnostic treatment; hospitalization; medicines; appliances; transportation; and rehabilitation.

## Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** If there are three or more survivors, the pension is equal to 100% of the pension paid or payable to the deceased; 75% for two dependents; 50% for one dependent. The pension is split equally among all eligible survivors.

The minimum combined survivor pension is 345 riyals.

The minimum combined survivor pension is 1,725 riyals.

The pension for a female survivor ceases on marriage but may be reinstated if she is subsequently divorced or widowed.

Eligible survivors include dependent sons, brothers, and grandsons of the deceased younger than age 21 (age 26 if a full-time student); a widow, unmarried daughters, sisters, and granddaughters; parents; and grandparents.

**Marriage grant:** Upon marriage, the survivor pension for a widow or an eligible daughter, sister, or granddaughter ceases and a grant is paid equal to 18 times her monthly survivor pension.

**Death grant:** A lump sum equal to 3 months' pension is split equally among eligible survivors.

The maximum death grant is 10,000 riyals.

## Administrative Organization

Ministry of Labor (<http://www.mol.gov.sa>) provides general supervision.

The General Organization for Social Insurance (<http://www.gosi.gov.sa>) administers the law and program through district offices.

## Singapore

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
1.37 Singapore dollars (S\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1953 (provident fund), implemented in 1955.

**Current law:** 2001 (provident fund), with amendments.

**Type of program:** Provident fund system.

Note: Central Provident Fund (CPF) operates four types of individual accounts: an ordinary account to finance the purchase of a home, approved investments, CPF insurance, and education; a special account, principally for old-age provisions; a medisave account to pay for hospital treatment, medical benefits, and approved medical insurance; and, from age 55, a retirement account to finance periodic payments from age 60 to 65.

#### Coverage

Employed persons, including most categories of public-sector employees, earning more than S\$50 a month.

Self-employed persons earning an annual net trade income greater than S\$6,000 are covered for hospitalization expenses and approved medical insurance.

Special system for certain categories of public-sector employees, including administrative service staff.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None if monthly earnings are less than S\$500; contributions gradually increase to 20% for monthly earnings of S\$1,500 or more.

Depending on the fund member's age, between 1% and 23% of the total insured person and employer contributions are placed in the ordinary account, between 0% and 7% are placed in the special account, and between 6.5% and 9% are placed in the medisave account. The medisave account covers the cost of hospitalization and medical expenses (see Sickness and Maternity, below). At age 55, a retirement account is established in which fund members must place a maximum of S\$106,000 (up to 50% of which can be pledged property and the remainder in cash).

Fund members aged 50 or older contribute at lower rates.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are S\$4,500.

Insured persons may make additional voluntary contributions. The total insured person and employer voluntary and mandatory contributions must not exceed S\$26,393 a year.

Mandatory contributions are tax-deductible.

**Self-employed person:** Between 2.17% and 8.5% (depending on age) of annual income to the medisave account only. Additional voluntary contributions are possible, up to a maximum.

The maximum annual contribution to the medisave account (depending on age) is between S\$3,510 and S\$4,590.

Mandatory contributions are tax-deductible.

**Employer:** None on behalf of employees with monthly earnings less than S\$50; contributions gradually increase to 14.5% of monthly earnings of S\$1,500 or more.

Contributions on behalf of all employed fund members aged 35 or older and earning less than S\$1,500 per month are paid at lower rates.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are S\$4,500.

Employers may make additional voluntary contributions on behalf of employees. The total employer and insured person voluntary and mandatory contributions must not exceed S\$26,393 a year.

**Government:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age benefit:** Contributions are allocated to three separate accounts, and individual savings can be accessed under certain conditions.

*Ordinary account:* Funds can be withdrawn at age 55, subject to certain conditions.

*Drawdown payment:* Funds can be drawn down before age 55 to purchase a home or insurance (term-life insurance scheme and a mortgage-reducing insurance scheme operated by the Central Provident Fund), invest in approved instruments, and pay for education at approved local institutions for the member or his or her children.

*Special account:* Funds can be withdrawn at age 55 subject to certain conditions.

*Drawdown payment:* Funds can be drawn down before age 55 to make investments in approved instruments.

*Medisave account:* Funds in excess of S\$29,500 (the medisave minimum sum) can first be withdrawn at age 55. The cessation of employment is not necessary.

*Drawdown payment:* Funds can be drawn down before age 55 for medical treatment and to purchase medical insurance for the member and dependents from the Central Provident Fund or approved private providers.

*Retirement account:* At age 55, a retirement account is established in which fund members must place a maximum of S\$106,000 (up to 50% of which can be pledged property and the remainder in cash). The cash proportion ensures monthly income from age 62 (age 60 to 65 for certain cohorts and occupations), until the account is empty.

All funds may be withdrawn at any age if a member permanently emigrates from Singapore.

**Disability benefit:** The fund member must be assessed with a permanent total incapacity for any work. The disability is assessed either by a registered doctor in any government hospital or by the Central Provident Fund Board's panel of doctors.

**Survivor benefit:** Paid to one or more survivors named by the fund member.

## Old-Age Benefits

### Old-age benefit

*Ordinary and special accounts:* A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions, plus at least 2.5% (ordinary account), minus drawdown payments and the cash proportion of the minimum sum of the retirement account.

*Medisave account:* At age 55, fund members must leave the medisave minimum sum, of at least S\$29,500, in the medisave account to meet the cost of future hospitalization. Savings in excess of S\$29,500 can be withdrawn subject to certain conditions.

*Drawdown payment:* Funds may be drawn down for medical treatments, subject to limits. Up to S\$800 per insured person per policy year can be used to purchase severe illness medical insurance (MediShield and Medisave-approved plans). Up to S\$600 per insured person per calendar year can be used to purchase severe disability insurance (ElderShield and ElderShield Supplements). Fund members can purchase medical insurance for their dependents.

*Retirement account:* At age 55, a retirement account is established in which fund members may place a maximum of S\$106,000 (up to 50% of which can be pledged property and the remainder in cash). The cash proportion ensures monthly income from age 62 (age 60 to 65 for certain cohorts and occupations), until the account is empty. Funds can be deposited with a bank, left in the Central Provident Fund retirement account, or used to buy a life annuity from an insurance company.

*Interest rate:* Members receive a market-related interest rate (based on the 12-month fixed deposit and month-end savings rates of the major local banks) on their ordinary account savings. The interest rate for savings in the medisave, special, and retirement accounts and the first S\$60,000 in a Central Provident Fund member's combined accounts (including up to S\$20,000 from the ordinary account) earn an additional interest rate of 1% per year. The Central Provident Fund Board guarantees a minimum interest rate of 2.5% per year on all accounts. Interest is computed monthly and compounded and credited annually.

## Permanent Disability Benefits

### Disability benefit

*Ordinary, medisave, and special accounts:* A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions, plus at least 2.5% of compound interest after setting aside a reduced sum in the retirement account to provide a monthly payment to the member and the medisave minimum sum (S\$29,500) in the medisave account.

*Drawdown payment:* Funds can be drawn down for medical treatments subject to limits. In addition, up to S\$800 per insured person per policy year can be used to purchase catastrophic illness insurance schemes (MediShield and Medisave-approved plans). Up to S\$600 per insured person per calendar year can also be used to purchase severe disability insurance schemes (ElderShield and ElderShield Supplements). Fund members can purchase medical insurance for their dependents.

*Interest rate:* Members receive a market-related interest rate (based on the 12-month fixed deposit and month-end savings rates of the major local banks) on their ordinary account savings. The interest rate for savings in the medisave, special, and retirement accounts is pegged to the 12-month average yield of the 10-year Singapore Government Securities plus an additional interest rate of 1%. The first S\$60,000 in a CPF member's combined accounts, including up to S\$20,000 from the ordinary account, will also earn an extra 1% interest. The Central Provident Fund Board guarantees a minimum interest rate of 2.5% per year. Interest is computed monthly and compounded and credited annually.

### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit (all accounts):** The benefit is equal to the remaining balances in the deceased's accounts and any term-life insurance payouts.

The fund member determines the proportion of benefit that different survivors receive. In the absence of named survivors, the benefit is distributed by the Public Trustee in accordance with the law.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Manpower (<http://www.mom.gov.sg>) provides general supervision through its Income Security Policy Department.

Managed by a tripartite board and a chairman, the Central Provident Fund (<http://www.cpf.gov.sg>) is responsible for the administration of the program, including the custody of the fund, collection of contributions, and payment of benefits.

## Sickness and Maternity

---

### Regulatory Framework

**First laws:** 1953 (provident fund), implemented in 1955; and 1968 (employment).

**Current laws:** 1996 (employment); and 2001 (provident fund), with amendments.

**Type of program:** Employer-liability (cash sickness and maternity benefits), provident fund (medical benefits), and social assistance (medical benefits) system.

### Coverage

**Cash benefits (employer liability):** All employed persons.

**Medical benefits (provident fund):** Employed and self-employed persons with annual net income greater than S\$6,000.

Special system for certain categories of public-sector employees, including administrative service staff.

**Medical benefits (social assistance):** Singapore citizens unable to pay for medical treatment in approved hospitals and medical institutions can apply for financial aid from the medifund program. The amount of financial aid provided depends on individual circumstances. Under the separate public assistance program, individuals without employment or any source of income may be given free medical treatment at government hospitals and clinics.

### Source of Funds

#### Insured person

**Cash benefits (employer liability):** None.

**Medical benefits (provident fund):** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits (social assistance):** None.

#### Self-employed person

**Cash benefits (employer liability):** Not applicable.

**Medical benefits (provident fund):** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits (social assistance):** None.

#### Employer

**Cash benefits (employer liability):** The total cost.

**Medical benefits (provident fund):** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits (social assistance):** None.

#### Government

**Cash benefits (employer liability):** None.

**Medical benefits (provident fund):** Fund members are subsidized when using certain classes of hospital wards.

**Medical benefits (social assistance):** The total cost.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness benefit (employer liability):** The insured must have at least 6 months of employment. Medical certification is necessary.

**Cash maternity benefit (employer liability):** The insured must have at least 180 days of employment immediately before childbirth.

**Medical benefits (provident fund):** The insured must be a member of the medisave program. (Members can access savings in their medisave account.)

**Medical benefits (social assistance):** Provided to citizens satisfying tests of means and income.

### Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Cash sickness benefit (employer liability):** Up to 14 days of paid sick leave are provided a year (up to 60 days if hospitalized).

**Cash maternity benefit (employer liability):** The benefit is equal to 100% of the female employee's gross wages.

Working mothers are provided up to 12 weeks of maternity leave. Employers pay for the first 8 weeks of leave for the first two births. Government reimburses employers for the additional 4-week leave period for the first two births and pays for the entire 12-week leave period for the third and fourth births, if the qualifying conditions are met. Government reimbursement is capped at S\$10,000 each for the first two births and S\$30,000 each for the 3rd and 4th births.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

Outpatient treatment and inpatient hospital care are provided through government hospitals and approved private hospitals and medical institutions. Benefits include day-surgery treatment and prescribed medicines. The cost of medical treatment is deducted from the fund member's balance in the medisave account for approved treatments.

The medisave account can be used to pay for childbirth and prenatal expenses incurred for the first four live childbirths; also for the birth of the fifth and subsequent children if both parents have a combined medisave account balance of at least S\$15,000 at the time of the childbirth.

Patients in hospital wards receive subsidies of up to 80% of costs.

Maximum limits apply to costs deducted from the medisave account for different types of services (such as a maximum of S\$450 for daily hospital charges, including a maximum of S\$50 for a doctor's daily attendance fees).

## Dependents' Medical Benefits

Members can use their medisave account to help pay for the medical expenses of their spouse, children, parents, and grandparents. Grandparents must be Singapore citizens or reside permanently in Singapore.

The medical benefits, subsidies, and maximum limits on cost are the same as for the insured person.

## Administrative Organization

**Employer liability:** Ministry of Manpower (<http://www.mom.gov.sg>) provides general supervision and enforces the law through its labor relations department.

**Provident fund:** Ministry of Manpower (<http://www.mom.gov.sg>) provides general supervision and enforces the law through its Income Security Policy Department.

Managed by a tripartite board and a chairman, the Central Provident Fund (<http://www.cpf.gov.sg>) is responsible for the administration of the program, including custody of the fund, collection of contributions, and payment of benefits.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health (<http://www.moh.gov.sg>) provides medical services through government hospitals and private providers.

## Work Injury

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1933 (workmen's compensation).

**Current law:** 2008 (work injury compensation).

**Type of program:** Employer liability system, involving compulsory insurance with a private carrier for all manual employees (regardless of earnings) and non-manual employees with monthly earnings of S\$1,600 or less (unless exempted).

### Coverage

All manual labor employees; nonmanual labor employees with earnings of S\$1,600 a month or less.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons; nonmanual labor employees with earnings greater than S\$1,600 a month; independent contractors; household workers; and members of the armed forces, police force, civil defense force, central narcotics bureau, and prison service.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost, through the direct provision of benefits or insurance premiums.

**Government:** None.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period, but claims must be made within 1 year of the date of the accident.

### Temporary Disability Benefits

The benefit is equal to 100% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the 12 months before the disability began and is paid for up to 14 days if not hospitalized (up to 60 days if hospitalized); thereafter, the benefit is equal to 2/3 of the insured's average monthly earnings in the 12 months before the disability began.

The benefit is paid from the first day of incapacity for a maximum of 1 year.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability benefit:** If the insured has an assessed permanent disability, a lump sum is paid that varies according to the insured's age when the disability began, average monthly earnings in the 12 months before the disability began and the assessed degree of disability.

The lump sum ranges from 72 times the insured's average monthly earnings in the 12 months before the disability began (if aged 66 or older) to 181 times the insured's average monthly earnings in the 12 months before the disability began (if aged 14 or younger).

The minimum lump sum is S\$60,000.

The maximum lump sum is S\$180,000.

**Constant-attendance supplement:** If the insured has an assessed degree of permanent disability of 100% (total disability) and requires the constant attendance of another person, an additional grant equal to 25% of the lump sum is paid. Medical certification must be provided by a registered doctor.

**Partial disability:** A lump sum is paid equal to the assessed degree of disability multiplied by the insured's average monthly earnings in the 12 months before the disability began multiplied by a factor set according to the schedule in law.

### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid that varies according to the insured's age at the time of death and average monthly earnings.

The lump sum ranges from 48 times the deceased's average monthly earnings in the 12 months before death (if the deceased was aged 66 or older) to 136 times the deceased's average monthly earnings in the 12 months before death (if the deceased was aged 14 or younger).

Eligible survivors are a spouse, parents, grandparents, step-parents, children, grandchildren, stepchildren, and brothers and sisters. Survivors need not have been dependent. The

## Singapore

---

Commissioner for Labor splits the lump sum among eligible survivors.

The minimum lump sum is S\$47,000.

The maximum lump sum is S\$140,000.

### ***Administrative Organization***

Ministry of Manpower (<http://www.mom.gov.sg>) provides general supervision through its Work Injury Compensation Branch, Occupational Safety and Health Division.

Commissioner for Labor, part of the Ministry of Manpower, enforces the law, approves agreements between employers and claimants, and distributes survivor benefits.

Employers must insure against liability with private insurance for all manual employees and non-manual employees earning S\$1,600 a month or less. The Ministry of Manpower may waive the compulsory insurance requirement for any employer or class of employers.

## Solomon Islands

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
7.14 Solomon Islands dollars (SI\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1973 (provident fund), implemented in 1976, with amendments.

**Type of program:** Provident fund system.

#### Coverage

All employed workers aged 14 or older, including household workers and cooperative members; casual workers who earn at least SI\$20 a month and work at least 6 days a month.

Exclusions: Prisoners and persons detained in medical institutions.

Employees covered by equivalent private plans may contract out.

Voluntary coverage for unemployed and self-employed persons aged 16 to 35 and former employees who have at least 12 consecutive months of previous contributions, regardless of age.

Special system for public-sector employees.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 5% of monthly earnings.

Additional voluntary contributions by the insured person are permitted up to a combined monthly maximum of 12.5% of gross earnings.

SI\$5 is deducted annually from the member's provident fund account to finance death benefits.

**Self-employed person:** Voluntary contributions only.

**Employer:** 7.5% of monthly payroll.

**Government:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age benefit:** Age 50, regardless of employment status; at any age if emigrating permanently.

Contributions must be paid after age 50 if the member continues in employment that is covered by the provident fund. If the member makes a withdrawal at age 50 and continues to make contributions from employment, no further withdrawal can be made for 5 years.

Early withdrawal: Age 40 if permanently retired from covered employment.

Drawdown payment: In cases of unfair dismissal or if laid-off, unemployed fund members may withdraw funds from their individual account after 3 months of continuous unemployment (see also Unemployment, below).

**Disability benefit:** Must be assessed with a permanent physical or mental incapacity to work.

**Survivor benefit:** The death of the fund member before retirement. The benefit is paid to the next-of-kin or to one or more named survivors.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest.

Drawdown payment: The value of drawdown payments depends on the value of employee and employer contributions in the individual account, plus accumulated interest. (See also Unemployment, below.)

Interest rate adjustment: The interest rate is set by the National Provident Fund Board at the end of each fiscal year.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability benefit:** A lump sum is paid of total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest.

Interest rate adjustment: The interest rate is set by the National Provident Fund Board at the end of each fiscal year.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid of total employee and employer contributions plus accumulated interest.

Interest rate adjustment: The interest rate is set by the National Provident Fund Board at the end of each fiscal year.

**Death benefit:** Up to SI\$3,500 is paid.

#### Administrative Organization

National Provident Fund Board administers the program.

An independent tripartite body appointed by the Minister of Finance, the National Provident Fund Board is made up of two representatives each of government, employers, and employees, and two representatives chosen at the Minister's discretion.

#### Sickness and Maternity

##### Regulatory Framework

No statutory sickness and maternity benefits are provided.

## Solomon Islands

---

The Labor Act requires employers to provide up to 12 weeks of maternity leave to women employees (including up to at least 6 weeks after childbirth).

### Work Injury

---

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1952 (workmen's compensation), with amendments; and 1981 (employment).

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system, involving compulsory insurance with a private carrier.

#### Coverage

Employed persons, including public employees, earning SI\$4,000 a year or less; casual workers are covered under certain circumstances.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost.

**Government:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period. All absences of 3 or more days from work must be reported. Entitlement is based on an assessment of the injury and the resulting disability. No benefit is paid if the incapacity or death occurs more than a year after the worker has ceased to be employed.

#### Temporary Disability Benefits

The benefit ranges from 50% to 100% of earnings, according to the insured's monthly earnings and the assessed degree of disability. If the incapacity lasts for more than 3 days, the benefit is paid from the first day until recovery, certification of permanent disability, or death.

The maximum monthly benefit is SI\$160.

Workers with a temporary disability may undergo periodic medical examination by a doctor named and paid for by the employer.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability benefit:** A lump sum of 48 months of earnings is paid.

The maximum lump sum is SI\$9,000.

**Partial disability:** A lump sum is paid equal to a percentage of the full permanent disability benefit (48 months of earnings), according to the assessed degree of disability. In

cases of multiple injuries, individual benefit awards may be aggregated but must not exceed the full permanent disability benefit.

#### Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical benefits include care, medicines, and appliances.

Appliances that benefit the earning capacity of an injured worker, including artificial limbs, dental appliances, and artificial eyes, are provided at the employer's expense. In such cases, the benefit will be subject to an earnings test.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid based on 36 months of earnings minus any permanent disability benefits paid to the deceased.

The maximum lump sum is SI\$9,000 when the disability benefit is also paid.

The maximum lump sum for a fatal work injury is SI\$80,000.

Eligible survivors include members of the family living with the deceased at the time of his or her death who were totally or mainly dependent on the deceased's earnings. The courts determine how the survivor benefit is split among survivors.

**Funeral grant:** If there are no dependents, the grant covers reasonable burial expenses. Each case is treated separately, and receipts must be provided.

The maximum funeral grant is SI\$30.

#### Administrative Organization

Labor Division administers the program.

### Unemployment

---

#### Regulatory Framework

A statutory office assists the unemployed in seeking alternative employment by providing individual counseling and identifying suitable job vacancies.

Under the National Provident Fund Act, unemployed fund members may drawdown up to 30% of savings in case of unfair dismissal or if laid-off, provided the member's savings in the fund are greater than SI\$10,000 and he or she is not reemployed within 3 months after dismissal. The remaining amount can also be withdrawn later under certain provisions.

Employers are required to pay a dismissal benefit of 2 weeks of earnings for each year of employment, provided that the employee has been in continuous employment with the same employer for at least 26 weeks or more and is younger than age 50.

## Sri Lanka

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 107.85 rupees.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1958 (provident fund), with amendments.

**Type of program:** Provident fund system.

#### Coverage

All employed persons, including certain self-employed persons.

Exclusions: Family labor, civil servants, certain self-employed persons, farmers, and fishermen.

Employees covered by equivalent schemes may contract out.

Special systems for public-sector and local government employees, farmers, and fishermen.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 8% of monthly earnings; additional voluntary contributions are permitted.

**Self-employed person:** Information is not available.

**Employer:** 12% of monthly payroll; additional voluntary contributions are permitted.

**Government:** None. (If the investment income of the fund is inadequate to pay any part of the interest payable on contributions, the deficit is met by Parliament but repaid by the fund.)

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age benefit:** Age 55 (men) or age 50 (women) and retired from covered employment; at any age if the government closes the place of employment, if emigrating permanently, or for employed women who marry.

**Disability benefit:** Must be assessed with a permanent and total incapacity for work.

**Survivor benefit:** Paid if the fund member dies before retirement. The grant is paid to legal heirs or named beneficiaries.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions, plus interest.

Interest rate adjustment: Set periodically by the Monetary Board of the Employees' Provident Fund, the annual interest rate must not be less than 2.5%.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to total employee and employer contributions, plus interest.

Interest rate adjustment: Set periodically by the Monetary Board of the Employees' Provident Fund, the annual interest rate must not be less than 2.5%.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum equal to total employee and employer contributions, plus interest, is paid to one or more legal heirs or named beneficiaries.

Interest rate adjustment: Set periodically by the Monetary Board of the Employees' Provident Fund, the annual interest rate must not be less than 2.5%.

#### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Employment and Labor provides general supervision.

Employees' Provident Fund (<http://www.epf.lk>), under the Ministry of Employment and Labor, administers the program through district offices.

Central Bank of Sri Lanka (<http://www.centralbanklanka.org>) is responsible for the custody and investment of the financial assets of the Employees' Provident Fund and for the payment of grants certified by the Commissioner of Labor.

#### Sickness and Maternity

##### Regulatory Framework

Medical care is available free of charge in government health centers and hospitals.

No statutory sickness and maternity benefits are provided.

Plantations have their own dispensaries and maternity wards and must provide medical care for their employees.

Employees in the plantation sector and certain wage and salary earners are entitled to 84 days of maternity leave before or after childbirth for the first two childbirths and 42 days for subsequent childbirths. The Maternity Benefits Ordinance requires employers to pay maternity benefits at the prescribed rate for 12 weeks for the first two childbirths (6 weeks for subsequent childbirths), including 2 weeks before childbirth and 10 weeks after (2 weeks before and 4 weeks after for subsequent childbirths). Employed women covered under the Shop and Office Employees' Act also receive 84 days of paid maternity leave for the first two childbirths and 42 days for subsequent childbirths.

## **Work Injury**

---

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1934 (workmen's compensation), with 1946 and 1990 amendments.

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system. (Voluntary supplementary insurance is possible.)

### **Coverage**

All employed persons, including contract workers.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons, members of the police force, and armed forces personnel.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** The total cost is met through the direct provision of benefits or insurance premiums. Premiums range from 1% to 7.5% of payroll, according to the assessed degree of risk.

**Government:** The total cost of medical benefits.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** A minimum 3-day qualifying period for temporary disability; a continuous employment period of 6 months for an occupational disease.

When an employer voluntarily provides work injury insurance or compensation to workers, the amount of any benefits paid is deducted from benefits paid under the work injury program.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

50% of wages are paid after a 3-day waiting period for up to 5 years. After 6 months, the benefit may be paid as a lump sum. The benefit is payable abroad under certain conditions if emigrating permanently.

A worker entitled to a temporary disability benefit may be required to be assessed by a registered doctor once a month.

The maximum monthly benefit is 5,000 rupees.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** A lump sum is paid that varies according to wage class.

The minimum benefit is 21,168 rupees.

The maximum benefit is 250,000 rupees.

Partial disability: A lump sum ranging between 30% and 100% of compensation.

## **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Provided in government hospitals free of charge.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum of between 2 and 5 years of the insured's wages, according to wage class, is paid for the death of the insured.

Eligible survivors are the widow, legitimate dependent children, unmarried daughters, and a widowed mother. Other family members may be eligible if totally or partially dependent on the deceased.

The benefit is split among dependent relatives according to the decision of the Commissioner of Workmen's Compensation.

The minimum survivor benefit is 19,404 rupees.

The maximum survivor benefit is 250,000 rupees.

**Funeral grant:** The cost of the funeral is deducted from the survivor benefit, up to a maximum based on the value of the survivor grant (up to 10,000 rupees if the survivor grant exceeds 40,000 rupees).

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Employment and Labor provides general supervision.

Department of Workmen's Compensation administers the program.

## **Family Allowances**

---

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1990.

**Current law:** 1995 (low-income families).

**Type of program:** Social assistance system.

### **Coverage**

Low-income families.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 25 rupees per month per family member.

**Self-employed person:** 25 rupees per month per family member.

**Employer:** None.

**Government:** The majority of the costs of the program.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Family allowances:** Family earnings must be below 1,000 rupees a month.

***Family Allowance Benefits***

**Family allowances:** Between 100 rupees and 1,000 rupees is paid monthly, depending on family income and size.

***Administrative Organization***

Ministry of Agriculture, Livestock, and Samurdhi (Commissioner of Relief for the Poor) administers the program.

## Syria

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 45.70 pounds.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1959 (social insurance), with 1976 and 2001 amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Employees in industry, commerce, and agriculture; civil servants; household workers; freelance workers; self-employed persons; and employers.

Voluntary coverage for Syrians working abroad.

Exclusions: Family labor.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 7% of earnings (plus an optional 1% of earnings for voluntary supplementary disability and death benefits).

**Self-employed person:** Information is not available.

**Employer:** 14% of payroll.

**Government:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 (men) or age 55 (women); at any age (men and women) in physically demanding or dangerous work, with at least 15 years of contributions.

Age 55 (men) or age 50 (women) with at least 20 years of contributions. At any age (men and women) with at least 30 years of contributions.

Early pension: At any age with at least 25 years of contributions.

Payments abroad are made at the discretion of the Institution of Social Insurance.

**Old-age settlement:** Age 60 (men) or age 55 (women) and does not satisfy the qualifying conditions for the old-age pension.

**Disability pension:** Paid for the loss of at least 80% of working capacity. The disability began during employment or within 6 months after leaving employment but is not due only to an occupational injury. The insured must have made contributions throughout the last 12 months or for a total of at least 24 months including the last 3 months.

**Disability benefit (voluntary insurance):** The assessed degree of disability must exceed 35%. The disability may be due to an occupational injury.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased met the contribution conditions for the disability pension or was a pensioner at the time of death. The death was not the result of an occupational injury.

Eligible survivors include an unemployed widow of any age or a disabled widower, orphans younger than age 21 (age 24 if disabled), and dependent parents.

**Death benefit (voluntary insurance):** Paid to eligible survivors for the death of the insured.

**Funeral grant:** Paid to help meet the cost of the funeral.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The pension is equal to 2.5% of the insured's base earnings multiplied by the number of years of contributions, up to 75% of the base earnings. The base earnings are equal to the previous year's average monthly earnings.

Early pension: The pension is equal to 2.5% of the insured's base earnings multiplied by the number of years of contributions, up to 75% of the base earnings. The base earnings are equal to the previous year's average monthly earnings.

The minimum pension is equal to the legal minimum wage.

The maximum monthly pension is 3,450 pounds or 75% of base earnings, whichever is less.

Old-age increment: A lump sum is paid equal to 1 month of the pension for every complete covered year beyond 30 years of coverage, up to 5 months of the pension.

**Old-age settlement:** A lump sum of between 11% and 15% of total covered earnings is paid.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension:** The pension is equal to 40% of the insured's base earnings plus 2% for each year of covered employment. The base earnings are equal to the previous year's average monthly earnings.

The minimum pension is equal to the legal minimum wage.

The maximum pension is equal to 80% of base earnings.

Temporary disability pension: The minimum monthly pension is 343 pounds, plus 25 pounds for each dependent.

**Disability benefit (voluntary insurance):** A lump sum is paid equal to 50% of the insured's insurable earnings in the previous year. The benefit is increased by an additional 50% if the insured is totally disabled as a result of an accident at work.

## Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** The pension is equal to 37.5% of the deceased's disability pension.

**Orphan's pension:** The pension is equal to 25% of the deceased's disability pension for the first orphan (37.5% for a full orphan); 12.5% for the second orphan.

**Dependent parent's pension:** Each parent receives 12.5% of the deceased's disability pension.

The minimum survivor pension is 400 pounds a month for a widow; 96 pounds each for other survivors.

The maximum total survivor pension is equal to 75% of the deceased's disability pension.

**Death benefit (voluntary insurance):** A lump sum equal to 100% of the deceased's earnings in the previous year is paid to a survivor. The lump sum is increased by 50% if the insured's death was caused by an accident at work.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum of 1 month of earnings is paid. The maximum funeral grant is 100 pounds.

## Administrative Organization

Ministry of Social Affairs and Labor provides general supervision.

Institution of Social Insurance, managed by a tripartite board of directors and a director general, administers the program through regional and district offices.

## Work Injury

### Regulatory Framework

**Current law:** 1959 (social insurance), with 1976 and 2001 amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### Coverage

Employees in industry, commerce, and agriculture; municipal workers; and public employees.

Exclusions: Household workers and self-employed persons.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 3% of payroll.

**Government:** None.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

## Temporary Disability Benefits

The benefit for the first month is equal to 80% of the insured's monthly earnings; thereafter, 100%.

The minimum monthly benefit is 2,000 pounds and is paid from the day after the injury occurred for up to 12 months.

Work injury benefits can be combined with other pension entitlements.

## Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability pension:** If assessed with a degree of disability of at least 80%, the benefit is equal to 75% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the previous year.

The minimum monthly pension is 458 pounds.

Work injury benefits can be combined with other pension entitlements.

**Partial disability:** For an assessed degree of disability of 35% to 79%, a percentage of the full pension (75% of the insured's average monthly earnings in the previous year) is paid according to the assessed degree of disability. For an assessed degree of disability of less than 35%, a lump sum of 1 year of the partial pension (a percentage of the full pension) is paid.

## Workers' Medical Benefits

General and specialist care, surgery, hospitalization, drugs, X-rays, appliances, and rehabilitation.

## Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** 75% of the deceased's average monthly earnings in the previous year is split among eligible survivors as follows: 50% for the widow and 50% for orphans; if there is a dependent parent, 20% to the parent, 40% to the widow, and 40% to orphans.

The minimum monthly pension is 400 pounds for a widow; 96 pounds each for other survivors.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 1 month of earnings.

The minimum funeral grant is 80 pounds.

## Administrative Organization

Ministry of Social Affairs and Labor provides general supervision.

Institution of Social Insurance, managed by a tripartite board of directors and a director general, administers the program through regional and district offices.

## Taiwan, China

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
30.40 Taiwan dollars (NT\$).

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1950.

**Current law:** 1958 (labor insurance), implemented in 1960, with amendments; and 2007 (National Pension Act), implemented in 2008.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

Note: The social insurance system involves a flat-rate benefit for citizens under the national pension program and earnings-related benefits under the labor insurance program.

In 2008, a new National Pension System began for individuals not covered by a public pension system, including the unemployed, the self-employed, non-working spouses, students, and those who work for a company with less than 5 employees.

As of January 1, 2009, workers covered under the Labor Insurance Program can choose between the existing lump-sum payment or the new monthly annuity. Those covered after January 1, 2009, will only be eligible for the new program.

#### Coverage

**National pension program:** Citizens between ages 25 and 65.

Exclusions: Persons who are covered or have been covered by other related social insurance programs, including those covered under the labor insurance program, civil servants, military personnel, farmers, and private school staff.

**Labor insurance program:** Employees between ages 15 and 60 in firms in industry and commerce, mines, and plantations with five or more workers; wage-earning public-sector employees; public-utility employees; fishermen; and certain self-employed persons in service occupations.

Voluntary coverage for employees in firms with fewer than five workers, the self-employed (except for those in service occupations with compulsory coverage), employees older than age 60 working in covered employment, and involuntarily unemployed persons with at least 15 years of coverage.

Special systems for civil servants, farmers, salaried public-sector employees, and private school staff.

### Source of Funds

#### Insured person

**National pension program:** A flat rate of NT\$674 a month (equal to 3.9% of the minimum monthly wage in 2008, rising gradually to 7.2% by 2030).

Disabled and low-income insured persons pay no contributions, NT\$337 or NT\$505, depending on the degree of disability or total family income (equal to 0%, 1.95% and 2.92% of the minimum monthly wage in 2008, rising gradually to 0%, 3.6%, and 5.4% by 2030).

**Labor insurance program:** 1.3% of gross monthly earnings (1.5% in 2009, rising gradually to 2.6% by 2030).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are NT\$43,900. (The monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are adjusted according to changes in the minimum wage.)

The insured's contributions also finance cash sickness and maternity benefits.

#### Self-employed person:

**National pension program:** A flat rate of NT\$674 a month (equal to 3.9% of the minimum monthly wage in 2008, rising gradually to 7.2% by 2030).

Disabled and low-income insured persons pay no contributions, NT\$337 or NT\$505, depending on the degree of disability or total family income (equal to 0%, 1.95% and 2.92% of the minimum monthly wage in 2008, rising gradually to 0%, 3.6%, and 5.4% by 2030).

**Labor insurance program:** 3.9% of gross monthly income (4.5% in 2009, rising gradually to 7.8% by 2030).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are NT\$43,900. (The monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are adjusted according to changes in the minimum wage.)

The self-employed person's contributions also finance cash sickness and maternity benefits.

#### Employer

**National pension program:** Not applicable.

**Labor insurance program:** 4.55% of monthly payroll (5.25% in 2009, rising gradually to 9.1% by 2030).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are NT\$43,900. (The monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are adjusted according to changes in the minimum wage.)

The employer's contributions also finance cash sickness and maternity benefits.

#### Government

**National pension program:** A flat rate of NT\$449 a month per insured person (equal to 2.6% of the minimum monthly wage in 2008, rising gradually to 4.8% by 2030). A flat rate

of NT\$1,123, NT\$786, or NT\$618 for a disabled or low-income insured person, depending on the degree of disability or total family income (equal to 6.5%, 4.55%, and 3.58% of the minimum monthly wage in 2008, rising gradually to 100%, 8.4%, and 6.6% by 2030).

**Labor insurance program:** 0.65% of employee earnings (0.75% in 2009, rising gradually to 1.3% by 2030); 2.6% of income for self-employed (3% in 2009, rising gradually to 5.2% by 2030); the cost of administration.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are NT\$43,900. (The monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are adjusted according to changes in the minimum wage.)

Government contributions also finance cash sickness and maternity benefits.

### Qualifying Conditions

#### Old-age pension:

**National pension program:** Citizens age 65 and older who have been residents of Taiwan for more than 6 months a year for the last 3 years.

**Labor insurance program:** Age 60 with at least 15 years of coverage. (The full retirement age will increase to age 61 in 2018, increasing gradually to age 67 by 2027.)

Retirement from covered employment or self-employment is necessary.

Early old-age pension: A reduced pension is paid from age 55.

Deferred old-age pension: The pension may be deferred until age 65.

Old-age benefit: Insured persons with coverage prior to January 1, 2009, may opt for a lump-sum payment at retirement, instead of the labor insurance old-age pension. A lump-sum payment is optional for those with coverage prior to January 1, 2009, and age 60 (men) or age 55 (women) with at least 1 year of coverage; age 55 (men) with at least 15 years of coverage; age 50 with at least 25 years of coverage (men and women); at any age with at least 25 years of coverage for employment with the same employer (men and women).

#### Disability pension:

**National pension program:** Citizens who are assessed as severely mentally or physically disabled with a permanent total incapacity for work by a hospital designated by the Bureau of National Health Insurance.

If not normally eligible for coverage under the national pension program, persons who have been residents of Taiwan for more than 6 months a year for the last 3 years and who are assessed as severely mentally or physically disabled with an incapacity for work are eligible for the minimum disability pension.

**Labor insurance program:** Must be assessed as permanently physically or mentally disabled with a permanent total incapacity for work by a hospital designated by the Bureau of National Health Insurance.

**Disability benefit:** Insured persons with coverage prior to January 1, 2009, may opt for a lump-sum payment when the labor insurance disability begins, instead of the labor insurance disability pension. Must be assessed as permanently disabled by a hospital designated by the Bureau of National Health Insurance.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased must have paid at least one contribution.

**National pension program:** The deceased was actively insured at the time of death or was an old-age or disability pensioner.

Eligible survivors (in order of priority) are the widow(er) (aged 55 or older; aged 45 or older with a monthly income below the survivor pension amount) and children (aged 25 years or younger; no limit with a total incapacity for work), parents (aged 55 or older with a monthly income below the survivor pension amount), grandparents (aged 55 or older with a monthly income below the survivor pension amount), dependent grandchildren, and dependent brothers and sisters.

Eligibility ceases for widow(er)s on remarriage.

**Funeral grant (national pension program):** Paid to the person who paid for the funeral for the death of the insured person before age 65.

**Labor insurance program:** The deceased was actively insured at the time of death or was an old-age or disability pensioner.

Eligible survivors (in order of priority) are the widow(er) and children, parents, grandparents, grandchildren, and brothers and sisters.

**Funeral grant (labor insurance program):** Paid to the person who paid for the funeral of the insured.

**Survivor benefit:** Paid for the death of the insured person with coverage prior to July 17, 2008, when a survivor opts for a lump-sum payment instead of the labor insurance survivor pension.

### Old-Age Benefits

**National pension program (old-age):** The monthly pension is equal to 0.65% of the monthly insured amount multiplied by the number of years of coverage plus NT\$3,000 or 1.3% of monthly insured amount multiplied by the number of years of coverage, whichever is greater.

The monthly insured amount is NT\$17,280 (equal to the minimum monthly wage in 2008).

The minimum old-age pension is NT\$3,000 per month.

Benefit adjustment: After October 2009, the monthly insured amount will be adjusted according to changes in the consumer price index.

**Labor insurance program (old-age):** The monthly pension is equal to 0.775% of the insured's monthly average covered earnings in the 36 months before retirement multiplied by the number of years of coverage plus NT\$3,000 or 1.55% of the insured's monthly average covered earnings in the 36 months before retirement multiplied by the number of years of coverage, whichever is greater.

The minimum old-age pension is NT\$3,000 per month.

Early pension: The pension is reduced by 4% for each year that retirement is taken before the normal retirement age, up to 20%.

Deferred pension: The pension is increased by 4% for each year of deferred retirement, up to 20%.

Note: Persons insured before January 1, 2009, may opt for a lump-sum old-age benefit instead of a monthly old-age pension at retirement.

**Old-age benefit:** Persons insured before January 1, 2009, who opt for a lump-sum benefit instead of a monthly labor insurance old-age pension are paid a lump sum of 1 month of the insured's average monthly covered earnings for each year of contributions for the first 15 years, plus 2 months of the insured's average monthly covered earnings for each year of contributions exceeding 15 years.

An increment of 1 month of the insured's average monthly covered earnings for each year of continued work and contributions after age 60 is paid, up to 5 months.

The maximum is equal to 45 months of the insured's average covered earnings.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**National pension program (disability):** The monthly pension is equal to 1.3% of the monthly insured amount multiplied by the number of years of coverage.

The monthly insured amount is NT\$17,280 (equal to the minimum monthly wage in 2008).

The minimum disability pension is NT\$4,000.

Benefit adjustment: After October 2009, the monthly insured amount will be adjusted according to changes in the consumer price index.

**Labor insurance program (disability):** The monthly pension is equal to 1.55% of the insured's monthly average covered earnings in the 6 months before the disability began multiplied by the number of years of coverage.

The minimum disability pension is NT\$4,000.

Note: Persons insured before January 1, 2009, may opt for a lump-sum disability benefit instead of a monthly disability pension.

**Disability benefit:** Persons insured before January 1, 2009, who opt for a lump-sum benefit instead of a monthly labor insurance disability pension are paid a lump sum of 1 to 40 months of the insured's average covered earnings in the 6 months before the disability began, according to the assessed degree of disability.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**National pension program (survivor):** The monthly pension paid for the death of an actively insured person is equal to 1.3% of the monthly insured amount multiplied by the number of years of coverage. The monthly pension paid for the death of an old-age or disability pensioner is 50% of the old-age or disability pension due.

The monthly insured amount is NT\$17,280 (equal to the minimum monthly wage in 2008).

The minimum pension is NT\$3,000.

Survivors are eligible for only one survivor pension. If there is more than one eligible survivor, 25% of the survivor pension will be paid for each extra survivor, up to 50%.

*Funeral grant (national pension program):* A lump sum of 5 times the monthly insured amount is paid.

The monthly insured amount is NT\$17,280 (equal to the minimum monthly wage in 2008).

Benefit adjustment: After October 2009, the monthly insured amount will be adjusted according to changes in the consumer price index.

**Labor insurance program (survivor):** The monthly pension paid for the death of an actively insured person is equal to 1.55% of the insured's monthly average covered earnings in the 6 months before death multiplied by the number of years of coverage. The monthly pension paid for the death of an old-age or disability pensioner is 50% of the old-age or disability pension due.

The minimum pension is NT\$4,000.

*Funeral grant (labor insurance program):* A lump sum of 5 months of the deceased's average covered earnings in the 6 months before death is paid. In the absence of eligible survivors for the survivor pension, a lump sum of 10 months of the deceased's average covered earnings in the 6 months before death is paid.

**Survivor benefit:** Persons insured before January 1, 2009, who opt for a lump-sum benefit instead of a monthly labor insurance disability pension are paid a lump sum of 30 months of the deceased's average monthly covered earnings in the 6 months before death if the deceased had 2 or more years of contributions; 20 months if the deceased had between 1 and 2 years of contributions; 10 months if less than 1 year of contributions.

## Administrative Organization

Labor Insurance Department of the Council of Labor Affairs (<http://www.cla.gov.tw>) provides general supervision.

Social Affairs Department of the Ministry of the Interior (<http://www.moi.gov.tw>) coordinates the national pension program.

Under the direction of the tripartite Labor Insurance Commission and its director general, the Bureau of Labor Insurance (<http://www.bli.gov.tw>) collects contributions and pays benefits.

## Sickness and Maternity

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1950.

**Current laws:** 1958 (labor insurance), implemented in 1960, with 1988 amendment; and 1994 (national health insurance), implemented in 1995.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### Coverage

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** Employees between ages 15 and 60 in firms in industry and commerce, mines, and plantations with five or more employees; wage-earning public-sector employees; public-utility employees; fishermen; and certain self-employed persons in service occupations.

Voluntary coverage for employees in firms with fewer than five employees, self-employed persons (except those in service occupations with compulsory coverage), employees older than age 60 in covered employment, and involuntarily unemployed persons with at least 15 years of coverage.

Special systems for cash benefits for civil servants, farmers, salaried public-sector employees, and the staff of private schools.

**Medical benefits:** Must have resided in Taiwan for at least 4 months, including foreign nationals with a resident permit.

### Source of Funds

#### Insured person

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** Contributions are paid according to 46 wage classes. Employees of public or private companies contribute 1.365% of gross monthly earnings, plus an additional 1.365% of gross monthly earnings for each dependent up to 4.095% of monthly earnings for three or more dependents.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are NT\$17,280 (equal to the minimum monthly wage in 2008).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are NT\$131,700.

The monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are adjusted according to changes in the minimum wage.

#### Self-employed person

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** Contributions are paid according to 46 wage classes: 4.55% of gross monthly income for higher earners or 2.73% of income for lower earners, plus an additional 2.73% of gross monthly income for each dependent up to 8.19% of monthly income for three or more dependents.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are NT\$17,280 (equal to the minimum monthly wage in 2008).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are NT\$131,700.

The monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are adjusted according to changes in the minimum wage.

#### Employer

**Cash benefits for sickness and maternity:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** Contributions are paid according to 46 wage classes: 3.185% of monthly payroll for employees of public or private firms, plus an additional 2.482% of monthly payroll for dependents, regardless of number.

The employer's contributions also finance work injury medical benefits.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are NT\$17,280 (equal to the minimum monthly wage in 2008).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are NT\$131,700.

The monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are adjusted according to changes in the minimum wage.

#### Government

**Cash benefits for sickness and maternity:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** Contributions are paid according to 46 wage classes: 0.455% of employee earnings for employees of public and private firms, none for higher-earning self-employed, 1.82% of income for lower-earning self-employed. The average contribution of all insured persons for the dependents of military personnel and the heads of low-income families, plus any deficit. Contributes on behalf of the dependents of insured persons. Pays for the cost of administration.

Government contributions also finance work injury medical benefits.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are NT\$17,280 (equal to the minimum monthly wage in 2008).

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes for medical benefits are NT\$131,700.

The monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are adjusted according to changes in the minimum wage.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Cash sickness benefit:** The incapacity must be due to a nonwork-related injury or illness. There is no specified minimum qualifying period. The insured must provide medical certification.

**Cash maternity benefit:** Must have at least 280 days of contributions before childbirth (181 days of contributions for a premature childbirth).

**Medical benefits:** Provided for a nonwork-related injury or illness.

### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** The benefit is equal to 50% of the insured's average covered earnings in the 6 months before the incapacity began. The benefit is paid after a 3-day waiting period for up to 12 months; 6 months with less than 1 year of contributions.

**Maternity grant:** A lump sum of 1 month of the insured's average covered earnings in the last 6 months before maternity leave is paid for a normal or premature childbirth.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical care is provided by public and private clinics and hospitals under contract with, and paid directly by, the Bureau of National Health Insurance. Benefits include preventive and prenatal care, inpatient and outpatient hospital treatment, surgery, and medicines.

There is no limit to duration.

The government provides free maternity medical care.

Cost sharing: For ambulatory and emergency care at clinics, 20% of scheduled fees; for hospital visits (according to the type of hospital and the doctor's referral), between 30% and 50%; for inpatient care for short-term illnesses, from 10% (for the first 30 days) to 30% (from the 61st day and thereafter); for inpatient care for chronic long-term illnesses, from 5% (for the first 30 days) to 30% (from the 181st day and thereafter).

Exemptions from cost sharing: Preventive health care, certain specific catastrophic illnesses, ambulatory services in mountainous areas and remote islands, and all care for members of veteran or low-income households.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Medical care is provided by private and public clinics and hospitals under contract with, and paid directly by, the Bureau of National Health Insurance. Benefits include preventive and prenatal care, inpatient and outpatient hospital treatment, surgery, and medicines.

There is no limit to duration.

The government provides free maternity medical care.

Cost sharing: For ambulatory and emergency care at clinics, 20% of scheduled fees; for hospital visits (according to the type of hospital and the doctor's referral), between 30% and 50%; for inpatient care for short-term illnesses, from 10% (for the first 30 days) to 30% (from the 61st day and thereafter); for inpatient care for chronic long-term illnesses, from 5% (for the first 30 days) to 30% (from the 181st day and thereafter).

Exemptions from cost sharing: Preventive health care, certain specific catastrophic illnesses, ambulatory services in mountainous areas and remote islands, and all care for members of veteran or low-income households.

Eligible dependents include a nonemployed spouse, nonemployed parents or grandparents, and nonemployed children and grandchildren younger than age 20 (no limit if disabled). For low-income households, all relatives living with the insured.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** Labor Insurance Department of the Council of Labor Affairs (<http://www.cla.gov.tw>) provides general supervision.

Under the direction of the tripartite Labor Insurance Commission and its director general, the Bureau of Labor Insurance (<http://www.bli.gov.tw>) collects contributions and pays benefits.

**Medical benefits:** Under the direction of a Supervisory Board, the Bureau of National Health Insurance (<http://www.nhi.gov.tw>) collects contributions and contracts with private and public clinics and hospitals to provide medical care.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First laws:** 1929 and 1950.

**Current laws:** 1958 (labor insurance), implemented in 1960, with amendments; and 2001 (work injury), implemented in 2002.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

## Coverage

Employees between ages 15 and 60 in firms in industry and commerce, mines, and plantations with five or more employees; wage-earning public-sector employees; public-utility employees; fishermen; and certain self-employed persons in service occupations.

Special systems for civil servants, salaried public-sector employees, and the staff of private schools.

## Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

## Employer

**Cash benefits:** 0.05% to 2.97% of monthly payroll, according to the assessed risk of the industry. The average rate is 0.22%. The contribution rate for employers with more than 70 employees is adjusted annually according to the claims rate of the company.

**Medical benefits:** See source of funds under Sickness and Maternity, above.

## Government

**Cash benefits:** The cost of administration.

**Medical benefits:** See source of funds under Sickness and Maternity, above.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

## Temporary Disability Benefits

70% of the insured's average covered earnings in the last 6 months before the disability began is paid for the first 12 months; 50% thereafter. The benefit is paid after a 3-day waiting period for up to 24 months.

## Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability benefit:** If assessed as permanently disabled, a lump sum is paid based on the insured's average monthly covered earnings in the last 6 months before the disability began and the assessed degree of disability.

If assessed as permanently disabled without any capacity to work, an additional lump sum is paid based on 20 months of the insured's average monthly covered earnings in the last 6 months before the disability began and the assessed degree of disability.

Constant-attendance allowance: NT\$10,000 a month is paid if assessed as totally disabled without any capacity to work and in need of constant medical care, supervision, or help to complete daily tasks.

**Living allowance:** After receiving the lump-sum permanent disability benefit, a monthly allowance of between NT\$1,500 and NT\$7,000 is paid to insured persons with a partial or total permanent disability, according to the assessed degree of disability.

## Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical care is provided by private and public clinics and hospitals under contract with, and paid directly by, the National Health Insurance Bureau. Benefits include inpatient and outpatient hospital treatment, surgery, and medicines.

There is no limit to duration.

## Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit:** 100% of the deceased's pension plus a lump sum equal to 10 months of the deceased's average monthly covered earnings in the 6 months before death is paid.

Eligible survivors are the spouse, children, parents, grandparents, grandchildren, brothers, and sisters.

**Survivor grant:** A lump sum of 40 months of the deceased's average covered earnings in the 6 months before death is paid.

**Survivor's supplement (income-tested):** A lump sum of NT\$100,000 may be paid to the dependent spouse, children, or parents.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum of 5 months of the deceased's average covered earnings in the 6 months before death is paid to eligible survivors. If there are no eligible survivors, the grant is paid to the person who organizes the funeral.

## Administrative Organization

Labor Insurance Department of the Council of Labor Affairs (<http://www.cla.gov.tw>) provides general supervision.

Under the direction of the tripartite Labor Insurance Commission and its director general, the Bureau of Labor Insurance (<http://www.bli.gov.tw>) collects contributions and pays cash benefits.

Under the direction of a supervisory board, the Bureau of National Health Insurance (<http://www.nhi.gov.tw>) contracts with private and public clinics and hospitals to provide medical care.

## Unemployment

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1968, implemented in 1999, with 2000 and 2001 amendments.

**Current law:** 2002 (employment insurance), implemented in 2003.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### **Coverage**

Private- and public-sector employees between ages 15 and 60.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons, civil servants, teachers, and military personnel.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 0.2% of gross monthly earnings.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 0.7% of monthly payroll.

**Government:** 0.1% of employee earnings and the cost of administration.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefit:** The insured must have at least 1 year of coverage, must be involuntarily unemployed, must be currently registered at a public employment office as being capable and willing to work, must not have declined a suitable job offer, and must not be in occupational training.

The benefit is suspended if a suitable job offer, counseling, or vocational training is refused or the beneficiary fails to report to a public employment office once a month.

**Early reemployment award:** Paid if the unemployed person starts work before the maximum unemployment benefit payment period has expired.

### **Unemployment Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 60% of average monthly earnings in the 6 months before unemployment. The benefit is paid after a 14-day waiting period for up to 6 months or for up to 3 months for new claims occurring within 2 years of receiving unemployment benefits for at least 6 months.

**Early reemployment award:** A lump sum of 50% of the total unpaid unemployment benefit that would have been paid for the maximum duration of benefit is paid.

### **Administrative Organization**

Labor Insurance Department of the Council of Labor Affairs (<http://www.cla.gov.tw>) provides general supervision.

Under the direction of the tripartite Labor Insurance Commission and its director general, the Bureau of Labor Insurance (<http://www.bli.gov.tw>) collects contributions and pays benefits.

## Thailand

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 38.49 baht.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1990 (social security), implemented in 1991 and 1998, with amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Employees aged 15 to 60.

Voluntary coverage for self-employed persons and for persons who cease to be covered after having compulsory coverage for at least 12 months.

Exclusions: Employees of foreign governments or international organizations; agricultural, forestry, and fishery employees; temporary and seasonal workers; and Thai citizens working abroad.

Special systems for judges, civil servants, employees of state enterprises, and employees of private schools.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 3% of gross monthly earnings for old-age and family benefits. Disability and survivor benefits are financed under Sickness and Maternity (see below).

Voluntary contributors pay 9% of 4,800 baht of earnings. Voluntary contributions finance old-age, disability, and survivor benefits; sickness and maternity benefits; and family benefits.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

**Self-employed person:** A voluntary flat-rate annual contribution of 3,360 baht.

The self-employed person's contributions finance disability, survivor, and maternity benefits.

**Employer:** 3% of monthly payroll for old-age and family benefits. Disability and survivor benefits are financed under Sickness and Maternity (see below).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

**Government:** 1% of gross monthly earnings for old-age and family benefits only. Disability and survivor benefits are financed under Sickness and Maternity (see below).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 55 with at least 180 months of contributions. Employment must cease. If a pensioner starts a new job, the pension is suspended until the end of employment.

Deferred pension: A deferred pension is possible.

**Old-age settlement:** Age 55 with at least 1 month but less than 180 months of contributions. Employment must cease.

**Disability pension:** Must be incapable of work and have at least 3 months of contributions in the 15 months before the onset of a total physical or mental disability. The benefit is paid after entitlement to the cash sickness benefit ceases.

Medical officers assigned by the Social Security Office assess the degree of disability annually. The benefit may be suspended if the medical committee of the Social Security Office determines that the disability pensioner is rehabilitated.

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid if a pensioner dies within 60 months after becoming entitled to the old-age pension.

The lump sum is split among the surviving spouse, legitimate children, and a surviving father or mother, according to the number and category of survivors.

**Death benefit:** Paid if the deceased had at least 1 month of contributions in the 6 months before death or was a disability pensioner. The death must be the result of a nonwork-related injury or illness.

The eligible survivor is the deceased's named beneficiary; in the absence of a named beneficiary, the benefit is split equally among the surviving spouse, children, and parents.

**Funeral grant:** Paid if the deceased had at least 1 month of contributions in the 6 months before death or was a disability pensioner. The death must be the result of a nonwork injury or illness.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The pension is equal to 20% of the insured's average monthly wage in the last 60 months before retirement.

The minimum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

Old-age pension increment: If the insured has paid contributions exceeding 180 months when reaching the pensionable age, the benefit is increased by 1.5% of the insured's average monthly wage in the last 60 months for each 12-month period of contributions exceeding 180 months.

There is no minimum pension.

Deferred pension: If the insured has paid contributions exceeding 180 months at the time the pension is first received, the benefit is increased by 1.5% of the insured's average monthly wage in the last 60 months for each 12-month period of contributions exceeding 180 months.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability pension:** 50% of the insured's average daily wage in the highest paid 3 months during the 9 months before the disability began is paid until death.

The minimum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

There is no minimum pension.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis according to changes in the cost of living.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid equal to 10 times the deceased's monthly old-age pension.

**Death benefit:** If the deceased paid contributions for more than 36 months but less than 10 years, a lump sum is paid equal to 50% of the insured's average monthly wage in the highest paid 3 months during the 9 months before death multiplied by 3. If the deceased paid contributions for 10 or more years, a lump sum is paid equal to 50% of the insured's average monthly wage in the highest paid 3 months during the 9 months before death multiplied by 10.

**Funeral grant:** 40,000 baht is paid to the person who paid for the funeral.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor (<http://www.mol.go.th>) provides general supervision.

Social Security Office (<http://www.sso.go.th>) collects contributions and pays benefits.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current laws:** 1990 (social security), implemented in 1991 and 1998, with amendments; and 1990 (sickness and medical benefits).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### **Coverage**

Employees aged 15 to 60.

Voluntary coverage for self-employed persons and for persons who cease to be covered after having compulsory coverage for at least 12 months.

Exclusions: Employees of foreign governments or international organizations; agricultural, forestry, and fishery employees; temporary and seasonal workers; and Thai citizens working abroad.

Special systems for judges, civil servants, employees of state enterprises, and employees of private schools.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 1.5% of gross monthly earnings (1.06% finances sickness and maternity benefits; 0.44% finances disability and survivor benefits). For voluntary contributors, see source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

**Self-employed person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Employer:** 1.5% of monthly payroll (1.06% finances sickness and maternity benefits; 0.44% finances disability and survivor benefits).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

**Government:** 1.5% of gross monthly earnings (1.06% finances sickness and maternity benefits; 0.44% finances disability and survivor benefits).

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Cash sickness and medical benefits:** Must have at least 3 months of contributions in the 15 months before the onset of incapacity or the date of treatment.

The insured must provide medical certification.

**Cash maternity, childbirth grant, and medical benefits:** Must have at least 7 months of contributions in the 15 months before the expected date of childbirth.

Cash maternity benefits are paid to an insured woman. The childbirth grant is paid to an insured woman or to the wife of, or a woman who cohabits with, an insured man. The

childbirth grant is paid to cover the cost of medical expenses related to childbirth.

Maternity benefits are paid for two childbirths only.

### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** The benefit is equal to 50% of the insured's average daily wage in the highest paid 3 months during the 9 months before the incapacity began. The benefit is paid from the first day of certified absence from work (after the end of entitlement to statutory sick pay, usually 30 days, under the labor law) for up to 90 days for each illness and for up to 180 days in any calendar year; may be extended up to 365 days for a chronic condition.

The minimum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

There is no minimum benefit.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 50% of the insured's average daily wage in the highest paid 3 months during the 9 months before maternity leave and is paid for up to 90 days for each childbirth.

The minimum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

There is no minimum benefit.

**Childbirth grant:** A lump sum of 12,000 baht is paid.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical examination and treatment, hospitalization, medicines, ambulance fees, rehabilitation, and other necessary expenses are provided under the capitation system.

The insured must register with a hospital that is under contract and benefits are delivered by the hospital with which the insured is registered. Medical care outside this hospital can be sought in case of emergency and accident only, in which case costs are reimbursed according to fixed rates.

There are no provisions for cost sharing.

Disability pensioners are entitled to receive subsidized medical care and rehabilitation.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Necessary medical care related to childbirth for the wife of, or a woman who cohabits with, an insured man.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor (<http://www.mol.go.th>) provides general supervision.

Social Security Office (<http://www.sso.go.th>) collects contributions and pays cash benefits.

Medical benefits are delivered by hospitals under contract to the Social Security Office.

## **Work Injury**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1972 (announcement of the revolutionary party), implemented in 1974.

**Current law:** 1994 (workmen's compensation).

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system, involving compulsory insurance with a public carrier.

### **Coverage**

Employees of industrial and commercial firms.

Exclusions: Agricultural, forestry, and fishery employees.

Special systems for government employees, employees of state enterprises, and employees of private schools.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 0.2% to 1% of annual payroll, according to the degree of risk.

The contribution is made annually. Beginning with the 5th year of contributions, the company's accident rate is taken into account when assessing the degree of risk.

There are no minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes.

The maximum annual earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 240,000 baht.

**Government:** None.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 60% of the insured's monthly wage before the disability began, according to the schedule in law. The benefit is paid after a 3-day waiting period for a maximum of 1 year; the benefit is paid retroactively if the incapacity lasts more than 3 days. The insured must be unable to work.

There are no minimum earnings for benefit calculation purposes.

The maximum annual earnings for benefit calculation purposes are 240,000 baht.

## Thailand

---

The minimum monthly benefit is 60% of the minimum daily wage multiplied by 26 and must not exceed 60% of the monthly average wage.

The maximum monthly benefit is 12,000 baht.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** For a total disability, the pension is equal to 60% of the insured's monthly wage before the onset of disability and is paid for a maximum of 15 years. Permanent disability benefits are paid according to the schedule in law.

The minimum monthly benefit is 60% of the minimum daily wage multiplied by 26 and must not exceed 60% of the average monthly wage.

The maximum monthly benefit is 12,000 baht.

**Permanent partial disability benefit:** The pension is equal to 60% of the insured's monthly wage before the disability began. The benefit is paid for at least 2 months up to a maximum of 10 years, according to the schedule in law. In certain cases, the benefit may be paid as a lump sum.

The degree of disability is assessed annually by medical officers assigned by the Social Security Office.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

All necessary medical, surgical, and hospital services.

A maximum limit on the cost of medical benefits is set at 35,000 baht for each incident of work injury or occupational disease; up to 200,000 baht in certain specified cases, depending on the decision of the medical committee of the Office of Workmen's Compensation Fund.

Rehabilitation services are provided up to 20,000 baht.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit:** The pension is equal to 60% of the deceased's last monthly wage and is paid for up to 8 years. (A reduced benefit may be paid as a lump sum.)

Eligible survivors include parents, the spouse, and children younger than age 18 (no limit if a student or disabled). The pension is split equally among all eligible survivors. In the absence of eligible survivors, any other dependent persons may be entitled.

The minimum monthly benefit is 60% of the minimum daily wage multiplied by 26 and must not exceed 60% of the average monthly wage.

The maximum monthly benefit is 12,000 baht.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted on an ad hoc basis.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 100 times the highest minimum daily wage. The benefit is paid to the person who paid for the funeral.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor (<http://www.mol.go.th>) provides general supervision.

Social Security Office (<http://www.sso.go.th>) administers the program through the Office of Workmen's Compensation Fund, which collects contributions and pays cash benefits.

Medical benefits are provided by hospitals under contract with the Social Security Office and meeting the standards of the Office of Workmen's Compensation Fund.

### **Unemployment**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1990 (social security), implemented in 2004.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

Employees aged 15 to 60.

There is no voluntary coverage.

**Exclusions:** Judges; employees of foreign governments or international organizations; employees of state enterprises; agricultural, forestry, and fishery employees; temporary and seasonal workers; and Thai citizens working abroad.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 0.5% of gross monthly earnings.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 0.5% of monthly payroll.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

**Government:** 0.25% of gross monthly earnings.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 1,650 baht.

The maximum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 15,000 baht.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefit:** The insured must have at least 6 months of contributions in the 15 months before unemployment.

The insured must be registered with the Government Employment Service Office, be ready and able to accept any suitable job offer, and report not less than once a month to the Government Employment Service. Unemployment must not be due to performing duties dishonestly; intentionally committing a criminal offense against the employer; seriously violating work regulations, rules, or lawful order of the employer; neglecting duty for 7 consecutive days without reasonable cause; or causing serious damage to the workplace as a result of personal negligence.

The Social Security Office may suspend benefit payments for failure to comply with conditions.

### **Unemployment Benefits**

If involuntarily unemployed, the benefit is equal to 50% of the insured's average daily wage in the highest paid 3 months in the 9 months before unemployment and is paid for up to 180 days in any 1 year; if voluntarily unemployed, the benefit is equal to 30% of the insured's average daily wage and is paid for up to 90 days in any 1 year.

The benefit is paid from the 8th day of unemployment.

The maximum daily benefit is 250 baht.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor (<http://www.mol.go.th>) provides general supervision.

Social Security Office (<http://www.sso.go.th>) collects contributions and pays benefits.

Department of Employment (<http://www.doe.go.th>), subordinate to the Ministry of Labor (<http://www.mol.go.th>), registers the unemployed insured person for job placement and training through the Government Employment Service Office.

Department of Skill Development (<http://www.dsd.go.th>), subordinate to the Ministry of Labor, trains the unemployed insured person for a new job.

## **Family Allowances**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1990 (social security), implemented in 1998, with amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### **Coverage**

Employees aged 15 to 60.

Voluntary coverage for persons who cease to be covered after having compulsory coverage for at least 12 months.

Exclusions: Employees of foreign governments or international organizations; agricultural, forestry, and fishery employees; temporary and seasonal workers; and Thai citizens working abroad.

Special systems for judges, civil servants, employees of state enterprises, and employees of private schools.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Government:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Child allowance:** The insured must have at least 12 months of contributions in the 36 months before the month of entitlement.

The benefit is paid for legitimate children younger than age 6, but for no more than two children at a time. If the insured becomes disabled or dies while the child is younger than age 6, the allowance is paid until the child is age 6.

### **Family Allowance Benefits**

**Child allowance:** A monthly allowance of 350 baht is paid for each child.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor (<http://www.mol.go.th>) provides general supervision.

Social Security Office (<http://www.sso.go.th>) collects contributions and pays benefits.

## Turkey

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 1.21 liras.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First laws:** 1949 (old age) and 1957 (old age, disability, and survivors).

**Current laws:** 1964 (social insurance), implemented in 1965, with 1999 amendment; 1983 (agricultural employee social insurance), implemented in 1984, with 1999 amendment; 2006 (social security institution); 2006 (social security and general health insurance), implemented in 2007 and 2008; and 2008 (social security reform).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

Note: In May 2006, the separate systems for public and private sector employees and the self-employed were merged into one under the newly created Social Security Institution.

#### Coverage

Employees (including foreign nationals) aged 18 or older working under a service contract in the public or private sector, including civil servants and self-employed persons.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 9% of monthly earnings, up to a maximum.

**Self-employed person:** No information is available.

**Employer:** 11% of monthly payroll; 13% on behalf of employees in arduous employment, up to a maximum.

**Government:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 (men) or age 58 (women) with at least 7,200 days of contributions or 9,000 days (civil servants and self-employed persons). Beginning in 2036, the retirement age will be raised gradually to age 65 by 2046 (men) and 2048 (women).

If first insured before October 1, 2008, special conditions apply.

Special conditions for miners.

Aged 50 or older and prematurely aged (and therefore unable to work until the full pensionable age), subject to other conditions.

An insured person of any age whose disability began before starting insured employment and who has at least 15 years

of insurance coverage including at least 3,600 days of paid contributions, according to the assessed degree of disability.

Mothers with special needs children are eligible to retire 5 years before normal retirement age.

Gainful employment must cease on retirement. In certain cases, employment may be permitted while receiving an old-age pension, provided the pensioner pays a support contribution of 30% of earnings.

Deferred pension: There is no maximum age for deferral.

**Old-age settlement:** Age 60 (men) or age 58 (women); age 50 (men and women), prematurely aged, and not eligible for a pension.

As of 2036, the retirement age will be raised gradually to age 65 by 2046 (men) and 2048 (women).

The old-age pension and the old-age settlement may be partially payable abroad under reciprocal agreement.

**Disability pension:** The loss of 66% of working capacity with at least 1,800 days of contributions and at least 10 years of coverage. The requirement for the years of coverage is waived for insured persons requiring constant attendance.

The disability pension may be partially payable abroad under reciprocal agreement.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased met the contribution requirements for a disability pension or an old-age pension or was a pensioner at the time of death; was insured for at least 5 years and had paid contributions for an average of at least 180 days each year or for a total of 1,800 days.

Eligible dependents include a spouse (the spouse's pension ceases on remarriage); children younger than age 18 (age 20 if a pre-university student, age 25 if a university student); a son aged 18 or older who is disabled and unemployed; an unmarried, widowed, or divorced daughter of any age who is without insured employment and is not receiving any social security benefits in her own right; and dependent parents.

**Survivor settlement:** The insured person was not eligible for a pension.

The survivor pension and survivor settlement may be partially payable abroad under bilateral agreement.

**Funeral grant:** Paid to the family on the death of an old-age pensioner or disability pensioner.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** If first insured on or after October 1, 2008, the pension is based on 2.6% of the insured's final salary multiplied by the number of years of coverage, up to a maximum. (The income replacement rate will be lowered to 2% in 2016.)

If first insured before October 1, 2008, special conditions apply.

Deferred pension: Calculated in the same manner as the old-age pension.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted in December of each year according to changes in the consumer price index and the gross domestic product.

**Old-age settlement:** If the insured is not eligible for a pension, a lump sum is paid.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability pension:** If first insured on or after October 1, 2008, the pension is based on 2.6% of the insured's final salary multiplied by the number of years of coverage. (The income replacement rate will be lowered to 2% in 2016.)

If first insured before October 1, 2008, special conditions apply.

Constant-attendance allowance: The pension is increased to 70% of average annual earnings.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted in December of each year according to changes to the consumer price index and the gross domestic product.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** If first insured on or after October 1, 2008, the pension is based on 2.6% of the insured's final salary multiplied by the number of years of coverage. (The income replacement rate will be lowered to 2% in 2016.)

If first insured before October 1, 2008, special conditions apply.

Eligible survivors include the spouse, orphans, and the deceased's parents. Survivors are eligible to receive only one survivor pension.

A minimum pension is paid.

**Survivor settlement:** If the deceased was not eligible for a pension, a lump sum is split among survivors according to prescribed ratios.

Eligible survivors include the spouse, orphans, and the deceased's parents.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted in December of each year based on the consumer price index and the gross domestic product.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Security (<http://www.calisma.gov.tr>) provides general supervision.

Social Security Institution (<http://www.sgk.gov.tr>), managed by a general assembly, board of directors, and president, administers the program.

## **Sickness and Maternity**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First laws:** 1945 (maternity) and 1950 (sickness).

**Current laws:** 1964 (social insurance), implemented in 1965, with 1999 amendment; 1983 (agricultural employee social insurance), implemented in 1984, with 1999 amendment; 2006 (social security institution); 2006 (social security and general health insurance), implemented in 2007 and 2008; and 2008 (social security reform).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system (cash benefits) and universal (medical benefits).

Note: In 2007, a new universal sickness insurance was established to provide a safety net.

### **Coverage**

**Cash and medical benefits:** Employees working under a service contract in the public and private sectors and their dependent family members, including civil servants and self-employed persons. (Cash maternity benefits are provided only to an insured woman.)

**Medical benefits only:** All citizens of Turkey.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 5% of monthly earnings (sickness), up to a maximum.

**Self-employed person:** Self-employed persons pay a 30-day premium.

**Employer:** 1% of payroll (maternity), up to a maximum.

**Government:** Total cost of universal medical benefits.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Cash sickness benefits:** Must have at least 120 days of contributions in the year before the diagnosis of illness.

**Cash maternity benefits:** Must have at least 120 days of contributions.

**Medical benefits:** All persons residing in Turkey.

### **Sickness and Maternity Benefits**

**Sickness benefit:** The benefit for inpatient treatment is equal to 50% of daily earnings. The benefit for outpatient treatment is equal to 66% of daily earnings. The benefit is paid after a 2-day waiting period.

Benefit adjustment: The minimum and maximum daily insurable earnings for sickness benefit calculation purposes are adjusted according to changes in the minimum wage.

### Maternity benefits

**Incapacity for work:** The benefit is equal to 66% of earnings and is paid for up to 8 weeks before and 8 weeks after the expected date of childbirth.

**Pregnancy benefit:** A lump sum is paid (subject to the certification of pregnancy before the date of birth).

**Childbirth benefit:** A lump sum is paid.

In cases in which medical services for pregnancy and childbirth cannot be provided directly through health facilities under contract to the Social Security Institution or government hospital, a lump sum is paid according to the schedule in law. The lump sum is increased for multiple births.

**Nursing grant:** A lump sum is paid for a live birth.

**Benefit adjustment:** The minimum and maximum daily insurable earnings for maternity benefit calculation purposes are adjusted according to changes in the minimum wage. The Ministry of Labor and Social Security may make ad hoc adjustments to the pregnancy benefit, childbirth benefit, and nursing grant.

### Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided to patients through the facilities of the Social Security Institution.

### Dependents' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided to patients through the facilities of the Social Security Institution.

### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Labor and Social Security (<http://www.calisma.gov.tr>) provides general supervision.

Social Security Institution (<http://www.sgk.gov.tr>) administers the program through its branch offices. It operates its own dispensaries, hospitals, sanatoria, and pharmacies and contracts with private-sector service providers in localities where it has no facilities.

## Work Injury

---

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1945 (industrial accidents).

**Current laws:** 1964 (social insurance), implemented in 1965, with 1999 amendment; 1983 (agricultural employee social insurance), implemented in 1984, with 1999 amendment; 2006 (social security institution); 2006 (social security and general health insurance), implemented in 2007 and 2008; and 2008 (social security reform).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

Note: Work injury and occupational illness benefits are paid under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors.

### Coverage

Employees working under a service contract in the public or private sector; applicants for apprenticeships, apprentices, and students; and prisoners working in prison workshops.

Exclusions: Part-time domestic employees.

Special systems for civil servants, self-employed persons, and some categories of agricultural worker.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** Between 1.5% and 7% of payroll, according to the assessed degree of risk, up to a maximum. The average contribution rate is 2.5% of payroll.

**Government:** The cost of contributions for apprentices and students in technical schools.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### Temporary Disability Benefits

The benefit is equal to 66% of daily earnings; 50% of daily earnings if hospitalized. The benefit is paid from the first day of incapacity.

**Benefit adjustment:** The minimum and maximum daily insurable earnings for benefit calculation purposes are adjusted according to changes in the minimum wage.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Permanent disability pension:** The pension based on the insured's annual insurable earnings.

Total disability is assessed as the loss of earning capacity as a result of a work accident or an occupational disease.

**Partial disability:** For an assessed degree of disability of at least 10%, a percentage of the full pension is paid according to the assessed degree of disability. For an assessed degree of disability of at least 10% but less than 25%, the pension may be paid as a lump sum.

For an assessed degree of disability of at least 25%, the minimum pension must be equal to at least 70% of the minimum earnings for contribution and benefit calculation purposes.

There is no maximum pension.

**Constant-attendance allowance:** Equal to 50% of the pension.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted in December of each year based on the consumer price index and the gross domestic product.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Benefits include medical treatment, surgery, hospitalization, medicines, appliances, and transportation.

There is no limit to duration.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** The minimum monthly pension for one survivor is at least 80% (90% for two survivors) of 35% of the minimum earnings for contribution and benefit calculation purposes.

There is no maximum pension.

Eligible dependents include a spouse (the spouse pension ceases on remarriage); children younger than age 18 (age 20 if a pre-university student, age 25 if a university student); a son aged 18 or older who is disabled and unemployed; an unmarried, widowed, or divorced daughter of any age who is without insured employment and is not receiving any social security benefits in her own right; and dependent parents.

Dependent parents: If the total survivor pension awarded to the spouse and children is less than 70% of the insured's annual earnings, the difference is paid to a dependent father and mother; if the total survivor pension awarded to the spouse and children is 70% or more of the insured's annual earnings, no pension is paid for a dependent father and mother.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid to the family on the death of the insured worker.

Benefit adjustment: Survivor benefits are adjusted in December of each year based on the consumer price index and the gross domestic product.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Security (<http://www.calisma.gov.tr>) provides general supervision.

Social Security Institution (<http://www.sgk.gov.tr>) administers the program through its branch offices and health facilities.

## **Unemployment**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1999 (unemployment insurance), implemented in 2000; 2006 (social security institution); 2006 (social security and general health insurance), implemented in 2007 and 2008; and 2008 (social security reform).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### **Coverage**

Employees (including foreign nationals) aged 18 or older working under a service contract in the public or private sector and certain other specified groups.

Exclusions: Civil servants, workers in agriculture and forestry, household workers, military personnel, students, and self-employed persons.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 1% of monthly earnings, up to a maximum.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 2% of monthly payroll.

**Government:** 1% of monthly earnings, up to a maximum.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefit:** Must have at least 600 days of contributions in the 3 years before unemployment, including the last 120 days of employment.

### **Unemployment Benefits**

The minimum daily benefit is equal to 50% of average daily earnings, based on the last 4 months of earnings. The benefit is paid for 180 days to an insured worker with at least 600 days of contributions; for 240 days with at least 900 days of contributions; and 300 days with at least 1,080 days of contributions.

The monthly benefit must not be higher than the minimum wage for the industry in which the insured worked.

A worker may receive unemployment benefits at the same time as sickness and maternity benefits.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are not adjusted but are calculated according to the insured's monthly earnings.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Security (<http://www.calisma.gov.tr>) provides general supervision.

Social Security Institution (<http://www.sgk.gov.tr>) is responsible for collecting contributions.

Employment Agency (<http://www.iskur.gov.tr>) administers the program.

## Turkmenistan

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals  
3,733.23 manat.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1956.

**Current laws:** 2007 (social security), with 2008 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance and social assistance system.

Note: Local governments and employers may provide supplementary benefits out of their own budgets.

#### Coverage

**Social insurance:** All employed and self-employed persons.

**Social assistance:** Persons not eligible for benefits under social insurance.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 1% of all earnings.

The insured's contributions also finance sickness and maternity benefits, work injury benefits, and family allowances.

**Self-employed person:** 1% of all earnings.

**Employer:** 20% of payroll. For certain employers, the contribution varies according to sector.

The employer's contributions also finance sickness, maternity, and work injury benefits.

**Government:** Subsidies as needed and the total cost of social allowances.

The government also subsidizes cash benefits for sickness, maternity, and work injury.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension (social insurance):** A full pension is paid at age 62 with at least 25 years of covered employment (men) or age 57 with at least 20 years of covered employment (women); the age and number of years of covered employment required for a full pension are reduced for mothers with three or more children or disabled children. A minimum pension is paid for insured persons with not less than 5 years of covered employment.

Age 52 (men) or age 48 (women) for military personnel; age 50 (men) or age 48 (women) for pilots and flight crew.

**Social pension (old-age):** Age 62 or older (men) or age 57 or older (women) and not eligible for the old-age pension.

**Disability pension:** The pension is paid according to three groups of assessed disability: totally disabled, incapable of any work, and requiring constant care (Group I); disabled persons with reduced working capacity and occasionally requiring care (Group II); disabled persons with reduced working capacity (Group III).

Eligible persons include persons disabled while in military service, disabled children younger than age 16, or persons disabled since childhood.

A territorial or state medical commission under the Ministry of Social Security assesses the degree of disability.

**Social pension (disability):** Paid to disabled persons not eligible for the disability pension.

**Survivor pension:** The pension is paid to surviving dependent family members regardless of whether the deceased was insured.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The monthly pension is based on 2.5% for each year of covered employment, gross monthly national average earnings in the last quarter before retirement, a personal pension coefficient, and the number of years of covered employment.

The personal pension coefficient is the ratio of assessed earnings to gross national average earnings. Assessed earnings are equal to the insured's gross average earnings during the best 5 consecutive years in all the years of covered employment. Gross national average earnings are based on the number of years of covered employment used to calculate assessed earnings.

The minimum pension is 550,000 manat a month (January 2009).

The maximum pension is 2,420,000 manat a month (January 2009).

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the national average wage.

**Social pension (old-age):** 100% of the minimum old-age pension is paid a month.

The minimum pension is 550,000 manat a month (January 2009).

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension:** For a Group I disability (totally disabled, incapable of any work, and requiring constant care), the monthly pension is equal to 60% of the personal coefficient multiplied by gross national average earnings; for a Group II disability (disabled with reduced working capacity and occasionally requiring care), 50% of the personal coefficient multiplied by gross national average earnings; for a Group III disability (disabled with reduced working capacity), 40% of the personal coefficient multiplied by gross national average earnings.

The personal pension coefficient is the ratio of assessed earnings to gross national average earnings. Assessed earnings are equal to the insured's gross average earnings during the best 5 consecutive years in all the years of covered employment. Gross national average earnings are based on the number of years of covered employment used to calculate assessed earnings.

The minimum pension is equal to 40% of the national minimum wage.

The maximum pension is equal to 75% of the national minimum wage.

Persons eligible for more than one benefit (sickness, maternity, child care allowance, survivor, or social pension) must choose only one benefit.

Constant-attendance allowance: 30% of the minimum old-age pension is paid a month (Groups I and II); 50% for a disabled war veteran or blind person (Group I) or a single disabled person (Group II).

Dependent's supplement (Groups I and II): 50% of the minimum old-age pension is paid a month for each nonworking dependent.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the national average wage.

**Social pension (disability):** 150% of the minimum old-age pension is paid a month if the disability began after childhood (Groups I and II) or for disabled children younger than age 16; 120% of the minimum benefit a month if the disabled person (Groups I and II) is not eligible for the disability pension; 100% of the minimum benefit a month for a person with a Group III disability.

### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension:** 100% of the minimum pension is paid for one eligible survivor; if more than one eligible survivor, each receives 30% of the deceased's personal coefficient (40% for military personnel) multiplied by gross national average earnings.

The personal pension coefficient is the ratio of assessed earnings to gross national average earnings. Assessed earnings are equal to the insured's gross average earnings during the best 5 consecutive years in all the years of covered employment. Gross national average earnings are based on the number of years of covered employment used to calculate assessed earnings.

The minimum pension is equal to 40% of the national minimum wage.

The maximum pension is equal to 100% of the national minimum wage.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the national average wage.

## Administrative Organization

Ministry of Social Security provides general coordination and supervision.

Regional and local social security departments administer the program.

## Sickness and Maternity

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1955.

**Current laws:** 1994; and 2007 (social security), with 2008 amendment.

**Type of program:** Social insurance (cash benefits) and universal (medical care) system.

### Coverage

**Cash benefits:** Employed and unemployed citizens.

**Medical benefits:** All persons residing in Turkmenistan.

### Source of Funds

#### Insured person

**Cash benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** Voluntary supplementary contributions for medical benefits.

#### Self-employed person

**Cash benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** Voluntary supplementary contributions for medical benefits.

#### Employer

**Cash benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** None.

#### Government

**Cash benefits:** The total cost for nonworking citizens.

**Medical benefits:** The total cost.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Cash and medical benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** With less than 5 years of uninterrupted work, the benefit is equal to 60% of earnings; with between 5 and 8 years, 80%; or with more than 8 years (or with three

or more children younger than age 16; age 18 if a student), 100%.

Insured persons may receive 5 days of paid leave to care for a sick family member; 7 days in exceptional cases or 14 days if caring for a child younger than age 14 (or for the duration if the sick child is hospitalized).

Fourteen days of unpaid leave is provided to women caring for children younger than age 3, a woman or a single parent raising two or more children younger than age 14, or a man whose wife is on maternity leave. Disabled workers are entitled to 30 days of unpaid leave.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 100% of earnings and is paid for 56 days before and 56 days after the expected date of childbirth (72 days after for a difficult childbirth; 96 days after for multiple births).

**Birth grant:** A lump sum is paid for the first four children, regardless of whether parents are in covered work. The grant is 500,000 manat for each of the first two children; 1,000,000 manat for the third child; and 2,000,000 manat for the fourth child.

**Child care allowance:** 250,000 manat a month is paid for children older than age 18 months.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the national average wage.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical services are provided directly to patients by public health providers. Benefits include general and specialized care, hospitalization, laboratory services, dental care, maternity care, vaccination, and transportation. Medicines are free if hospitalized.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Medical services are provided directly to patients by public health providers. Benefits include general and specialized care, hospitalization, laboratory services, dental care, maternity care, vaccination, and transportation. Medicines are free if hospitalized.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Cash benefits:** Ministry of Social Security and regional social security departments administer the program. Regional and local departments of social security administer maternity benefits for the unemployed and other nonworking citizens.

Enterprises and employers pay benefits to their own employees using funds from the Social Insurance Fund.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health and Medical Industry and regional health departments are responsible for implementing state health care policy and developing health care programs. Ministry of Health and Medical Industry and regional health departments are responsible for provid-

ing medical services through clinics, hospitals, maternity homes, and other medical facilities, including private health providers.

## **Work Injury**

---

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1955.

**Current law:** 1998 (state allowances).

**Type of program:** Social insurance (cash benefits) and universal (medical care) system.

Local authorities and employers can provide supplementary pension benefits out of their own budgets.

### **Coverage**

All employed persons.

### **Source of Funds**

#### **Insured person**

*Cash benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* None.

#### **Self-employed person**

*Cash benefits:* Not applicable.

*Medical benefits:* None.

#### **Employer**

*Cash benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* None.

#### **Government**

*Cash benefits:* See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

*Medical benefits:* The total cost.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 100% of earnings and is paid from the first day of disability until recovery or the award of a permanent disability pension.

Work injuries must be assessed by the competent authority.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** For a Group I disability (totally disabled, incapable of any work, and requiring

constant care), the monthly pension is equal to 60% of the personal coefficient multiplied by gross national average earnings; for a Group II disability (disabled with reduced working capacity and occasionally requiring care), 50% of the personal coefficient multiplied by gross national average earnings; for a Group III disability (disabled with reduced working capacity), 40% of the personal coefficient multiplied by gross national average earnings.

The personal pension coefficient is the ratio of assessed earnings to gross national average earnings. Assessed earnings are equal to the insured's gross average earnings during the best 5 consecutive years in all the years of covered employment. Gross national average earnings are based on the number of years of covered employment used to calculate assessed earnings.

The minimum pension is equal to 40% of the national minimum wage.

The maximum pension is equal to 75% of the national minimum wage.

Persons eligible for more than one benefit (sickness, maternity, child care allowance, survivor, or social pension) must choose only one benefit.

Constant-attendance allowance: 30% of the minimum benefit is paid a month (Groups I and II); 50% for a disabled war veteran or blind person (Group I) or a single disabled person (Group II).

Dependent's supplement (Groups I and II): 50% of the minimum benefit is paid a month for each nonworking dependent.

Work injuries must be assessed by the competent authority.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the national average wage.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical services are provided directly to patients by government health providers. Benefits include general and specialist care, hospitalization, laboratory services, transportation, and the full cost of appliances and medicines.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** 100% of the minimum pension is paid for one eligible survivor; if more than one eligible survivor, each receives 30% of the deceased's personal coefficient (40% for military personnel) multiplied by gross national average earnings.

The personal pension coefficient is the ratio of assessed earnings to gross national average earnings. Assessed earnings are equal to the insured's gross average earnings during the best 5 consecutive years in all the years of covered employment. Gross national average earnings are based on the number of years of covered employment used to calculate assessed earnings.

The minimum pension is equal to 40% of the national minimum wage.

The maximum pension is equal to 100% of the national minimum wage.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the national average wage.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Temporary disability benefits:** Enterprises and employers pay benefits to their own employees using funds from the Social Insurance Fund.

**Pensions:** Ministry of Social Security provides general coordination and supervision.

Regional and local departments of social security administer pensions.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health and Medical Industry and health departments of local governments provide general supervision and policy coordination. Ministry of Health and health departments of local governments administer the provision of medical services through clinics, hospitals, and other facilities.

### **Unemployment**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 1991 (employment).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

All persons of working age residing permanently in Turkmenistan.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** None.

**Employer:** 2% of payroll.

**Government:** Subsidies as needed from central and local governments.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefits:** Registered at an employment office, able and willing to work, and receiving no income from employment. The benefit may be reduced, suspended, or terminated if the insured is discharged for violating work discipline, leaving employment without good cause, violating the conditions for job placement or vocational training, or filing fraudulent claims.

### ***Unemployment Benefits***

The total benefit is equal to three times the worker's gross average earnings.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted periodically according to changes in the national average wage.

### ***Administrative Organization***

State Employment Service and local employment offices regulate and administer the program.

Employers pay cash benefits.

### ***Family Allowances***

---

#### ***Regulatory Framework***

A child care allowance is provided under Sickness and Maternity.

## Uzbekistan

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 1,318 soms.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1956.

**Current law:** 1993 (state pension), with amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance and social assistance system.

Local authorities and employers may provide supplementary benefits out of their own budgets.

#### Coverage

**Social insurance:** All employed persons residing in Uzbekistan.

**Social pension:** Needy elderly and disabled pensioners and certain other categories of residents, including victims of the Chernobyl catastrophe.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 2.5% of wages.

The insured's contributions also finance cash sickness and maternity benefits, work injury benefits, and family allowances.

**Self-employed person:** A monthly contribution of at least the value of the national minimum wage; self-employed persons who are of retirement age and disabled self-employed persons contribute at least 50% of this amount.

The self-employed person's contributions also finance family allowances.

**Employer:** 31% of total payroll; plus 0.5% of the value of gross sales (goods and services) or gross revenue.

The employer's contributions also finance cash sickness and maternity benefits, work injury benefits, and family allowances.

**Government:** Subsidies as needed and the total cost of social pensions.

Government subsidies also finance cash sickness and maternity benefits, work injury benefits, and family allowances.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 (men) with 25 years of covered employment or age 55 (women) with 20 years of covered employment. Retirement from employment is necessary.

The qualifying conditions are reduced for those working in hazardous or arduous employment or in ecologically damaged areas, for unemployed older workers, for teachers with at least 25 years of service, and for other categories of workers.

Pensions are not payable abroad; a lump sum equal to 6 months of benefits is paid to pensioners before they emigrate permanently.

**Social pension (old-age):** Paid to needy old-age pensioners.

**Disability pension:** Paid according to three categories of disability: totally disabled, incapable of any work, and requiring constant attendance (Group I); totally disabled, incapable of any work, and not requiring constant attendance (Group II); and partially disabled and incapable of usual work (Group III).

The insured must have a minimum of between 1 and 15 years of covered employment, depending on age when the disability began.

An expert medical commission assesses the degree of disability.

Pensions are not payable abroad; a lump sum equal to 6 months of benefits is paid to pensioners before they leave the country permanently.

**Social pension (disability):** Paid to needy disabled pensioners.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased must have had between 1 and 15 years of covered employment, depending on age at the time of death. The pension is paid to surviving children regardless of whether they were dependent on the deceased and to nonworking dependents (including the spouse; either parent, if disabled and not of pensionable age; and grandparents, if no other support is available).

Pensions are not payable abroad; a lump sum equal to 6 months of benefits is paid to pensioners before they emigrate permanently.

**Social pension (survivors):** Paid to needy orphans.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** The pension is paid according to two income categories.

**First tier (high-wage):** With at least 25 years (men) or 20 years (women) of covered employment, insured persons receive 55% of average earnings, but not less than 100% of the national minimum wage.

Average earnings are based on the average wage over any consecutive 5-year period.

The minimum pension for high-wage insured persons varies between 50% of the national minimum wage (with less than 25 years (men) or 20 years (women) of covered employment) and 100% of the national minimum wage (with

at least 25 years (men) or 20 years (women) of covered employment).

The maximum pension for high-wage insured persons with at least 25 years (men) or 20 years (women) of covered employment is 5.25 times the minimum wage.

The national minimum wage is 18,630 soms.

*Second tier:* Insured persons receive 1% of average earnings a month for every year of service.

**Social pension (old-age):** Special pensions are awarded to certain categories of older persons, including war veterans and former military personnel.

Benefit adjustment: Periodic benefit adjustments according to changes in the cost of living.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability pension:** The pension depends on the severity of the assessed disability: totally disabled, incapable of any work, and requiring constant attendance (Group I); totally disabled, incapable of any work, and not requiring constant attendance (Group II); and partially disabled and incapable of usual work (Group III).

For a Group I disability with less than 25 years (men) or 20 years (women) of covered employment, the pension is equal to 55% of average earnings over any consecutive 5-year period; 100% of the high-wage old-age pension with at least 25 years of covered employment (men) or 20 years of covered employment (women), plus a constant-attendance supplement.

For a Group II disability with less than 25 years (men) or 20 years (women) of covered employment, the pension is equal to 55% of average earnings; 100% of the high-wage old-age pension with at least 25 years of covered employment (men) or 20 years of covered employment (women).

For a Group III disability, the pension is equal to 30% of earnings.

The minimum pension for a Group I or II disability is 100% of the minimum high-wage old-age pension; for a Group III disability, 50% of the minimum high-wage old-age pension.

Partial pension: If the insured does not have the required number of years of covered employment, a percentage of the full pension is paid according to the number of years below the required number of years of covered employment.

**Social pension (disability):** A social pension is paid for Group I disabled adults if the disability began in childhood and for disabled children younger than age 16. The monthly pension is equal to 100% of the minimum high-wage old-age pension. The monthly pension for a Group II disabled adults is equal to 50% of the minimum high-wage old-age pension; for a Group III disabled adults, 30% of the minimum high-wage old-age pension.

Benefit adjustment: Periodic benefit adjustments according to changes in the cost of living.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** If the deceased had 25 years (men) or 20 years (women) of covered employment, the monthly pension for each dependent survivor is equal to 30% of the deceased's average earnings over any consecutive 5-year period, but not less than 50% of the national minimum wage.

For the death of both parents or a single mother, the minimum pension is equal to 30% of the average monthly wage, but not less than the national minimum wage for the death of both parents or for the death of a single mother.

The national minimum wage is 18,630 soms.

**Social pension (survivors):** A social pension is paid to orphans younger than age 16 (no limit if disabled since childhood). The monthly pension is equal to 50% of the national minimum wage for a half orphan whose parent is receiving government support; 100% of the national minimum wage for orphans without a parent receiving government support.

The national minimum wage is 18,630 soms.

Benefit adjustment: Periodic benefit adjustments according to changes in the cost of living.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor and Social Protection provides general supervision and coordination.

Regional Departments of Social Protection administer the program.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current laws:** 1955 (temporary disability), with 1984, 1990, and 1992 amendments; and 1996 (universal medical benefits).

**Type of program:** Social insurance (sickness and maternity benefits) and universal (medical benefits) system.

#### **Coverage**

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** Persons in covered employment; persons on leave from employment while pursuing secondary, technical, or advanced education; and registered unemployed persons.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons.

**Medical benefits:** All persons residing in Uzbekistan.

## Source of Funds

### Insured person

**Cash benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** None.

### Self-employed person

**Cash benefits:** Not applicable.

**Medical benefits:** None.

### Employer

**Cash benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** None.

### Government

**Cash benefits:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Medical benefits:** The total cost.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness benefits:** Sickness benefits are paid according to the length of the coverage period.

**Cash maternity benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

**Medical benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

## Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** With less than 5 years of uninterrupted employment, the benefit is equal to 60% of the last month of wages; 80% with between 5 and 8 years; 100% with more than 8 years (or if the insured has three or more children).

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 100% of the insured's last wages and is paid monthly for 70 days before and 56 days after childbirth (may be extended to 70 days after childbirth in the event of complications or multiple births). Mothers caring for children younger than age 2 may receive monthly paid leave equal to 20% of the national minimum wage. Working mothers are entitled to unpaid leave for a child between ages 2 and 3.

The national minimum wage is 18,630 soms.

## Workers' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided directly by government health providers. Benefits include general and specialist care, hospitalization, prostheses, medication, and other medical care services.

## Dependents' Medical Benefits

Medical services are provided directly by government health providers. Benefits include general and specialist care, hospitalization, prostheses, medication, and other medical care services.

## Administrative Organization

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** Ministry of Labor and Social Protection provides general supervision and coordination. Cash benefits are provided directly by the enterprises and by local Departments of Social Protection.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health and its regional health departments provide general supervision and coordination. Ministry of Health and its local health departments administer the provision of medical services through government clinics, hospitals, maternity homes, and other facilities.

## Work Injury

### Regulatory Framework

**First and current laws:** 1955 (temporary disability) and 1993 (state pension).

**Type of program:** Social insurance (cash benefits) and universal (medical benefits) system.

Local authorities and employers may provide supplementary pension benefits out of their own budgets.

### Coverage

Employed persons.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

**Government:** See source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above; and the total cost of medical benefits.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

The benefit is equal to 100% of average earnings, but not less than the national minimum wage, and is paid from the first day of incapacity until recovery or the award of a permanent disability pension.

The national minimum wage is 18,630 soms.

An expert medical commission assesses the degree of disability.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability pension:** The pension depends on the severity of the assessed disability: totally disabled, incapable of any work, and requiring constant attendance (Group I); totally disabled, incapable of any work, and not requiring constant attendance (Group II); and partially disabled and incapable of usual work (Group III). For a Group I disability, the pension is equal to 55% of average earnings over any consecutive 5-year period with less than 25 years (men) or 20 years (women) of covered employment; 100% of the high-wage old-age pension with at least 25 years (men) or 20 years (women) of covered employment, plus a constant-attendance supplement.

For a Group II disability, the pension is equal to 55% of average earnings; 100% of the high-wage old-age pension with at least 25 years of covered employment (men) or 20 years of covered employment (women).

For a Group III disability, the pension is equal to 30% of earnings.

The minimum pension for a Group I or II disability is equal to 100% of the minimum high-wage old-age pension; for a Group III disability, 50% of the minimum high-wage old-age pension.

An expert medical commission assesses the degree of disability.

Pensions are payable abroad for a work injury or an occupational disease.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical services are provided directly to patients by governmental health providers. Benefits include general and specialist care, hospitalization, laboratory services, transportation, and the full cost of appliances and medicines.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** The monthly pension is equal to 30% of the deceased's average earnings over any consecutive 5-year period for each dependent survivor.

The minimum pension is equal to 100% of the national minimum wage; 200% for a full orphan or the death of a single mother.

The national minimum wage is 18,630 soms.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Temporary disability benefits:** Enterprises and employers pay benefits to their own employees.

**Pensions:** Ministry of Labor and Social Protection provides general supervision and coordination. Regional Departments of Social Protection administer the program.

**Medical benefits:** Ministry of Health and its regional health departments provide general supervision and coordination. Ministry of Health and its local health departments administer the provision of medical services through clinics, hospitals, and other facilities.

---

### **Unemployment**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1992 (employment), with amendments.

**Current law:** 1998 (employment), with amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

Citizens aged 16 to the pensionable age.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Employee:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 3% of payroll.

**Government:** Subsidies as needed from central and local governments.

#### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Unemployment benefit:** Must have worked for at least 12 weeks in the last 12 months; persons of working age who register as a job seeker for the first time.

Long-term unemployed: Reentrants to the workforce who have less than 12 weeks of employment in the last 12 months but have at least 1 year of total employment.

Must be registered at an employment office, able and willing to work, and receiving no income from employment. The benefit may be reduced, suspended, or terminated if the insured is discharged for violating work discipline, leaving employment without good cause, violating the conditions for a job placement or vocational training, or filing fraudulent claims.

## Unemployment Benefits

The monthly benefit is equal to 50% of average earnings in the last 26 weeks.

The minimum benefit is equal to 100% of the national minimum wage.

The maximum benefit is based on average earnings that do not exceed the national average wage.

Long-term unemployed: Skilled reentrants to the workforce receive 100% of the national minimum wage for the first 13 weeks and 75% of the national minimum wage for the following 13 weeks; unskilled reentrants to the workforce receive 75% of the national minimum wage (50% if without dependents) for 13 weeks.

First-time job seeker: 75% of the national minimum wage (50% if no dependents) is paid for 13 weeks.

Dependent's supplement: 10% of the unemployment benefit is paid monthly for each dependent younger than age 16.

The national minimum wage is 18,630 soms.

**Early retirement pension:** The old-age pension is paid to unemployed persons within 2 years of reaching pensionable age. (See old-age benefits under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.)

## Administrative Organization

Employment Service and local counterparts, together with the National Federation of Trade Unions, administer the program.

## Family Allowances

### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1944.

**Current laws:** 1994 (family assistance), 1999, and 2002 (family allowances).

**Type of program:** Social insurance and social assistance system.

### Coverage

**Social insurance:** Insured employed and self-employed persons.

**Social assistance:** All persons residing in Uzbekistan.

### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** For social insurance benefits, see source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above. For social assistance benefits, none.

**Self-employed person:** For social insurance benefits, see source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above. For social assistance benefits, none.

**Employer:** For social insurance benefits, see source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above. For social assistance benefits, none.

**Government:** For social insurance benefits, see source of funds under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above. The total cost of social assistance benefits from national, regional, city, and district budgets as well as from various supplemental budgetary sources.

## Qualifying Conditions

**Young child allowance (social insurance):** Paid for children younger than age 2. The allowance is income-tested, except for single-parent families and families with at least one disabled child.

**Family assistance (social assistance):** Paid for needy families or single persons on the recommendation of local neighborhood committees.

**Family allowance (social assistance):** Children must be younger than age 16 (age 18 if a student).

## Family Allowance Benefits

**Young child allowance (social insurance):** A fixed monthly amount of 200% of the national minimum wage is paid, regardless of the number of children. The national minimum wage is 18,630 soms.

**Family assistance (social assistance):** The monthly amount is awarded according to the number of family members and the assessed need. The allowances are normally paid monthly for a period of 3 months; may be extended in certain cases. The monthly financial assistance is between 1.5 and 3 months of the national minimum wage. The national minimum wage is 18,630 soms.

**Family allowance (social assistance):** For families with one child, the monthly allowance is equal to 50% of the national minimum wage; for families with two children, 100%; for families with three children, 140%; for families with four or more children, 175%. Family allowances may be paid for up to 6 months; may be extended if family income has not changed. The national minimum wage is 18,630 soms.

## Administrative Organization

**Social insurance:** Ministry of Labor and Social Protection provides general supervision and coordination.

**Social assistance:** Citizens' Commissions, on the recommendation of local neighborhood committees, administer the program locally, assess eligibility for entitlement, and determine the award of benefits.

## Vanuatu

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 94.44 vatu.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1986 (provident fund), implemented in 1987, with 1989, 1998, 2000, 2001, and 2003 amendments.

**Type of program:** Provident fund system.

#### Coverage

All employees between ages 14 and 55 in regular employment, including members of cooperative societies.

Noncitizens may apply to the Provident Fund Board for exemption if covered by another country's social security scheme.

**Exclusions:** Persons covered under employer-provided retirement programs approved by the Provident Fund Board; home-based workers; persons in prison, accredited schools, mental hospitals, or leper asylums; and temporary workers in agriculture and forestry with employment contracts of less than 2 months.

Voluntary coverage for ministers of religious organizations and for any person without mandatory coverage between ages 14 and 55, including self-employed persons.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** At least 4% of monthly earnings (additional voluntary contributions are permitted without a ceiling). Voluntary contributors pay between 1,000 vatu and 10,000 vatu a month.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,000 vatu.

**Self-employed person:** Voluntary contributions only.

**Employer:** 6% of monthly payroll.

The minimum monthly earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 3,000 vatu.

**Government:** None.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age benefit:** Age 55; at any age if emigrating permanently. If the member has withdrawn any amount and makes additional contributions after age 55, no withdrawal is allowed until 2 years after the date of the last withdrawal, unless the member retires or dies.

**Disability benefit:** Must be permanently incapable of any employment due to a physical or mental disability. The disability is assessed by two registered medical practitioners.

**Survivor benefit:** Paid on the death of the fund member before retirement.

**Death benefit:** Paid to named survivors.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age benefit:** A lump sum is paid of total employee and employer contributions, plus compound interest.

**Interest rate adjustment:** Set annually by the Provident Fund Board depending on the financial performance of the fund.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability benefit:** A lump sum is paid of total employee and employer contributions, plus compound interest.

**Interest rate adjustment:** Set annually by the Provident Fund Board depending on the financial performance of the fund.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor benefit:** A lump sum is paid of total employee and employer contributions, plus compound interest.

Eligible survivors are the spouse, dependent parents of the deceased or of his or her spouse, and children. Survivors must be named by the deceased, and the benefit is split among survivors as specified by the deceased.

**Interest rate adjustment:** Set annually by the Provident Fund Board depending on the financial performance of the fund.

**Death benefit:** A lump sum of 230,000 vatu is paid to named survivors.

#### Administrative Organization

Ministry of Finance provides general supervision.

Managed by a general manager, a six-member tripartite Provident Fund Board (<http://www.vnpf.com.vu>) administers the program.

Provident Fund Board is responsible for appointing a commercial fund manager and for setting the investment criteria.

---

## ***Sickness and Maternity***

---

### ***Regulatory Framework***

No statutory benefits are provided for sickness and maternity.

The 1983 Employment Act requires employers to:

- provide 100% of wages for sick leave for up to 21 days a year, if the employee has been in continuous employment with the employer for 12 months or more.
- provide 50% of wages for maternity leave of up to 12 weeks (6 weeks before and 6 weeks after the expected date of childbirth). Employers are required to allow a mother to interrupt work twice a day for 30 minutes to feed a nursing child.
- provide medical care for workers and for their dependents when they are living on the employer's property.

## Vietnam

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 16,245 dong.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1961 (public-sector employees).

**Current law:** 2006 (social insurance), implemented in 2007.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

Private- and public-sector employees with contracts of at least 3 months, including household workers; employees in agriculture, fishing, and salt production; civil servants; employees of cooperatives and unions; police officers; and officers of the armed forces.

Voluntary coverage for persons without compulsory coverage.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** 5% of gross monthly earnings. (The contribution rate will rise to 6% in 2010, 7% in 2012, and 8% in 2014.)

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are equal to the minimum wage.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 20 times the minimum wage.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 11% of monthly payroll. (The contribution rate will rise to 12% in 2010, 13% in 2012, and 14% in 2014.)

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are equal to the minimum wage.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 20 times the minimum wage.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

**Government:** Subsidies as necessary and the total cost of old-age pensions for workers who retired before 1995.

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Old-age pension:** Age 60 (men) or age 55 (women) with at least 20 years of contributions; age 50 (men) with at least 30 years of contributions.

Age 50 (men and women) with at least 20 years of contributions, including 15 years of employment in coal mines; age 55 (men) or age 50 (women) with at least 20 years of contributions, including at least 15 years of employment in hazardous or arduous working conditions or in certain geographic regions or with at least 10 years of work in South Vietnam or Laos before April 30, 1975, or Cambodia before August 31, 1989.

Age 50 (men) or age 45 (women) with at least 20 years of contributions and an assessed degree of disability of at least 61%; regardless of age with at least 20 years of contributions, including 15 years in extremely hazardous or arduous working conditions, and an assessed degree of disability of at least 61%.

**Early pension:** An early pension is possible.

Periods of employment in the public sector before 1995 are credited for the purpose of contributions.

A pensioner residing abroad may nominate a relative residing in Vietnam to receive the old-age pension on his or her behalf.

Retirement from employment is necessary.

**Old-age grant:** Age 60 (men) or age 55 (women) and not eligible for the old-age pension.

**Disability grant:** Paid for a permanent total or partial disability at any age with an assessed degree of disability of at least 61%. The insured must have been in covered employment before the disability began.

A Ministry of Health medical board assesses the degree of disability.

**Survivor pension:** The deceased had more than 15 years of contributions or was a pensioner. The benefit is paid to a maximum of four dependent survivors.

Eligible survivors include a husband (aged 60 or older) or a wife (aged 55 or older) with an income less than the minimum wage (no age limit if assessed as disabled with a reduced working capacity of at least 81%), children younger than age 15 (age 18 if a student; no limit if assessed as disabled with a reduced working capacity of at least 81%), and a father (aged 60 or older) or a mother (aged 55 or older) with an income less than the minimum wage.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

**Survivor grant:** Paid if the deceased had less than 15 years of covered employment or if there are no eligible dependent survivors. In the absence of eligible dependent survivors, the grant is paid to surviving family members.

**Funeral grant:** Paid to the person who pays for the funeral.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension:** With at least 15 years of coverage, the pension is equal to 45% of the insured's average earnings

plus 2% (men) or 3% (women) of the insured's covered average monthly earnings in the previous 5 to 10 years for each year of contributions exceeding 15 years.

The maximum pension is equal to 75% of the insured's average earnings in the last 5 years before the pension is first paid.

Insured persons with more than 30 years of contributions also receive a lump sum equal to 50% of their average monthly earnings in the last 5 years before the pension is first paid for each year of contributions exceeding 30 years, up to five times the minimum monthly wage.

**Early pension:** The pension is reduced by 1% of the insured's average earnings in the last 5 years before the pension is first paid for each year the pension is taken before the insured's normal pensionable age.

The minimum benefit is equal to the minimum monthly wage.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted according to changes in the cost-of-living index and economic growth.

**Old-age grant:** A lump sum is paid based on the number of years of covered employment after age 31 (men) and age 26 (women) multiplied by 50% of the average monthly earnings.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Disability grant:** A lump sum is paid (not yet defined by legislation). The old-age pension is paid to certain groups of insured persons with an assessed disability of at least 61% (see qualifying conditions, above).

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** 50% of the minimum monthly wage is paid for each eligible dependent survivor; 70% of the minimum monthly wage if the survivor has no other means of support.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

**Survivor grant:** A lump sum is paid based on the number of years of contributions multiplied by 1.5 times the deceased's average monthly earnings. The minimum benefit is equal to 3 months of the deceased's average monthly earnings.

For the death of a pensioner, a lump sum is paid equal to 12 times the deceased's monthly pension. The lump sum is reduced by the value of the deceased's monthly pension for each year the deceased received his or her pension. The minimum lump sum is equal to three times the deceased's monthly pension.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum is paid equal to 10 months of minimum wage.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor, Invalids, and Social Affairs (<http://www.molisa.gov.vn>) provides general supervision.

Vietnam Social Security collects contributions and pays benefits.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1961 (public-sector employees).

**Current laws:** 2005 (medical benefits); and 2006 (social insurance), implemented in 2007.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### **Coverage**

**Cash sickness and maternity benefits:** Private- and public-sector employees with contracts of at least 3 months, including household workers; employees in agriculture, fishing, and salt production; civil servants; employees of cooperatives and unions; police officers; and officers of the armed forces.

Voluntary coverage for cash sickness and maternity benefits for self-employed persons, school children, and students.

**Medical benefits:** Private- and public-sector employees with employment contracts of at least 3 months, including household workers; employees in agriculture, fishing, forestry, and salt production; members of cooperatives; pensioners; persons who have received the old-age grant; war veterans affected by agent orange and receiving a pension; dependents of army officers; civil servants; and officers of the armed forces.

Voluntary coverage for medical benefits is possible, including for insured persons with compulsory coverage who wish to have supplementary coverage.

#### **Source of Funds**

##### **Insured person**

*Cash sickness and maternity benefits:* None.

*Medical benefits:* 1% of gross monthly earnings (2% as of July 2009). Voluntary contributors pay between 30,000 dong and 160,000 dong a month, according to geographic region and profession. Pensioners contribute 3% of the monthly benefit.

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are equal to the minimum wage.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 20 times the minimum wage.

## Vietnam

---

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

### Self-employed person

*Cash sickness and maternity benefits:* Voluntary contributions only.

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are equal to the minimum wage.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 20 times the minimum wage.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

*Medical benefits:* Voluntary contributions of between 30,000 dong and 160,000 dong, according to geographic region and the type of self-employment.

### Employer

*Cash sickness and maternity benefits:* 4% of monthly payroll (5% as of July 2009).

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are equal to the minimum wage.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 20 times the minimum wage.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

The employer contributions also finance work injury benefits.

*Medical benefits:* 2% of monthly payroll.

### Government

*Cash sickness and maternity benefits:* None.

*Medical benefits:* Administrative costs; the cost of benefits for low-income persons.

### Qualifying Conditions

**Cash sickness benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period. The incapacity must not be work-related, self-inflicted, or related to drug or alcohol abuse.

The sickness benefit is also paid to an insured parent caring for a sick child. The benefit is paid for care given to the insured's first two children younger than age 7; paid to the father only in special circumstances.

**Cash maternity benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period. The insured must have at least 6 months of contributions in the last 12 months before childbirth.

The benefit is paid for the first two childbirths or adoptions of children younger than age 4. If one of the first two children dies, the insured is entitled to benefits for a third child.

**Medical benefits:** Provided for a nonoccupational injury or illness. The insured must have at least 45 days of contributions.

### Sickness and Maternity Benefits

**Sickness benefit:** The benefit is equal to 75% of the insured's earnings in the month preceding sick leave. The benefit is paid for up to 30 days in a calendar year with less than 15 years of contributions; 40 days with 15 to 30 years of contributions; 60 days with more than 30 years of contributions. If the insured is engaged in hazardous or arduous work or working in certain regions, the benefit is paid for up to 40 days in a calendar year with less than 15 years of contributions; 50 days with between 15 and 30 years of contributions; 70 days with more than 30 years of contributions. A lower level of benefit may be extended up to 180 days in a calendar year for prolonged hospitalization due to a specified illness.

For convalescence and rehabilitation after sickness, 25% (at home) or 40% (in a nursing home) of the minimum monthly wage is paid for up to 5 to 10 days a year.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

Insured persons receive 75% of earnings for up to 20 days in a calendar year to provide care for a sick child younger than age 3; 15 days for a sick child aged 3 to 7.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted according to changes in the cost-of-living index and economic growth.

**Maternity benefit:** The benefit is equal to 100% of the insured's last monthly earnings for prenatal care, child birth, or an abortion. The benefit is paid for three 1-day leave periods (or 2-day leave periods in special cases) for prenatal care, including for a pregnancy test. The benefit is also paid during statutory maternity leave for a maximum of 4 months (5 months if engaged in hazardous or arduous work; 6 months if disabled with a reduced working capacity of at least 21%). In the case of multiple births, an extra month of leave is paid for the second and subsequent children. 10 days of leave is paid for a miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth. 3 months of leave is paid if the child dies up to 2 months after childbirth; 1 month if the child dies 2 months after childbirth or later. Up to 4 months of leave is paid to the father if the mother dies during childbirth.

For convalescence and rehabilitation after childbirth, 25% (at home) or 40% (in a nursing home) of the minimum monthly wage is paid for up to 5 to 10 days a year.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

Maternity benefits are also paid to insured women who adopt a newborn child.

Unpaid maternity leave may be provided, at the employer's discretion, to female employees after the end of statutory maternity leave.

**Benefit adjustment:** Benefits are adjusted according to changes in the cost-of-living index and economic growth.

**Birth grant:** A lump sum equal to the insured woman's last monthly earnings is paid.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical services are provided by public or private providers under contract to Vietnam Social Security.

Medical benefits include outpatient and inpatient services; medical, diagnosis, treatment, and functional rehabilitation during the treatment period; approved medicines; blood transfusion; surgery; medical equipment and hospital beds; the cost of prenatal examination and childbirth; the cost of treatment for transportation-related accidents; and a transportation subsidy for certain groups of persons and indigenous people referred for medical treatment.

Treatment for various infectious diseases is covered by the national health program.

There is no limit to duration.

### **Dependents' Medical Benefits**

Coverage is provided on an individual basis under the national health program.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor, Invalids, and Social Affairs (<http://www.molisa.gov.vn>) provides general supervision.

Vietnam Social Security collects contributions, pays cash benefits, administers medical benefits, and contracts with public and private providers of medical services.

The Ministry of Health governs health insurance policy.

## **Work Injury**

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First laws:** 1947 and 1950.

**Current law:** 2006 (social insurance), implemented in 2007.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### **Coverage**

Private- and public-sector employees with contracts of at least 3 months, including household workers; employees in agriculture, fishing, and salt production; civil servants; employees of cooperatives and unions; police officers; and officers of the armed forces.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** See source of funds under Sickness and Maternity, above.

**Government:** None.

## **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period for a work injury or an occupational disease.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

100% of the insured's earnings is paid during treatment and until the determination of permanent disability. The benefit is paid by the employer from the first day.

A Ministry of Health medical board assesses the degree of disability.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** The monthly benefit is based on the assessed loss of working capacity and the number of years of contributions.

30% of the minimum monthly wage is paid for an assessed loss of working capacity of at least 31%; an additional 2% of the minimum monthly wage is paid for each additional 1% of working capacity decrease. 50% of earnings in the month preceding disability leave is paid for the first year of contributions; 30% of earnings is paid for each additional year of contributions.

For convalescence and rehabilitation after disability leave, 25% (at home) or 40% (in a nursing home) of the minimum monthly wage is paid for up to 5 to 10 days a year.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

**Disability grant:** A lump sum is paid for an assessed disability of 5% to 30% based on the assessed loss of working capacity and the number of years of contributions. 5 months of the minimum monthly wage is paid for an assessed loss of working capacity of at least 5%; 50% of the minimum monthly wage is paid for each additional 1% of working capacity decrease. 50% of earnings in the month preceding leave is paid for the first year of contributions; 30% of earnings is paid for each additional year of contributions.

For convalescence and rehabilitation after leave, 25% (at home) or 40% (in a nursing home) of the minimum monthly wage is paid for up to 5 to 10 days a year.

A Ministry of Health medical board assesses the degree of disability.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical benefits include inpatient and outpatient treatment, surgery, medicines, and rehabilitation.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor benefit:** A monthly pension equal to 40% of the minimum monthly wage is paid for each of the first four eligible dependent survivors (70% of the minimum monthly wage if the survivor has no other means of support). A

single lump sum is also paid equal to 24 times the minimum monthly wage.

Eligible survivors include the spouse, children younger than age 15 (age 18 if a student), and a father (aged 60 or older) or mother (aged 55 or older).

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

**Survivor grant:** In the absence of eligible dependent survivors, a lump sum is paid to other surviving family members equal to 50% of the deceased's last monthly earnings multiplied by the number of years of contributions. The maximum grant is equal to 12 times the deceased's last monthly wage.

In the case of the death of a permanent disability pensioner, a lump sum is paid equal to 12 times the deceased's monthly pension. The lump sum is reduced by the value of the deceased's monthly pension for each year the deceased received his or her pension. The minimum lump sum is three times the deceased's monthly pension.

**Funeral grant:** A lump sum equal to 10 months of minimum wage is paid to the person who paid for the funeral.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor, Invalids, and Social Affairs (<http://www.molisa.gov.vn>) provides general supervision.

Vietnam Social Security collects contributions, pays cash benefits, administers medical benefits, and contracts with public and private providers of medical services.

## **Unemployment**

---

### **Regulatory Framework**

**First and current law:** 2006 (social insurance), implemented in 2007.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

### **Coverage**

Vietnamese citizens with employment contracts of 1 to 3 years or permanent contracts who are employed by private- and public-sector organizations with ten or more workers.

### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** 1% of gross monthly earnings.

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are equal to the minimum wage.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 20 times the minimum wage.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 1% of monthly payroll.

The minimum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are equal to the minimum wage.

The maximum earnings for contribution calculation purposes are 20 times the minimum wage.

The minimum monthly wage is 540,000 dong (rising to 650,000 dong as of May 2009).

**Government:** 1% of insured's gross monthly earnings and administrative costs.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

The insured must have at least 12 months of contributions during the last 24 months, must be registered as unemployed, and must not have found a job within 15 days of registration.

The benefit is suspended if two suitable job placements are refused for no plausible reason.

### **Unemployment Benefits**

The benefit is 60% of the average monthly earnings in the 6 months before unemployment. The benefit is paid for 3 months with 12 to 35 months of contributions, for 6 months with 36 to 71 months of contributions, for 9 months with 72 to 143 months of contributions, and for 12 months with 144 months of contributions or more.

The benefit is paid after a 15-day waiting period.

Benefits also include health insurance coverage (see *Sickness and Maternity*, above), vocational training, and job placement support.

### **Administrative Organization**

Ministry of Labor, Invalids, and Social Affairs (<http://www.molisa.gov.vn>) provides general supervision.

Vietnam Social Security collects contributions and pays benefits.

## Western Samoa

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 2.31 tala.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1972 (national provident fund), with 1972 and 1990 amendments.

**Type of program:** Provident fund and universal old-age pension system.

#### Coverage

**Provident fund:** Employed persons, including household workers.

Voluntary coverage for self-employed persons.

**Senior citizen benefit scheme:** Western Samoan citizens aged 65 or older residing in Western Samoa.

#### Source of Funds

##### Provident fund

*Insured person:* 5% of gross monthly earnings. (Additional voluntary contributions are permitted without limit.)

*Self-employed person:* Voluntary contributions only.

*Employer:* 5% of monthly payroll.

*Government:* None; contributes as an employer.

##### Senior citizen benefit scheme

*Insured person:* None.

*Self-employed person:* None.

*Employer:* None.

*Government:* The total cost.

#### Qualifying Conditions

##### Provident fund

*Old-age pension:* Age 55 and retired from covered employment; at any age if emigrating permanently or after 12 consecutive months of residence overseas. If covered employment continues after age 55, the fund member must continue to make contributions to the fund. If new employment begins after funds are withdrawn at age 55, the fund member must contribute for 12 months before withdrawing funds again.

Early withdrawal: Age 50 and unemployed for 5 or more years.

*Drawdown payment:* Must have a minimum balance of 500 tala.

*Disability pension:* Must be assessed with a total incapacity for work in covered employment. A general medical practitioner assesses the disability.

*Survivor pension:* Paid for the death of the fund member.

Eligible survivors include the spouse, children, and siblings.

*Death benefit:* Paid for the death of the fund member before age 55. The fund member must have been an active contributor at the time of death.

Eligible survivors include the spouse, children, and siblings.

**Senior citizen benefit scheme:** Age 65.

#### Old-Age Benefits

**Old-age pension (provident fund):** A fund member can choose from three benefit options: a monthly pension based on total insured person and employer contributions, plus interest; a monthly pension based on 75% of total insured person and employer contributions, plus interest, with the remaining 25% paid as a lump sum; or a lump sum equal to the full amount in their account taken at age 55.

*Interest rate adjustment:* The interest rate is adjusted every 3 years according to an actuarial review.

*Drawdown payment:* Up to 50% of the total insured person and employer contributions may be drawn down. The payment is repaid as a loan at an annual interest rate of 11%. If used for building a house, the loan must be at least 50,000 tala.

**Senior citizen benefit scheme:** 125 tala a month is paid. (Senior citizens also receive subsidized health care in public hospitals and free interisland travel on public seagoing vessels.)

*Benefit adjustment:* The senior citizen benefit is reviewed periodically by the government.

#### Permanent Disability Benefits

**Disability pension (provident fund):** A fund member can choose from three benefit options: a monthly pension based on total employee and employer contributions, plus interest; a monthly pension based on 75% of total employee and employer contributions, plus interest, with the remaining 25% paid as a lump sum; or a lump sum equal to the full amount in their account taken at age 55.

*Interest rate adjustment:* The interest rate is adjusted every 3 years according to an actuarial review.

#### Survivor Benefits

**Survivor pension (provident fund):** 50% of the deceased's monthly pension is split among named survivors according to proportions stated by the deceased.

**Death benefit (provident fund):** A lump sum of 5,000 tala is paid.

**Benefit adjustment:** The death benefit is adjusted according to the financial health of the fund.

### **Administrative Organization**

Samoa National Provident Fund (<http://www.npf.ws>), managed by a tripartite board, administers the scheme.

Senior Citizen Benefit Scheme Department of the Samoa National Provident Fund administers the senior citizen benefit scheme.

### **Sickness and Maternity**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

No statutory cash benefits are provided. (Cash benefits for temporary and permanent disability are provided for nonwork-related injuries under Work Injury, below.)

Some medical services are provided free of charge to the population through government health centers.

Other hospital and medical services are provided under the senior citizen benefit scheme and the work injury program.

### **Work Injury**

---

#### **Regulatory Framework**

**First law:** 1960.

**Current laws:** 1978 and 1989 (accident compensation), with 2003 amendment.

**Type of program:** Employer-liability system, involving compulsory insurance with a private carrier.

#### **Coverage**

Employed persons.

Exclusions: Self-employed persons.

The total population is covered under a separate scheme for nonwork-related injuries, including injuries resulting from an accident involving a motor vehicle or a boat traveling within Western Samoa.

#### **Source of Funds**

**Insured person:** None for work-related injuries; 1% of earnings for nonwork-related injuries.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 1% of payroll for work-related injuries.

**Government:** None.

An earmarked tax of 0.05 tala per gallon on motor fuel finances benefits for victims of motor vehicle and boat accidents.

### **Qualifying Conditions**

**Work injury benefits:** There is no minimum qualifying period.

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

70% of the insured's earnings is paid for up to 5 years after a 5-day waiting period; the benefit period may be extended. The benefit is paid for a temporary disability resulting from a work-related or a nonwork-related injury (including motor vehicle and boat accidents).

The maximum weekly benefit is 400 tala.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefit:** If the assessed degree of disability is at least 80%, the weekly benefit is equal to 70% of the insured's last earnings multiplied by the assessed degree of disability. The benefit is paid until rehabilitation or death.

The maximum weekly benefit is 400 tala.

**Partial permanent disability:** If the assessed degree of permanent disability is less than 80% and the injured person returns to work before the period of entitlement to temporary disability benefit ceases, a lump sum is paid according to the assessed degree of disability, up to 8,000 tala.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Benefits include reasonable medical expenses; 15,000 tala is provided for artificial limbs or treatment abroad.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor grant:** A lump sum of 20,000 tala is paid to dependents. For the death of a worker, a weekly payment of up to 200 tala is also paid for a maximum of 4 years.

**Funeral grant:** 2,000 tala is paid for a death caused by a work-related accident (or motor vehicle or boat accidents).

### **Administrative Organization**

Labor Department provides general supervision.

Accident Compensation Corporation administers the program.

## Yemen

Exchange rate: US\$1.00 equals 199 rials.

### Old Age, Disability, and Survivors

#### Regulatory Framework

**First law:** 1980.

**Current law:** 1991 (pensions), with 2000 and 2008 amendments.

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

**Public-sector system:** Permanent employees of government agencies and all public-sector or quasi-public entities. Special system for military and police personnel.

**Private-sector system:** Private-sector employees (nationals and foreigners), including Yemeni workers abroad.

Exclusions: Casual workers, agricultural workers, household workers, seamen, and fishermen.

#### Source of Funds

##### Public-sector system

*Insured person:* 6% of earnings.

The earnings used for contribution calculation purposes include the basic salary plus all allowances paid to an employee, excluding bonuses and overtime wages.

*Self-employed person:* Not applicable.

*Employer:* 6% of payroll.

*Government:* None; contributes 6% of payroll as an employer.

##### Private-sector system

*Insured person:* 6% of earnings.

The earnings used for contribution calculation purposes include the basic salary plus all allowances paid to an employee, excluding bonuses and overtime wages.

*Self-employed person:* Not applicable.

*Employer:* 9% of payroll for the old-age pension.

*Government:* None.

### Qualifying Conditions

#### Public-sector system

*Old-age pension:* Age 60 with at least 15 years of contributions (men) or age 55 with at least 10 years of contributions (women).

Early pension: Aged 50 to 59 (men) with more than 25 years of contributions or aged 46 to 54 (women) with at least 20 years of contributions; at any age with at least 30 years of contributions (men) or 25 years of contributions (women).

Early retirement is possible regardless of age (men and women) with at least 25 years of contributions if the insured becomes involuntarily unemployed.

*Disability pension:* Paid for a permanent total or partial disability.

*Survivor pension:* Paid for the death of an insured person before retirement age.

#### Private-sector system

*Old-age pension:* Age 60 (men) or age 55 (women) with at least 15 years of contributions.

Early pension: Aged 50 to 59 (men) with more than 25 years of contributions or aged 46 to 54 (women) with at least 20 years of contributions; at any age with at least 30 years of contributions (men) or 25 years of contributions (women).

Reduced pension: Paid for retirement from normal employment at age 45 or age 50 with at least 20 years of contributions.

*Disability pension:* Paid for a permanent disability.

*Disability grant:* Paid to those ineligible for the nonwork-related or work-related disability pension with at least one year of contributions.

*Survivor pension:* Paid for the death of an insured person before retirement age.

### Old-Age Benefits

#### Public-sector system

*Old-age pension:* The pension is equal to the insured's last gross monthly salary multiplied by the number of months of contributions, divided by 420.

The minimum monthly pension is 20,000 rials.

The maximum monthly pension is 100% of the insured's last gross monthly salary with at least 35 years of contributions; 43% with at least 15 years.

Early pension: The pension is calculated in the same way as the old-age pension.

Benefit adjustment: Benefits are adjusted by 50% of the value of any salary increase paid to active civil servants.

### Private-sector system

*Old-age pension:* The pension is equal to the insured's last gross monthly salary multiplied by the number of months of contributions, divided by 420.

The minimum pension is equal to 50% of the insured's last gross monthly salary.

*Early pension:* The pension is calculated in the same way as the old-age pension.

*Reduced pension:* If the insured retires from normal employment at age 45 with at least 20 years of contributions, the pension is reduced by 10%; at age 50 with at least 20 years, by 5%.

*Benefit adjustment:* Benefits are adjusted by 50% of the value of any salary increase paid to active civil servants.

### Permanent Disability Benefits

#### Public-sector system

*Work-related disability pension:* The pension is equal to 100% of the insured's last gross monthly salary, plus a cash lump sum of 39,000 rials.

*Permanent partial disability:* A reduced pension and a reduced lump sum calculated in proportion to the assessed degree of disability are paid, according to the schedule in law.

*Nonwork-related disability pension:* For a total disability, the pension is equal to 50% of the insured's last gross monthly salary or the value of the old-age pension (but no less than the minimum pension), whichever is greater.

*End-of-service payment:* A lump sum is paid equal to 9% of the insured's last gross monthly salary multiplied by the number of months of contributions.

*Benefit adjustment:* Benefits are adjusted by 50% of the value of any salary increases paid to active civil servants.

#### Private-sector system

*Work-related disability pension:* For a total disability, the pension is equal to 100% of the covered monthly salary in the last year.

*Nonwork-related disability pension:* For a total disability, the pension is equal to 50% of the average monthly salary in the last year.

*Disability grant:* A lump sum is paid equal to 12% of the average monthly salary in the last year multiplied by the number of years of contribution.

*Benefit adjustment:* Benefits are adjusted by 50% of the value of any salary increase paid to active civil servants.

### Survivor Benefits

#### Survivor pension (public- and private-sector systems):

The pension is based on the deceased's entitlement to either the old-age or disability pension. The pension is split equally among named survivors.

Eligible survivors are the spouse(s), sons, daughters, parents, brothers, sisters, and dependent nephews and nieces.

*Benefit adjustment:* Benefits are adjusted by 50% of the value of any salary increase paid to active civil servants.

### Administrative Organization

**Public-sector system:** Supervised by a board of directors, the General Authority for Social Security and Pensions administers the program.

**Private-sector system:** Supervised by a tripartite board of directors, the General Corporation for Social Security administers the program.

---

### Sickness and Maternity

#### Regulatory Framework

A health insurance program for public-sector employees only.

---

#### Work Injury

#### Regulatory Framework

**First and current law:** 1991 (work injury).

**Type of program:** Social insurance system.

#### Coverage

**Cash benefits:** Permanent employees of government agencies and all public-sector or quasi-public entities; private-sector employees.

**Medical benefits:** Public-sector employees.

#### Source of Funds

**Insured person:** None.

**Self-employed person:** Not applicable.

**Employer:** 4% of total payroll (private-sector entities).

**Government:** None; contributes 1% of payroll as an employer (public-sector and quasi-public entities).

#### Qualifying Conditions

**Work injury benefits:** Permanent disability as a result of a work injury.

---

### **Temporary Disability Benefits**

**Temporary disability benefits:** No benefits are provided.

### **Permanent Disability Benefits**

**Permanent disability benefits:** Work-related disability benefits are provided under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

### **Workers' Medical Benefits**

Medical benefits are provided only for public-sector employees under the health insurance program.

### **Survivor Benefits**

**Survivor pension:** Survivor benefits are provided under Old Age, Disability, and Survivors, above.

### **Administrative Organization**

**Public-sector system:** Supervised by a board of directors, the General Authority for Social Security and Pensions administers the program.

**Private-sector system:** Supervised by a tripartite board of directors, the General Corporation for Social Security administers the program.